This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

600085659$

A DICTIONARY

OF THE

ANEITYUMESE LANGUAGE.

IN TWO PARTS.

I. ANEITYUMESE AND ENGLISH.
II. ENGLISH AND ANEITYUMESE.

ALSO

OUTLINES OF ANEITYUMESE GRAMMAR.

AND AN INTRODUCTION,

CONTAINING NOTICES OF THE MISSIONS TO THE NATIVE RACES, AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PRINCIPLES AND PECULIARITIES OF THE ANEITYUMESE LANGUAGE.

BY THE REV. JOHN INGLIS,
Thirty-three Years a Missionary, first of the Reformed Presbyterian Church of Scotland, and then of the Free Church of Scotland in New Zealand and the New Hebrides.

BIBLIOTHECA
OCT 1882
BODLEIANA

WILLIAMS & NORGATE,
14 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.
20 SOUTH FREDERICK STREET, EDINBURGH.
1882.

[*All rights reserved.*]

503. g. 376.

Ballantyne Press
BALLANTYNE, HANSON AND CO.
EDINBURGH AND LONDON

PREFACE.

Dr. Johnson says, "Every other author may aspire to praise; the lexicographer can only hope to escape reproach, and even this negative recompense has been yet granted to very few." If such were the depressing prospects under which our great lexicographer commenced his dictionary of the English language, one of the most extensively read and spoken on the face of the earth, what must be the feelings of him who undertakes to prepare a dictionary for a language spoken and read by one of the smallest of living communities? My encouragements, or rather my discouragements, are in one respect, however, the reverse of Dr. Johnson's. If the chances of praise are diminished, the dangers of reproach are correspondingly lessened; so that, as far as the writer's fame depends on the *subject* of the book, the difference in point of "negative recompense" will be all in my favour; there will be fewer to blame me.

Utility, not literary distinction, was my aim in preparing this Dictionary. My object was to have all the words in the language at my command while engaged in translating a part, and editing the whole, of the Aneityumese Bible,

published by the British and Foreign Bible Society; and a small volume, published by the Religious Tract Society, containing the first part of the Pilgrim's Progress (abridged), a Hymnal, an Initiatory Catechism, and the Westminster Assembly's Shorter Catechism. The Dictionary contains all the words collected by the late Rev. Dr. Geddie, the Rev. Joseph Copeland, and myself. They are nearly five thousand in number. The first draft of the Grammar was made by the Rev. Thomas Powell, F.L.S., missionary of the London Missionary Society in Samoa, who in 1848 accompanied Mr. Geddie to the New Hebrides, and assisted him for a year in commencing the mission on Aneityum. About a twelvemonth ago Mr. Powell sent me a copy of the outlines which he drew up at that time, and which gives a fair view of the structure of the language.

The Grammar and Dictionary which I had thus prepared, I subsequently corrected and copied out for the press; and they are now printed, in the first place, for the benefit of the Mission, and, in the next place, as a small contribution to comparative philology. As the Aneityumese language belongs to a new family of tongues, the Papuan, comprising, perhaps, at least a hundred dialects or languages, and which are spoken from Fiji to Papua or New Guinea, and as a Grammar and Dictionary of only one of these, namely, that of Fiji, has been published, it appears to me that the publication of a Grammar and Dictionary of the Aneityumese language would be a contribution to this science from a quarter all but entirely new, and likely to be useful to those who are engaged in this interesting department of human knowledge. The Introduction was written with the view

of conveying to the minds of general readers some definite ideas respecting the more outstanding principles and peculiarities of the two great South Sea languages, the Malay and the Papuan, with special reference to that dialect of the Papuan spoken on Aneityum, and to relieve the book from the repulsive aspect of a dry vocabulary of new and unknown words. And I may safely say with the writer of the second book of Maccabees, "If I have done well, and as is befitting the *subject*, it is that which I desired; but if slenderly and meanly, it is that which I could attain unto."

"*Sed verbum sat sapienti.*"

LINCUAN COTTAGE, KIRKCOWAN, N.B.
January 14, 1882.

INTRODUCTION.

THE South Sea, or Pacific Ocean, is the largest on the face of the globe. It is in round numbers 7000 miles square. It is studded in all directions with islands and groups of islands; and, with a few trifling exceptions, they are all inhabited. All the natives of those islands belong to two, and only two, races of people—the Malay-Polynesian and the Papuan. If a line be drawn from the south-west point of New Zealand to the north-west point of the Sandwich Islands, it will pass between Fiji and the Tongan group: all the islands to the east of this line are peopled exclusively by Malays, and all the islands to the west of it, with slight exceptions, by the Papuans. The Malays are of Asiatic origin, evidently descendants of Shem; the Papuans are of African origin, evidently descendants of Ham. In personal appearance the two races are quite distinct; the Malays, in appearance and civilisation, are much superior to the Papuans. The Malays are copper-coloured, with smooth black hair; they are tall and well formed in person. They are evidently a much later migration than the Papuans. These latter are of a dirty-looking black, or coffee-and-milk colour, with crisp frizzled hair, varying in shade from black to yellowish and whitish. They are in general lower in stature and smaller in size than the Malays, though many of them are powerful, muscular, well-made men.

But while physically the Malays and the Papuans are per-

fectly distinct, it is in their language where the distinction of race is most clearly marked and most fully discernible. The languages they respectively speak belong to two entirely distinct families of tongues; they are totally different both in their grammar and their vocables, both in the structure of their sentences and in the words of which the sentences are composed. The Malay race in those islands speak all one language, although they speak a number of dialects; but the inhabitants of each group speak only one dialect. On the other hand, the language of the Papuans is not only different from that of the Malays, but it is a language broken up into a great number of dialects, not fewer perhaps than a hundred. Not only is there a different dialect on each group, but there is a distinct dialect on almost every island, and sometimes more than one on the same island, and they are rather languages than dialects; a knowledge of one of these dialects is scarcely any help to the learning of another, any more than a knowledge of German would be to the learning of Gaelic. Nevertheless there are certain philological principles underlying all those very widely differing dialects; there are certain grammatical forms, and certain words or parts of words, that run through all those dialects or languages, so far as we know them from the researches of the missionaries belonging to the London Missionary Society in the Loyalty Islands, the Wesleyan Missionary Society in Fiji, the Church of England Melanesian Mission in the Solomon and other groups, and in our own Presbyterian Mission in the New Hebrides, all strongly indicating that the inhabitants of those groups had at one time all spoken the same language, or at least that all their diversified tongues have been derived from one parent stock.

Several of the small coral islands in the New Hebrides, the Solomon Islands, and other groups, are inhabited by little colonies of Malays, who retain and speak their own language comparatively little affected by the presence of Papuan languages.

The conclusion at which we arrive from the state of these two families of languages, and other facts, is this, that the Papuans occupied those groups of islands long before the arrival of the Malays. The first empires that arose in the world were founded by the descendants of Ham. According to the marginal reading of Genesis x. 11, Nimrod, the grandson of Ham, went into Assyria and founded Nineveh; and the city which he built, and the empire which he founded, continued for ages to overshadow all Western Asia. Mizraim, the son of Ham, founded the Egyptian monarchy and the Philistian commonwealth; Canaan, the fourth son of Ham, settled in Palestine, and his descendants founded first the Canaanitish kingdoms, then Tyre, and subsequently Carthage. These were for a very long period the leading nations of the world; they possessed its highest civilisation, and held all but a monopoly of its commerce. While the command was still but comparatively recent, "Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it," these young monarchies no doubt sent forth strong and vigorous colonies, and took possession of all those islands in Western Polynesia, as well as of Australia, and have occupied them ever since.

But it is to the languages of those two races, especially the Papuans, and still more particularly to that of the Aneityumese, that I wish to confine my remarks. The Malay language in all its dialects is uncommonly smooth; it abounds in vowels; and there is one peculiarity in it not found in any other language, namely, that every syllable ends in a vowel. In the Papuan languages syllables end in both vowels and consonants. There is another difference between the Malay and Papuan, at least between the Maori or New Zealand and the Aneityumese. In the Maori the passive form of the verb predominates, in the Aneityumese it is the active form that is the most common. Indeed, for a while we were in doubt if there was any passive voice at all; and the passive form is distinguished from the active chiefly by having the nominative suppressed,

and in some parts by a slight change in the verb *to be*. In the Maori the sentence would often run thus, "The house was built by thee;" "The child was carried by his mother." In Aneityumese these would invariably take the active form, thus, "Thou didst build the house;" "The mother carried her child." The Aneityumese has a great proneness for the verbal form. Where in English we should use a noun or an adverb, the Aneityumese would use a verb or an adjective, thus, "The Lord is thy keeper" would be, "The Lord keepeth thee;" "Sit down quickly" would be, "Be quick and sit down."

Another peculiarity is this: while all the Malays, like other nations, count by *tens*, all the Papuans count by *fives* only. When Mungo Park was travelling in Western Africa, on his way to Timbuctoo, he found several tribes that counted by fives, not by tens, thus showing that in one very essential point there was a common relationship between the Africans and the Papuans. The Papuans proceed thus: They count the fingers on the one hand till they come to five, and then they say my hand, whatever that word may be in the language, for five; then my hand and one for six, my hand and two for seven, and so on till they come to ten, for which they say my two hands; they do the same thing with their ten toes, and then say my two hands and my two feet for twenty. All beyond this in Aneityumese is many, a great many, a great great many.

In both the Malay and the Papuan languages the first person dual and plural has both an inclusive and an exclusive form, *we* inclusive is *you* and *I*, including the person or persons spoken to; the exclusive is *we*, or *they* and *I*, excluding the person or persons spoken to. This distinction has to be carefully observed by the speaker both in prayer and preaching; the expression, "*We have sinned*," is used in English both in prayer and preaching without causing any mistake, but in Aneityumese it must be expressed in two forms. In prayer we say, "*Ecra* mun ago

nedo has *aijama;*" in preaching we say, "*Inta* mun ago nedo has *akaija;*" the former the exclusive, the latter the inclusive; the former excluding the object of prayer, the person spoken to; the latter including the audience, the persons spoken to. If these forms were reversed, the person praying would include God among the persons sinning, which would be blasphemous language, and the person preaching would exclude his audience from the list of those sinning, and they would understand him to mean that *we*, the *missionaries*, have sinned, but not *you*, the *people*.

Both the Malay and the Papuan have a *dual* number in the personal pronouns, but the Papuans have in most of the islands a *trial* or *triad* as well as a dual, a word for *we three* as well as *we two*. The plural is not used till there are four persons at least.

Both the Malay and Papuan, like most languages in a similar condition, are deficient in abstract terms, but are well supplied with concrete. This holds specially true of the Aneityumese. Nearly every member of the body and every relationship of life is expressed, not in the abstract, but in the concrete form. There is no word for hand only, or father only; it is nikm*ak*, my hand; etm*am*, thy father; the pronoun is invariably coupled with the noun, or the preposition is joined with the noun, as nikm*ai* Job, the hand of Job; etm*ai* Noa, the father of Noa. Even neuter nouns follow the same principle: *incai* is *a* tree, but leaf, flower, fruit, are all expressed in a concrete form, as neri*n*, *its* leaf; intisia*n*, *its* flower; nohwa*n*, *its* fruit; and through all the islands of the New Hebrides, although the nouns vary, the pronouns affixed, namely, *k*, *m*, *n*, &c., or similar letters, for *my*, *thy*, *his*, &c., are the same.

Among both Malays and Papuans the natives have only one name. They often change their names, but there are no surnames. When I went to Aneityum the population was 3500, and there could not be fewer than 3000 distinct names. Dr. Geddie and I wrote down every one of them. The surnames

in England, according to the report of the Registrar-General, are only about 4000. The natives were very fond of new names. When the Samoan teachers lived on Aneityum, before the settlement of the missionaries, they gave a good many of the natives Samoanised Scripture names; but we discouraged this practice as tending to injure the language by introducing words not in accordance with its structure. The name of every fish, fowl, tree, and flower has been pressed into the list of names for men and women; also every colour and every quality, at least all the bad ones. Strange as it may appear, they gave few if any good names; their names, like their gods, were calculated to excite fear, not to call forth love. We had *Inhas o un*, His badness; *Natahing has*, Bad girl. Men's and women's names were always quite distinct. Such a name for a woman as *George* Eliot would be as exceptional there as it is here.

Some people are apt to think that low, degraded savages like the Papuans can have no right language at all; their speech must be merely a kind of gibberish, having neither correct sense, sound, nor grammar. Quite recently the Anglican Bishop of Western Australia issued an appeal for funds, to assist in educating the blacks in his diocese through the medium of the English language, on the ground that their language was not adapted for conveying to their minds religious instruction. The editor of the *Sydney Presbyterian*, himself a missionary for twenty-three years, an expert in native languages, very pertinently asks, "Has the bishop tried the experiment fully? Is there a white man in the colony who really knows the language of these blacks? Let them set to and acquire a knowledge of the language or languages spoken by the natives, and they will doubtless find that it is a vehicle capable of conveying to the native mind a clear conception of the truths of the Bible." Such at least has been our experience on Aneityum and other islands of the New Hebrides. When the missionaries first went to Aneityum

in 1848, they found a language, having no affinity whatever to the Malay, floating indistinctly, as they thought, on the lips of the natives. There was no literature, not a word of it had ever been written or made visible to the eye, but they began at once to reduce it to writing. They formed an alphabet; they found out the meaning of the words; they discovered their true pronunciation; and they ascertained the grammatical structure of the language. And the result is, that we have a language at our command both copious and exact, capable of giving utterance to every thought and every idea, every want and every wish, known to those to whom it is their mother-tongue. The words are all as precise in their meanings as if they had been defined by Johnson or Jamieson. The grammar is as regular and uniform as if it had been formed by Lindley Murray, by Lennie, or by M'Culloch; while the pronunciation is as exact as if it had been settled and phonographed by Walker, Webster, or Worcester. We have felt no special difficulty in finding words to express every idea contained in the Bible, in both the Old and New Testaments, also the Pilgrim's Progress and the Shorter Catechism. We have now and again to use circumlocutions, but we had to introduce very few new words.

Perhaps I cannot better convey an idea of the peculiarities of the Aneityumese language than by stating the way in which we had to translate certain passages in the Bible. It is often difficult to decide whether the inclusive or exclusive form of the pronoun should be used, whether the sense required for *we* is *you* and *I* or *they* and *I*. In my last revision of the Bible I had lying before me four South Sea translations in the Malay language where this form of the pronoun is used, and I sometimes found two of these translations had rendered the pronoun in the one form and two in the other; and sometimes, instead of two against two, it was three against one. As the original and all the versions have simply a plural for all numbers above one, it is often necessary to examine the con-

text very carefully to ascertain whether two, three, or more persons is the antecedent of the pronoun, to know whether the dual, the trial, or the plural number is to be used. Thus in Genesis i. 26, we have to assume the doctrine of the Trinity to be true, and to say not, "Let *us* make man in *our* image, after *our* likeness," but "Let *us three* make man in the image of *us three*, after the likeness of *us three;*" and in Genesis xi. 7, not, "Go to, let *us* go down," but "Go to, let *us three* go down." If we had used the plural as in English, it would have implied that there were four persons here taking counsel, and hence that there were four persons in the Godhead.

Dr. Robert Young, in his Introduction to his English Translation of the Scriptures, says that there are two modes of translating the Bible into English; the one by taking the standpoint of the Jew, and rendering Jewish thought and Jewish idiom into English words; the other by taking a modern standpoint and rendering Jewish thought into the form of English thought and English idiom. Dr. Young has followed the former of these modes, and his translation is interesting and useful to the scholar and the antiquary, but it is not suited for unlearned or ordinary readers. In our translation we have followed the latter of these modes, and have endeavoured to make the Hebrew writers speak as they would have done had they been Aneityumese speaking to natives of Aneityum. For example, the figurative has almost always to be changed into the literal, and the abstract into the concrete. The Hebrew writers address, or speak of, the inhabitants of a land, or of a city, by the title of daughter, as daughter of Sion, daughter of Jerusalem, daughter of Tyre, daughter of Babylon, &c.; or they use simply the name of the country, or the city, for the people, as O Judah, O Israel, O Jerusalem. We have to drop the poetry of such expressions, translate them into plain prose, and speak of the people, or the inhabitants, of Judah, of Sion, and of Jerusalem. Again, "They shall fall by the *sword*." As the Aneityumese have no swords, this sen-

tence would be meaningless if translated literally. But when we say, "They shall be killed in war," the expression is both intelligible and forcible. "To your tents, O Israel," we render, "To your homes, O men of Israel." The Hebrew writers speak of a righteous man, a wicked man, a rich man, and a poor man, when they mean the class as a whole, not a single individual. The Aneityumese never speak in this way. If we translated these passages in the singular, they would understand them as referring to an individual, not to a class. In the Scriptures, especially in the laws of Moses, and in the prophetical books, there is a frequent interchange both of the number and of the person, the singular for the plural, and the third personal pronoun for the first. The Aneityumese have no such transitions; hence, in order to prevent misapprehension, we have often to render the singular by the plural, and the plural by the singular, when such is the evident meaning. The singular would, no doubt, be more forcible to a Hebrew, but it would be bewildering to a native of Aneityum. A Hebrew would perfectly understand the singular for the plural, a native of Aneityum would not. For instance, in the Lamentations of Jeremiah, the prophet, to give a more vivid description of the misery and wretchedness of the nation, concentrates, to a large extent, the sufferings of the people upon himself, and uses the first person singular; whereas in our translation, to prevent mistake, we have used the first person plural. Jeremiah says, "*I am the man* that hath seen affliction;" in the Aneityumese translation it is rendered, "*We are the people* who have seen affliction." Paul often uses the plural when he is speaking simply of himself, as in 1 Thess. iii. 1, "*We* thought it good to be left at Athens alone." Conybeare and Howson, in their Life of the Apostle, when translating his Epistles, have rendered the idiomatic Greek into equally idiomatic English, and made such plurals all singulars, and say, "*I* thought it good," &c. We have done the same, because the Aneityumese have no royal, or editorial, or oratorical

We for the first person singular. *I* means *I*, and *we* means *we*, and neither more nor less. Again, blood, the shedding of blood, the pouring out of blood, the sprinkling of blood, &c., are ever-recurring words in connection with the sacrificial system of the Israelites, and they pass over from the old economy to the new, and supply vocables for expressing the nature and efficacy of the atoning death of Christ. His blood becomes equivalent to His atonement. Blood has no such meaning in the language of Aneityum. But the death of Christ, and His being killed or slain as a sacrifice for the sins of men, are expressions quite plain and intelligible to the Aneityumese. We do not reject Hebrew idioms, when the use of them produces no obscurity, and can lead to no mistakes, any more than is done in the authorised English version, such as to see with the eyes, to hear with the ears, to speak with the lips, and to understand with the heart; although a native of Aneityum would say simply see, hear, speak, or understand, without any reference to the organs by which these actions are performed. But no mistake can occur by the use of such Hebrew idioms; and such redundant expressions give a freshness, a fulness, and a force to the language, which it seems desirable to retain.

It seems now to be an admitted principle in Hebrew grammar that the past tense is used for the future, to denote the absolute certainty of the predicted event; and that the present tense is used for both the past and the future, by the writer assuming that he is an eyewitness of what he records of the past, or of what he predicts of the future. The lamented Bishop Patteson, adopting these or similar views of Hebrew grammar, says that all the languages in the South Seas have, as to tenses, the same grammatical structure as the Hebrew. "Really," he says, "the time is not inherent in *tense* at all in Hebrew. All languages in the South Seas are constructed on this principle. *We* say, 'When I get there, it will be night,' but all South Sea Islanders, 'I am there, and it is night.' The

time is given by something in the context, which indicates that the speaker's mind is in past, present, or future time" (Life, vol. ii. p. 476). One hesitates and doubts, and hesitates again, before he can muster courage to call in question a statement distinctly put forth by a man of such linguistic celebrity as the late Bishop Patteson. These principles may apply to all the other South Sea languages, but they certainly will not apply to the Aneityumese language, in which the past, present, and future tenses are as distinctly expressed as they are in English. The Bishop further says (*Ibid.* p. 506):—"You agree with a Maori to make a long journey to-morrow, to start very early—at 4 A.M.—to avoid being benighted. At 4.30 A.M. the Maori wakes you up in your tent with the words, *Kua po*, 'It is already night.' What can be neater, more condensed?" Very true; but is the translation correct? According to Dr. Williams's Dictionary—and Williams, as a Maori scholar, stands immeasurably higher than Patteson—*po* means to be *late*, as well as *night;* hence *kua po* means "it is *late*," as well as "it is *night*." And, as the supposed native comes half-an-hour after the time fixed upon for starting, it is much more likely that he means by his *kua po* "it is late," that is, for starting, than that it is night, meaning "it will be night before we get to our journey's end." But be these things as they may, it is clear and certain that, assuming these views of the Hebrew tenses to be correct, it would be worse than useless in us—it would be misleading—to follow them in translating Hebrew into Aneityumese. Did space permit, I could multiply examples of these peculiarities. But it is enough to know that, in the Aneityumese language, God has provided a vehicle by means of which His whole inspired Word can be fully, clearly, intelligibly, and exactly communicated to the inhabitants of that remote and obscure island, although the idiom and form of their language are in many points different from that of Hebrew, or Greek, or Latin, or English. This is clearly seen from the fact that the natives value the Bible;

they pay for it; they read it daily; they have an intelligent understanding of its meaning; they accept it as God's own word, and believe in it as such; and it has become largely the guiding principle of their lives.

When we say that there are twenty languages spoken in the New Hebrides, and a hundred languages in the whole of Melanesia; that the one will require twenty Bibles, and the whole five times that number, before every individual among them can hear or read the wonderful works of God in his own tongue,—when we say this, people hold up their hands in amazement, and say, Why, that is equal to a fourth of all the languages of the world. Is there no one language that you can discover that would be understood by the whole? When we assure them that no such language can be found, they then say, But can you not teach them all to speak English? and when we assert this to be impossible, they look upon the case as hopeless. But I meet the difficulty in this way, and say to them, It is true we have hitherto had so few translations of the Bible, that the labour of producing one is no doubt greatly exaggerated. It has been only men of gigantic intellect, like Wickliffe, Tyndale, or Luther, that were deemed capable of undertaking such a task. But if Dr. Geddie and myself, assisted to some extent in the Old Testament by Mr. Copeland; if two average missionaries, during the length of an average missionary lifetime, after discharging an average amount of other missionary duties, have given to the natives of one island a complete translation of the Bible, and given to the world a grammar and a dictionary of the language; have not only given the natives the Bible, but have taught them to read it, and, what is perhaps more difficult, have succeeded in teaching them to pay for it;—if we have done this, surely any other two average missionaries may do the same thing for the people speaking another language; and surely, in these times of enterprise and activity, the same effort may be nineteen times repeated; and then, as far as the New Hebrides is

concerned, the work is done. But the work is going on; seven different translations are in progress just now, and seven more grammars and dictionaries are being prepared. Moreover, four other missions are at present engaged in the evangelisation of the Papuan race: viz., the American Board of Foreign Missions, the London Missionary Society, the Wesleyan Missionary Society, and the Church of England Melanesian Mission; if each of these, as they are well able to do, supplies twenty translations of the Bible, as well as our own Presbyterian Mission, the work would be completed. It is therefore not only possible, but it is probable, yea, highly probable, all but morally certain, that at no distant day a complete translation of the Bible will exist in every language spoken in Western Polynesia. Let the Churches arise in their strength, and the work is done. Science and commerce, by their unprecedented activity in those regions, are stimulating Christianity to redouble her efforts for the evangelisation and civilisation of those polyglot, savage races. Science, with untiring energy, is sending out ships and agents. She is dredging the ocean and searching the land, climbing the mountains and exploring the forests, collecting the fauna and the flora, gathering seaweed and grasses, ferns and flowering shrubs, eggs and shells, beetles and butterflies, birds and fishes; filling the natural history departments of every museum in Europe with her collections. Are not the languages and the souls of men, even savage men, of more value than these? Commerce, with a keen eye to extensive business and large profits, has discovered that the element of labour is lying largely diffused among those islands, that it can be easily collected and profitably utilised; and she is yearly sending forth fleets of vessels to kidnap the poor unsuspecting natives, to seize them by force or decoy them by fraud, to carry them away either by fair means or by foul, to exhibit them virtually as chattels, and dispose of them as such in the labour markets of Queensland, Fiji, and New Caledonia, where their bones and their sinews are being

transmuted into gold, in the picking of cotton and the planting of sugar-cane, in digging in spring and reaping in harvest, the result of all being, for the natives, a record of mortality exceptionally high. Is not a man better than a sheep? Gold may be bought too dear, and Christianity ought not to allow commerce and colonisation to go on exterminating these races. Under the much-belauded civilisation, supplied by commerce and the labour traffic, the native races in Western Polynesia would, in process of time, and that not long hence, like the natives of Tasmania, be numbered with the things that were. Nothing but Christianity can save the Papuans from perishing; nothing but Christian missions can civilise those savages, and raise them up to take their place in the comity of civilised nations; nothing but Bible-teaching will put an end to those ever-recurring scenes of bloodshed,—the cutting-off of boats' crews by the natives, and the visits of men-of-war to punish outrages. Christianity and Christian missions have evangelised the whole of Eastern Polynesia, and rendered life and property everywhere secure; and the same process is going on in Western Polynesia, but a *sine quâ non*, an indispensable condition of success, is a thorough knowledge of the languages spoken by the natives. It has been truly said that, next to the Spirit of God operating upon the heart of a native, is the effect of hearing his own tongue spoken by a foreigner. It has always been so. When the Jews heard that Paul spake in the Hebrew tongue to them, they kept the more silence; they were riveted by the sounds of their mother-tongue. Perhaps no man of his time had more influence over the natives of New Zealand than the late Sir Donald M'Lean, and, doubtless, one cause of this remarkable power lay in his extraordinary command of the native language. He not only knew the Maori language, and pronounced it accurately, but he spoke with the very tones of a native. Any one hearing him speak, and not seeing him, would have supposed that it was a native whom he heard speaking. It has been the same with all our best

and most successful missionaries, such as John Williams, John Hunt, Bishop Selwyn, Bishop Patteson, and many others that could be named, scarcely, if at all, inferior to these. When we come to know natives thoroughly; when you can converse freely with them through the medium of their own language; when you have gained their confidence, and can learn from themselves their thoughts and their beliefs, their hopes and their fears, the objects of their love and the objects of their hatred; especially, when they come to understand the gospel, and come fully under its influence, you begin to find that these degraded savages are thoroughly human, that they are capable of all the warm, and tender, and genial, and grateful affection which one human being can feel towards another. Traders may get along after a sort, may buy and sell, through the medium of a kind of broken, pigeon, or sandal-wood English, such as "Me savy;" "Me want big fellow yam;" "You too much like go Sydney;" but the missionary who aims at being successful must be able to speak like a native. No missionary nowadays, so far as I know, ever thinks of preaching regularly to natives through the medium of an interpreter. David Brainerd was perhaps the most successful missionary that ever preached to natives by means of an interpreter, yet he had no success among his hearers till his burning words were the means of converting his interpreter, and then, when his sentences were translated and repeated by lips nearly as glowing as his own, their effect was marvellous. However, I have no doubt but that his preaching would have been still more effective had his hearers received it at first, and not at second, hand.

This contribution of ours, the translation of the Bible, &c., into the Aneityumese language, and this grammar and dictionary of the same tongue, may be regarded as the second full instalment to philology in the Papuan languages; the Fijian Bible by the Wesleyan missionaries, and the grammar and dictionary of the Fijian language, by the Rev. David Hazelwood and the Rev. James Calvert, being the first. And if our efforts

shall stimulate our coadjutors or our successors to continued and sustained exertions to acquire these languages, we shall have a twofold reward; namely, that of contributing both directly and indirectly to the benefit of the natives. It is a dry, arduous, uphill work to acquire these unwritten and non-literary languages. But when at every stage of our progress we feel conscious that we are opening up a channel through which the living water is to flow, that gives spiritual life to immortal souls, these uncultured tongues become invested with more than classical beauty, and acquire a higher practical value than the writing on the Moabite Stone, or the characters on the Hittite inscriptions.

There is no stronger proof of the unity of the human race than is to be found in the various languages. God has given to every people under heaven a completely formed and fully articulated language, amply sufficient, as a vehicle, to convey the truths of His revealed will—truths made known to secure their present well-being and their eternal salvation. During my thirty-three years of mission life in New Zealand and in the New Hebrides, I had ample opportunities of becoming intimately acquainted with both the Malay and Papuan races in the South Seas, two races that, in physical appearance and in language, are as distinct from one another as both of them are from us. I conversed extensively with both in their respective languages; I saw both races, on a large scale, as they had lived for centuries; I was more or less intimately acquainted with missionaries belonging to the other four large missions to the natives; and yet to me, and, I believe, to every missionary in the South Seas, it is as clearly a matter of fact as an article of faith, that God "hath made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth." A great deal has been said about pre-Adamite man and pre-historic man, of the dwellers in caves and the dwellers on lakes, one class pleading for a diversity of species, another advocating an antiquity inconsistent with any accepted interpretation of

Scripture, and tracing all our civilisation to a slow but gradual development from a state of primitive barbarism and savage existence. But the data on which such opinions are formed concerning these races are scanty and conflicting, and the conclusions drawn are often largely coloured by the preconceived opinions of the investigators. But here, in the South Seas, were discovered, and that, comparatively speaking, quite recently, two large sections of pre-historic men, during the most outstanding portion of the Stone age, and the period of lake villages not having yet past away. Weapons of stone and flint, of bones and shells, could be collected to any extent. Abundant evidence is to be found that both races are retrograding, but none that they are advancing, in either civilisation, intelligence, morality, or happiness. They all point backward to a higher state of civilisation from which they are falling. On Aneityum there is a large system of irrigation, but of an ancient date; long canals cut as scientifically as if levels and inclines had been laid down by the surveyor with the aid of his theodolite. If you ask the natives who made these old canals for irrigation, they tell you they do not know; they suppose that they were made by the *natmases*, that is, the gods, or, in other words, the spirits of their forefathers, which, of course, means their forefathers themselves. The natives of Aneityum make fishing-nets; and five-and-twenty years ago, or so, the captain of a British man-of-war and his officers examined some of these nets, and told us that the stitch of the Aneityum nets was the same as those made in the south of England. The likelihood is, therefore, that they brought the knowledge of making their nets from some of the old centres of civilisation, and not that they invented them. There is one relic of old-world civilisation still lingering among the Papuans. The inhabitants both of Assyria and of Egypt were famous for the manipulation of clay, for the manufacture of bricks, tiles, and pottery. Now it so happens that, although the natives of Fiji, New Caledonia, and the New

Hebrides could have had no intercourse with one another for many long centuries, yet on each of these three groups the natives manufacture a rude kind of pottery, and there is no evidence that they could ever have discovered this art in any one of these three groups, far less in all of them. The most probable solution is, that their forefathers must have brought it with them from the plains of Shinar or the Delta of Egypt.

Moreover, I may state another proof of the Hametic and Shemetic origin of the Papuans and Malays respectively. In Gen. ix. 25–27 it is recorded: "And Noah said, Cursed be Canaan; a servant of servants shall he be unto his brethren. Blessed be the Lord God of Shem; and Canaan shall be his servant. God shall enlarge Japheth, and he shall dwell in the tents of Shem; and Canaan shall be his servant." Now, let any one take a look at New Zealand, and then accompany us in our mission vessel the *Dayspring*, and we can show him this prophecy, uttered more than 4000 years ago, fulfilled to the very letter. Let us take it verse by verse. "Cursed be Canaan; a servant of servants shall he be unto his brethren." Ham was cursed in the name of his youngest, probably his favourite, son. He was cursed in his descendants. Now in the New Hebrides we see this curse lying in all its crushing weight. The poor descendants of Ham are lying in the lowest state of degradation, trodden down by the iron heel of every oppressor. Let us take the next verse: "Blessed be the Lord God of Shem; and Canaan shall be his servant." In the fulfilment of this blessing, we find that the whole of the Malay race in the South Seas had abandoned heathenism, had embraced and professed Christianity, and had the Bible translated for them into the six principal dialects of their language, while the whole, or nearly the whole, of the Papuan race were still lying in heathen darkness. And, wherever these Malays go in the South Seas, these Papuans are willing to be their servants. Everywhere we see the Papuans serving the Malays, Canaan being the servant of Shem; but nowhere do we see the

Malays serving the Papuans, or Shem being the servant of Canaan. Now take the last verse: "God shall enlarge Japheth, and he shall dwell in the tents of Shem; and Canaan shall be his servant." We, the descendants of Japheth, are the great colonisers and the great evangelisers of the present day. Our fellow-countrymen in New Zealand, for example, are dwelling in the tents of Shem—they are dwelling in the land long occupied by the Maories; while the rowdyism of Sydney and Brisbane are reviving the slave-trade, kidnapping the poor Papuans, and carrying them into servitude in Queensland. But specially has God enlarged us, and given us the heritage of Shem, by making us the principal representatives of His visible Church, to dispense its blessings to the heathen; and these poor Gibeonites are willing to be hewers of wood and drawers of water to us for the house of the Lord.

The songs and the music of the Aneityumese have nothing in common with European poetry or music. Their poetry seems more akin to Hebrew than either English, Greek, or Latin. It is measured by no feet. It is neither rhyme nor blank verse, nor does it correspond in structure to the Hebrew parallelisms. It seems little else than prose—elevated prose it may be—but cut up into divisions like verses; and these are followed by choruses, chiefly single syllables with no meaning. One very common one is, *Lil le, lil le; lil la, lil la; lil le, lil le.* This, according to Dr. Kitto, was the kind of singing with which Laban wished to send away Jacob. The style of the poetry seems to afford facilities for improvising. The music is a kind of chanting. It runs along on the principle of a short note and a long note alternately, within a narrow scale. A gentleman, a musical scientist, who examined the subject to some extent, told me that he could discover no semitones in the Aneityum gamut. In this, if the statement is correct, it resembles the ancient Greek music, where semitones were said to be awanting, possibly only before the days of Pythagoras, the contemporary of Ezra, and who, according to the popular

tradition, discovered the seven notes in music. It is evidently from its resemblance in this point to their own music that the natives sing the tune "Ortonville" with more life and spirit than almost any of our English tunes, it being composed throughout of a short and a long note alternately. They are very fond of singing their native songs. They will sing away at these syllabic choruses for any length of time, apparently, as onlookers would suppose, more from the love of the noise than the love of the music. I never, till I went to Aneityum, saw the full force of those expressions in the Psalms where men are exhorted to sing and play with *a loud noise*. We are disposed, with our ideas of music, to look upon these expressions as figurative. But if the Hebrew music and the Hebrew mind were in any way akin to the Aneityumese, such expressions must be understood quite literally; for a prominent characteristic of their singing, as regards their own native songs, is the "loud noise joyfully." In lamenting for the dead, the counterpart of Jeremiah's mourning women could easily be found there; and the utterances of parental anguish are expressed in the very spirit, often in the very words, of David, "O Absalom, my son, my son!"

The natives possess a fair amount of both poetical and musical talent, and they recognise the inspiration of the poet; not the inspiration of genius, as accepted by a sceptical or a secular philosophy, but a personal inspiration, a *natmas*, a personal spirit, distinct from the man's soul, speaking through the lips of the poet; the Scriptural idea of inspiration, as expressed by David in his last words, when he said, "The *Spirit* of the Lord *spake* by *me*, and *His word* was in *my tongue*." This was no idea infused into their minds by the missionaries; it was their idea of poetic inspiration in the days of heathenism, before ever they had seen the face or heard the voice of a missionary. It was stereotyped in the language, and supplied us with the vocables for translating intelligibly such expressions as, "All Scripture is given by inspiration of God."

The plenary inspiration of the Scriptures was to them a doctrine involving no difficulties. The natives have a number of songs, but none of any length, and none that claim any great antiquity. They learn music as fast as anything else; and whether or not there are semitones in their own music, in learning our tunes the whole of our gamut is as easily mastered by them as by Europeans. They are quite capable of attaining an average degree of proficiency in music, wherever the requisite instruction is bestowed.

Our psalms and hymns on Aneityum, and all the psalms and hymns in Polynesia, are written in English metres; and although many in all the groups have learned to sing well, nevertheless, I have long thought that a false principle runs through the whole system, and that both the sacred songs of the natives and their sacred music should be framed on the same principles as their secular songs and their secular music. I have heard of only one missionary in those Seas adopting something like these principles; but he, as I understood, took simply the old tunes and set them to new hymns; and as the associations connected with the old tunes were almost all bad, as they were quite saturated with the abominations of heathenism, his brethren disapproved of the plan, and his hymns were suppressed. I think he was so far on the right path, but had not fully wrought out the right method; he should have had new tunes on the same principle as the old, as well as new hymns.

At the Reformation, when the emancipated souls of whole nations sought full expression in songs of joy, like the birds in early spring, mediæval Latin hymns and Gregorian chants were vehicles far too confined to afford utterance for such exuberant feelings. Hence the minstrels of the Reformation—Luther and his compeers—seized and sanctified the national or popular music, and they translated psalms and composed hymns in the common ballad metres. In this way both the music and the metres were such as every one could understand

and learn, and the voice of the whole people rose unanimous like that of one man; it was loud like the voice of many waters, and the effects were marvellous.

Music and language must go together; the one must affect the other. We go to the South Seas with our English tunes; these can be sung only to English metres. These metres are like the bed of Procrustes, a bed admirably adapted for our short, monosyllabic, nervous Saxon words; but into this bed we try to squeeze the long, sesquipedalian, untractable vocables of these Polynesian tongues, and the result is painful and disappointing.

A good many years ago, the Rev. Dr. Grant, of the American Mission to the Nestorians, said: "I have for thirty years been straining my voice to try and teach the Nestorians our English tunes, but with very indifferent success; now I have discovered that they have chants of their own in abundance, that have possibly come down to them from the days of Asaph, Heman, and Jeduthim, and which they sing with ease and spirit." The Nestorians were Christians, and had a long traditional history; and music, once embodied in the songs of a people, possesses an amazing vitality. We had no music of this kind on the New Hebrides; it was all heathen to the core.

Missionaries have so much to do; their duties are so many and so multifarious, that they cannot overtake much that they wish to do. I never had time to examine the poetry of the Aneityumese to any extent, and to analyse its structure, so as to discover fully the principles on which it is composed, and the laws by which it is regulated. Besides this, we all go out to those islands with strong prepossessions in favour of home excellences, hence it is a long time before we can tolerate, far less appreciate, much that is good in things purely native.

My hope is that some of our younger brethren may possess the requisite poetical and musical powers, and find sufficient time, to enable them to investigate this important subject, and

compose sacred songs and sacred tunes, so nearly akin in principle to their own songs and their own music, that the natives will learn them with ease, and sing them with the heart, the spirit, and the understanding; that as their language has been the medium of conveying to them a knowledge of God's Word, their poetry and their music may, in like manner, be the channel through which shall ascend unto God the sweet incense of praise and thanksgiving, and all the holy emotions and devotional feelings of contrite hearts and sanctified affections.

GRAMMAR.

THERE are twenty-three letters in the Aneityumese Alphabet, viz., five vowels and eighteen consonants. The vowels are *a, e, i, o, u*; the consonants are *b, c, d, f, g, h, j, k, l, m, n, p, r, s, t, v, w, y.*

a is sounded like *a* in father.
e „ „ *a* „ mate.
i „ „ *i* „ machine; when unaccented, like *i* in pin.
o „ „ *o* „ more.
u „ „ *u* „ rule; when unaccented, like *u* in sun.

There are five diphthongs, viz., *ai, au, ei, oi, eu.*

ai is sounded like *i* in mine.
au „ „ *ow* „ now.
ei „ „ *ei* „ *hei*, in Latin.
eu „ „ *u* „ *kûtikin*; or *oo* in soot, in Scotch.
oi „ „ *oy* „ boy.
h at the end of a syllable is like χ in Greek, or *gh*, or *ch* in Scotch.
c is sounded like *g* in go, or in fig.
d „ „ *th* „ broth.
g „ „ *ng* „ singer.
j „ „ *te* „ righteous, or ty.
w and *y* are used only as consonants, and at the beginning of syllables; all the other consonants have the same powers as in English.

There are eight parts of speech:—Noun, Adjective, Pronoun, Verb, Adverb, Preposition, Interjection, and Conjunction.

Nouns generally begin with *n* or *in*; with *n* if followed by a vowel, as *neom*, a house; with *in* if followed by a consonant, as *inman*, a bird. There are two Numbers, Singular and Plural. The plural is formed by dropping *n* or *in*, as *neom*, a house; *eom*, houses; *inman*, a bird; *man*, birds; sometimes by prefixing *ilpu*, as *etwan*, a brother; *ilpu etwan*, brothers.

GENDER.

There are three Genders: Masculine, Feminine, and Neuter. Masculine, as *natamaig*, a man; Feminine, as *intakata*, a woman; and Neuter, as *inhat*, a stone.

There are two ways of distinguishing sex:—

1. By different words: as

Etman, father. | *Risik*, mother.

2. By affixing another word: as

Inhalav atamaig, a boy. | *Inhalav atahig*, a girl.

There are three Cases—Nominative, Possessive, and Objective: as

	SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
Nom.	*a etwan*, brother.	*a ilpu etwan*, brothers.
Pos.	*u etwan*, brother's.	*u ilpu etwan*, brothers'.
Obj.	*etwan*, brother.	*ilpu etwan*, brothers.

The Possessive is also formed by changing the termination of the preceding word; as *etmai Jona*, the father of Jona, or Jona's father.

ADJECTIVES.

Adjectives are not composed regularly, but by means of adverbs, as *Upene*, good; *idim upene*, very good; *upene asega*, good throughout, or very good.

PERSONAL PRONOUNS.

The personal pronouns have four numbers, viz., Singular, Dual, Trial, and Plural. The first person of the Dual, the Trial, and the Plural has also an *inclusive* and *exclusive* form. The Masculine and Feminine gender of the personal pronouns

are the same, and there is no pronoun for neuter nouns. The personal pronouns are as follow :—

NOMINATIVE.

SINGULAR.

1.	*Ainyak,*	I.
2.	*Aiek,*	Thou or you.
3.	*Aien,*	He or she.

DUAL.

1.	*Akaijau,*	We two (inclusive), you and I.
	Aijumrau,	We two (exclusive), he or she and I.
2.	*Aijaurau,*	You two.
3.	*Arau,*	They two.

TRIAL.

1.	*Akataij,*	We three (inclusive), you two and I.
	Aijumtaij,	We three (exclusive), they two and I.
2.	*Aijautaij,*	You three.
3.	*Ahtaij,*	They three.

PLURAL (including four and upwards).

1.	*Akaija,*	We all (inclusive), you three or more and I.
	Aijama,	We all (exclusive), they three or more and I.
2.	*Aijaua,*	You all, you four or more.
3.	*Ara,*	They all, they four or more.

OBJECTIVE.

SINGULAR.

1.	*Nyak,*	Me.
2.	*Euc,*	Thee or you.
3.	*Yin,*	Him or her.

DUAL.

1.	*Caijau,*	Us two (inclusive) you and me.
	Cumrau,	Us two (exclusive) him or her and me.
2.	*Caurau,*	You two.
3.	*Rau,*	Them two.

TRIAL.

1.	*Cataij,*	Us three (inclusive), you two and me.
	Cumtaij,	Us three (exclusive), them two and me.
2.	*Cautaij,*	You three.
3.	*Ehtaij,*	Them three.

PLURAL.

1.	*Caija,*	Us all (inclusive), you three or more and me.
	Cama,	Us all (exclusive), them three or more and me.
2.	*Caua,*	You all, four or more.
3.	*Ra,*	Them all, four or more.

POSSESSIVE.

SINGULAR.

1.	*Unyak,*	My or mine.
2.	*Unyum,*	Thy or thine or your.
3.	*O un,*	His or hers.

DUAL.

1.	*Ujau,*	Our two's (inclusive), thine and mine.
	Unyimrau,	Our two's (exclusive), his or hers and mine.
2.	*Unyimirau,*	Your two's, or of you too.
3.	*Urau,*	Their two's, or of them two.

TRIAL.

1.	*Utaij,*	Our three's (inclusive), your two's and mine.
	Unyimtaij,	Our three's (exclusive), their two's and mine.
2.	*Unyimitaij,*	Your three's, or of you three.
3.	*U ehtaij,*	Their three's, or of you three.

PLURAL.

1.	*Uja,*	Our (inclusive), your three's or more and mine.
	Unyima,	Our (exclusive), their three's or more and mine.
2.	*Unyimia,*	Your, or of you four or more.
3.	*Ura,*	Their, or of them four or more.

INTERROGATIVE PRONOUNS.

A di, Who, as, Is aiji igcaki *a di? Who* stood here?
Di, Whom, as, Is ecet *di* aien? *Whom* did he see?
U di, Whose, as, Inman *u di* nigki? *Whose* bird is this?
Inhe, What, as, Is ago *inhe* aien? *What* did he do?

H, as a part of *inhe*, enters into combination with verbs, and asks a question, thus:

Is *ika* aien, He said; Is *ikha* aien? *What* did he say?

DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS.

Inig, inigki,	This.
Naico, iyehki,	That.
Niji ig, iji igki,	These.
Niji ehki,	Those.

RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

There are no distinct relative pronouns. They are formed by a combination of the personal and demonstrative pronouns.

Inig aien,	Who, as, Natimi *inig* is mas *aien,* The man *who* died.
Inig yin,	Whom, as, Natimi *inig* eris ecet *yin* ara, The man *whom* they saw.
Inig o un,	Whose, as, Natimi *inig* is mas a inhal *o un,* The man *whose* child died.
Inig aien,	That, as, Nadualep *inig* is tas *aien,* The boy *that* spoke.
Inig,	Which, as, Nelcau *inig* eris ago, The canoe *which* was made.
Iji ig ara,	Who, as, Ilpu takata *iji ig* eris laav *ara,* The women *who* laughed.

The possessive pronoun is often an affix to the noun. This holds true of nouns marking relationship, as *etmak,* my father; and nouns describing parts of the body, as *nikmak,* my hand, thus:

SINGULAR.

1.	*Etmak,*	My father.
2.	*Etmam,*	Thy father.
3.	*Etman,*	His or her father.

DUAL.

1.	*Etmaijau,*	The father of you and me, or of us two, or our two's.
	Etmamrau,	The father of him and me, of us two, or our two's.
2.	*Etmamirau,*	The father of you two.
3.	*Etmarau,*	The father of them two.

TRIAL.

1.	*Etmataij,*	The father of us three (inclusive), you two and me.
	Etmamtaij,	The father of us three (exclusive), they two and me.
2.	*Etmamitaij,*	The father of you three.
3.	*Etmaehtaij,*	The father of them three.

PLURAL.

1.	*Etmaija,*	Our father (inclusive), the father of us four or more, of you three or more and me.
	Etmama,	Our father (exclusive), the father of us four or more, of them three or more and me.
2.	*Etmamia,*	Your father, the father of you four or more.
3.	*Etmara,*	Their father, the father of them four or more.

The prepositions are combined with the objective case of the personal pronouns in the same way, thus, *ehele*, to; *nyak*, me, as under:

SINGULAR.

1.	*Ehelek*,	To me.
2.	*Ehelum*,	To thee.
3.	*Ehelen*,	To him.

DUAL.

1.	*Eheleijau*,	To you and me.
	Ehelumrau,	To him and me.
2.	*Ehelemirau*,	To you two.
3.	*Eheleraw*,	To them two.

TRIAL.

1.	*Eheletaij*,	To us three (inclusive), you two and me.
	Ehelemtaij,	To us three (exclusive), them two and me.
2.	*Ehelemitaij*,	To you three.
3.	*Ehelehtaij*,	To them three.

PLURAL.

1.	*Eheleija*,	To us (inclusive), you three or more and me.
	Ehelema,	To us (exclusive), them three or more and me.
2.	*Ehelemia*,	To you four or more.
3.	*Ehelera*	To them four or more.

VERB.

The root of the verb undergoes no change. All changes of meaning are effected by means of the verb *to be* or particles. The verb has three tenses—*present*, *past*, and *future*. Strictly speaking, there is only one *mood*, the *indicative*. The imperative is simply a stronger form of the future, and the subjunctive is formed by particles prefixed but not joined. The pronoun follows the verb. The substantive verb *to be* runs thus:

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

1.	*Ek ainyak*,	Am I, or I am.
2.	*Na aiek*,	Art thou, or thou art.
3.	*Et aien*,	Is he, or he is.

Dual.

1.	*Intau akaijau,*	Are we two, or you and I.
	Ecrau aijumrau,	Are we two, or he and I.
2.	*Ekau aijaurau,*	Are you two.
3.	*Erau arau,*	Are they two.

Trial.

1.	*Ehtaij akataij,*	Are we three, or you two and I.
	Ehtaij aijumtaij,	Are we three, or they two and I.
2.	*Ehtaij aijautaij,*	Are you three.
3.	*Ehtaij ahtaij,*	Are they three.

Plural.

1.	*Inta akaija,*	Are we, or you three or more and I.
	Ecra aijama,	Are we, or they three or more and I.
2.	*Eka aijaua,*	Are you, four or more.
3.	*Era ara,*	Are they, four or more.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

1.	*Kis ainyak,*	Was I, or I was.
2.	*As aiek,*	Wast thou, or thou wast, &c.
3.	*Is aien,*	Was he.

Dual.

1.	*Intis akaijau,*	Were we two, or you and I.
	Ecrus aijumrau,	Were we two, or he and I.
2.	*Akis aijaurau,*	Were you two.
3.	*Erus arau,*	Were they two.

Trial.

1.	*Taijis akataij,*	Were we three, or you two and I.
	Taijis aijumtaij,	Were we three, or they two and I.
2.	*Taijis aijautaij,*	Were you three.
3.	*Taijis ahtaij,*	Were they three.

Plural.

1.	*Intis akaija.*	Were we, or you three or more and I.
	Ecris aijama,	Were we, or they three or more and I.
2.	*Akis aijaua,*	Were you.
3.	*Ecris ara,*	Were they.

THE FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

1. *Ekpu* or *ekmu* or *inki ainyak,*	Will be I, or I will be.
2. *Napu* or *namu* or *an aiek,*	Wilt be thou, or thou wilt be.
3. *Etpu* or *etmu* or *inyi aien,*	Will be he, or he will be.

Dual.

1.	*Intaupu, intaumu,* or *tu akaijau,*	Will be we two, or you and I.
	Ecraupu, intaumu, ecru aijumrau,	Will be we two, or he and I.
2.	*Akaupu, eraumu, eru aijaurau,*	Will be you two.
3.	*Eraupu, eraumu, eru arau,*	Will be they two.

Trial.

1.	*Taijpu, ehtaijmu, tiji akataij,*	Will be we three, or you two and I.
	Taijpu, ehtaijmu, tiji aijumtaij,	Will be we three, or they two and I.
2.	*Taijpu, ehtaijmu, tiji aijautaij,*	Will be you three.
3.	*Taijpu, ehtaijmu, tiji ahtaij,*	Will be they three.

Plural.

1.	*Intupu, intumu, ti akaija,*	Will be we all, or you three or more and I.
	Ecrupu, ecrumu, ti aijama,	Will be we all, or they three or more and I.
2.	*Akupu, akumu, aki aijaua,*	Will be you all, four or more.
3.	*Erupu, erumu, eri ara,*	Will be they all, four or more.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

1.	*Ekmu ainyak,*	Let me be.
2.	*Namu aiek,*	Be thou.
3.	*Etmu aien,*	Let him be.

The subjunctive mood is formed by prefixing *el,* if; as, *va jim,* lest.

1.	*El ek ainyak,*	If I be.
2.	*El an aiek,*	If thou be or art.
3.	*El et aien,*	If he be.
1.	*Va ki jim ainyak,*	Lest I be.
2.	*Va an jim aiek,*	Lest thou be.
3.	*Va yi jim aien,*	Lest he or she be.

Plural.

1.	*Va ti jim akaija,*	Lest we (you and I) be.
	Va ecri jim aijama,	Lest we (they and I) be.
2.	*Va aki jim aijaua,*	Lest you be.
3.	*Va eri jim ara,*	Lest they be.

Active verbs are formed by inserting the verb between the verb *to be* and the pronoun; the verb undergoes no change itself; all changes are effected by the pronoun and the verb *to be*, thus:

Auud, to strike.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT.

1. *Ek auud ainyak*,	Am striking I, or I strike.
2. *Na auud aiek*,	Art striking thou, or thou strikest.
3. *Et auud aien*,	Is striking he, or he strikes.

Ago, to do.

PAST.

1. *Kis ago ainyak*,	Doing was I, or I did.
2. *As ago aiek*,	Doing wast thou, or thou didst.
3. *Is ago aien*,	Doing was he, or he did.

Esege, to teach.

FUTURE.

1. *Ekpu esege ainyak*,	Will be teaching I, or I will teach.
2. *Napu esege aiek*,	Wilt be teaching thou, or thou wilt teach.
3. *Etpu esege aien*,	Will be teaching he, or he will teach.

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

Atga, to walk.

1. *El ek atga ainyak*,	If be walking I, or if I walk.
2. *El an atga aiek*,	If be walking thou, or if thou walk.
3. *El et atga aien*,	If be walking he, or if he walk.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Tas, to speak.

1. *Ekmu tas ainyak*,	Let be speaking I, or let me speak.
2. *Namu tas aiek*,	Let be speaking thou, or speak thou.
3. *Etmu tas aien*,	Let be speaking he, or let him speak.

The passive voice is formed by dropping the nominative, and by employing *er* or *eh* in the present, *eris* in the past,

and *uhpu* in the future; *uhmu* is used in the imperative, thus:

Apos, to bear.

PRESENT.

1. *Eh apos nyak,*	Am born me, or I am born.
2. *Eh apos euc,*	Art born thee, or thou art born.
3. *Eh apos yin,*	Is born him, or he is born.

Ahpoi, to strike.

PRESENT.

1. *Er ahpoi nyak,*	Am struck me, or I am struck.
2. *Er ahpoi euc,*	Art struck thee, or thou art struck.
3. *Er ahpoi yin,*	Is struck him, or he is struck.

Ato, to know.

PAST.

1. *Eris ato nyak,*	Was known me, or I was known.
2. *Eris ato euc,*	Was known thee, or thou wast known.
3. *Eris ato yin,*	Was known him, or he was known.

Ecet, to see.

FUTURE.

Uhpu or *uhmu* or *eri ecet nyak*	Will be seen me, or I will be seen.
Uhpu, uhmu, eri ecet euc	Will be seen thee, or thou wilt be seen.
Uhpu, uhmu, eri ecet yin,	Will be seen him, or he will be seen.

Arore, to tie.

IMPERATIVE.

Uhmu arore nyak,	Let be tied me, or let me be tied.
Uhmu arore euc,	Let be tied thee, or be thou tied.
Uhmu arore yin,	Let be tied him, or let him be tied.

The infinitive is formed by prefixing *n* or *in*, and affixing *vaig*, as *naged vaig*, to write; or *incediaig vaig*, to rejoice.

Imi and *aua* are causative particles prefixed to words, as *has*, bad; *auahas*, to make bad, to destroy; *apan*, to go; *imiapan*, to cause to go, to carry away.

ADVERBS.

Idim, *pam*, *paam*, *jak*, are intensive particles, signifying indeed, verily, truly, &c.; *eti*, not; *o'o*, no; *maiya*, yes; *jim*, *tak*, do not; *wat* and *wit*, when; *uce*, *uco*, *idivaig*, so, as, like; *ijo*, out; *itac*, out; *itac acen*, far away; *jipe*, to and fro; *eda*, where; *kit*, perhaps; *ecethi*, once; *ecero*, twice; *eceseij*, thrice; *itu*, formerly; *se*, down; *jai*, up; *ki*, hither; *ko*, thither; *ehris*, together; *nikavaig*, namely; *ko*, just now.

PREPOSITIONS.

The following are the principal prepositions:—

Ahes,	From.	*Imi*,	To.
An,	In, of, belonging to.	*Ira*, *irai*, *urai* (plur. of *an*),	Of, belonging to, upon.
Anliin, or *inliin*,	In, inside of, within.	*Itac*,	Outside.
An nuhup u or *o*,	Before, in presence of.	*Ithan*,	Under.
Arehed,	Round about.	*Juju*,	Between.
Ehele,	To, from.	*Ubutpotet*,	Near.
Ijinies,	Above.	*Uhup*,	Before.
Ijo,	Outside of.	*Uri*,	For.
		Va, *vai*,	For, on account of.

INTERJECTIONS.

Ah! (exclamation of pity), Ah!
Ak (sign of vocative), O.
Kahispin! Wonderful!
Kaihenc vai yin (exclamation of pity), Alas!
Meh (exclamation of contempt), Pshaw!
Wauho (exclamation of wonder), O strange!

CONJUNCTIONS.

El,	If.	*Mika*,	That.
Im,	And.	*Um*,	And.
Im lep inig,	Also.	*Vaig inig nikavaig*,	Therefore.
Ira,	Than.	*Va nitai inigki*, *nikavaig*,	Because.
Ja, *jam*,	But.	*Va yi jim*,	Lest.
Ka,	Or.		
Kit,	Perhaps.		

SYNTAX.

The following are a few of the rules more or less peculiar to the Aneityumese language, viz. :—

1. The adjective generally follows the noun, as—

Natimi upene—A man good, for, A good man.

2. The nominative generally follows the verb, as—

Ek atga ainyak—Am going I, for, I am going, or I go.

3. The principal verb comes between the auxiliary verb *to be* and the nominative, as—

Era umjeg ara—Are sleeping they, for, They are sleeping, or they sleep.

4. The objective follows the verb, but is placed before the nominative, as—

Akis auud yin aijaua—Were striking him you, for, You were striking him, or you struck him.

5. A verb followed by two objectives has the person before the thing, as—

Eris alupai yin nohoanma ara—Were giving him breadfruit they, for, They gave him breadfruit.

6. Some verbs have a singular form before a singular objective, and a plural form before a plural objective, as *Ati, ikni ; leh, lucse,* thus—

Ek *ati nitai inigki* ainyak—Am placing this thing I, for, I am placing this thing, or I place this thing.

Ek *ikni nitai iji igki* ainyak—Am placing these things I, for, I am placing these things, or I place these things.

7. The nominative and also the auxiliary verb are often omitted in the second person singular imperative, as—

Aiheuc vai nyak, for *Namu aiheuc vai nyak aiek*—Have mercy upon me, for, Do thou have mercy upon me.

8. When two nouns come together signifying different things, the first is put in the possessive case, as—

Risi Tisian—The mother of Tisian, for, Tisian's mother.

9. Neuter nouns have no pronouns in the nominative case, but *n* affixed to *ira* represents the objective case of the pronoun, as—

Is aha kuri o un, ja is eti yetpan iran aien—His dog ran away, but he did not overtake it.

10. The comparative degree is generally formed by *esjilid*, followed by *iran*, as—

Et esjilid iran yehki inpece inigki—This country is better than that.

11. Verbs and adjectives become nouns by prefixing *n* or *in*, as—

Amen, to abide; *namen*, abiding; *upene*, good; *nupene*, goodness.

12. *Im* joins nouns, *um* joins verbs, as—

Nohatag im nobohtan—Heaven and earth.
Atidai aiek um apan—Rise and go.

13. Certain conjunctions have corresponding conjunctions, as—

Kit,	*Ka ei.*
El,	*El.*
Idim,	*Idivaig.*

14. Questions are generally asked by adding *ka o'o* to the end of the sentence, as—

Et umoh aien, ka o'o?—Is living he or not? for, Is he alive?

15. Questions are answered in the negative by *o'o*, not or no; and in the affirmative by *maiya*, yes, a statement of

fact, or *eûm*, an indistinct utterance; but accepted as quite polite for a simple acquiescence or promise, as—

Napu auritai aiek, ka o'o?—Will you work?
Eûm—Yes.
Na mun ago ehni nauritai unyum aiek, ka o'o?—Have you finished your work, or not?
Maiya—Yes.

16. *Must* is expressed in three ways, as—

Et upene vai nyak par ago nitai inigki—It is good for me to do this, or I must do this.
Eris idim ika an ago nitai inigki aiek—It is affirmed that thou do this thing, or thou must do this thing.
Et ethi idim ika yi apan aien—It is declared that he go, or he must go.

SENTENCES.

—o—

The following are a few of the more difficult phrases and idiomatic expressions :—

Jim tas—Do not speak.
Tak laav—Do not laugh.
Mika yi apan aien—That he may go.
Va eri jim amen ara—Lest they stay.
Etu wit ti pan itac nadiat et siks—After six days.
Is eti hag aien an nadiat auretha et um lahlah inpig—He has eaten nothing since Saturday till this morning (inclusive).
Et ika yi ehe—It threatens rain.
Et ika yi edig—It will be fair.
Et ika yi isji nimtinjap—It threatens to be windy.
Et ika yi atcetec inmunuka—It will thunder.
Et ika yi auwainapit—It will be lightning.
Et ika yi omoi—An earthquake is coming.
Ek ethi idim ika ainyak ki apan—I must go, or I am resolved to go.
Na ethi idim ika aiek an apan—Thou must go, or thou art resolved to go.
Et ethi idim ika aien yi apan—He must go, or he is resolved to go.
Eris idim ika eri auritai—They must work.
Mika eri tak ago nedo inigki—To prevent them doing this.
Er evago ?—How is it to be done? or it cannot be done.
Er evatga ?—Where is the way? or there is no way.
Er evehtas ?—How can it be spoken? It cannot be spoken.
Mika aki—That you may (immediate future purpose).
Va akupu—That you may (remote future purpose).
Unyum naico pan id ?—Which of the two is yours?
Unyum raigki pan id ?—Which of the three is yours?
Yi eche—One other (singular).
Inyi achei—Many others (plural).
Eti liglig—Silent.

Eti elpat—Few.
Eti laulau—Soon.
Eti elvamen—Quickly.
Eti fi ago—Slow.
Kis ti pan itac nadiat is for ainyak um ahes Aname—Four days ago I left Aname.
Nopan nahinag u ohwai itai—Fruitful seasons.
Inyi etnig pan id neom inigki ?—How will this house stand ?
Et etnig jaam se naiheuc o um—His favour is broad.
Nesgan halav—By nature.
Et tintin nopan—He is dying.
Is wat lahlah an tak apnyin—Next day.
Et eti iji ato lelek irak—I do not know how to do it.
Upus jak naico ara par apam—They are beginning to come.
Anpa naico aien par apan—He is beginning to go.
Etpu eti lep oho—Neither shall it fruit.
Etpu lep eti oho—It shall no longer fruit.
Ohwat asaig—I said so (when distrusted or disbelieved but found afterwards to be correct).
Intinan neom—Site of a house.
Nededuon neom—Foundation of a house.
Nitai caig—Food (of one).
Nitai hegaig—Food (of many).
Iran—In or of it.
U—From it.
Actaig neom—Build a house.
Actai inhalav—Lay the child on the ground.
Ereuc an nohpa—Roll in the dust.
Ereucreuc an wai ?—Bathe in water? *Ereucreuc*, when a question is asked ; *Ereuc*, otherwise.
Ehcid—Unsettled, wandering.
Ehced—Sent to speak to others.
Ahced—Go through a land.
Ek paam eti ato ainyak—I really do not know.
An nopan iyek—Then, at that time (future).
An nopan iyehki—Then, at that time (past).
Et tup ethi ache pan iran iyehki—It is just the same as that.
Eris apos yin ja is ti pan itac nadiat atumop is ehed ?—How many weeks is it since he was born ?
Kit erupu atahaijeg ara, ka ei erupu esjum ara—Whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear.
Inta mun idim ecetai nitai iji igki akaija et idivaig intis atahaijeg vaig akaija—As we have heard so have we seen.
Naiheuc u Atua nigki et umoh aien—His life is given him for a prey.

DICTIONARY.

ANEITYUMESE AND ENGLISH.

Abbreviations used in the Dictionary.

a.,	stands for	adjective.	*pl.*,	stands for	plural.
ad.,	,,	adverb.	*prep.*,	,,	preposition.
art.,	,,	article.	*pr.*,	,,	pronoun.
conj.,	,,	conjunction.	*sing.*,	,,	singular.
interj.,	,,	interjection.	*v.a.*,	,,	verb active.
n.,	,,	noun.	*v.n.*,	,,	verb neuter.

= stands for equal to.

A, sign of the nominative case.
A, *v.a.* to do; as, *a itai*, to do something.
Aat irai, *v.a.* to attack; to fight against; to kill; to slay.
Aaij = aleg, *a.* wild.
Aao, *v.a.* to spout out, as water.
Ablahtit, *v.a.* to embrace.
Ablaijiraig, *v.a.* to embrace.
Abli, *v.a.* to strike; to beat; to hurt; to fight; to tell; to exhort.
Ablim pam, *v.a.* to embrace.
Abrai, *v.a.* to tell.
Abraig pan, *v.a.* to send away.
Aca, *a.* possessed with a spirit; sacred; true.
Acaaca = apalapal, *a.* thin, as beaten gold.
Acaacid, *a.* far away, or appearing far away.
Acadai, *v.a.* to prop; to support.
Acadaliak, *v.a.* to pass wind backwards.
Acahi, *v.a.* to open with a stick, as an *inmop*; to make a present of food.
Acahlo, *v.a.* to put out.
Acaig, *v.a.* to rob plantations; to steal food.
Acaigcai, *a.* very angry.
Acaijai, *v.a.* to shove along as a canoe.
Acaijaig, *v.a.* to refuse; to resist; to refuse a gift offered.
Acaijehgaig, *v.a.* to join; to set a dislocated joint.
Acaiji, *v.a.* to forbid; to reprove.
Acalacal, *a.* crooked.
Acaldei, *v.a.* to cut, as one tree, or cut down branches.
Acale, *v.a.* to scoop out or up.
Acarad, *v.a.* to make smooth; to plane.
Acarag, *v.n.* to creep, as a crab.
Acas, or cas, *a.* burning; hot; pungent; sour.
Acas, *sing.*, ecescas, *pl.* *v.a.* to burn.
Acasrai, *v.a.* to assist in destroying.
Acasvi, *v.a.* to break off, as taro tops.
Acat alum itai, *v.n.* to see afar off.

Acause pam, *v.a.* to draw towards one; to sweep or draw down, as with its tail.
Acedwei, *v.a.* to visit, as a plantation.
Acedwei jipe, *v.a.* to visit mutually.
Acidwei tas, *v.a.* to speak about often.
Acehcei, *v.a.* to scratch.
Aceigceig, *a.* itching.
Acen, *a.* sour; bitter; poisonous; angry.
Acen, *ad.* very.
Aces, *v.a.* to bite.
Acesaces nohranitai, *v.n.* to sing.
Acesare, *a.* sun just down.
Acescas, *v.a.* to wrestle; to take hold of.
Acesjai (se), *v.n.* to sing high (low).
Acespan, *v.n.* to sing correctly.
Aces yi aijiraig, *v.a.* to catch; to hold by the teeth.
Aces yi aldei, *v.a.* to break, as bones.
Aces yi amud, *v.a.* to tear in pieces.
Aces yi alwai, *v.a.* to bite; to bite off.
Aces yi omod, *v.a.* to tear in pieces.
Acetaig, *v.a.* to set down as a dish; to haul up a boat; cause to go aground, or on the reef.
Achachadaliek, *a.* tempestuous at sea.
Achadaliek, *v.n.* to slide; to slip; to fall down, as landslip.
Achadi = Atuh, *v.a.* to scold.
Achaijinaig, *v.n.* to fit closely; to fit as a joint; *v.a.* to splice; to put in a joint.
Achapdicraig, *v.a.* to spread; to scatter.
Ache, *a.* only.
Achedaliek, *v.a.* to disperse.
Achei, *v.n.* to go quickly.
Acheiachei, *a.* different.
Acheiachei jipe, *a.* manifold.
Achem, *v.a.* to take off husks, as of cocoanuts.
Acidacid, *v.n.* to look.
Acihi, *v.a.* to cause pain in the loins; to stretch out the arms, as from fatigue or grief.
Acis yi alwai, *v.a.* to bless.
Acis yi apris, *v.n.* to creak.
Acitaacera, *a.* vain; immodest; wanton.
Acitak, *a.* wanton.
Acitalacital, *a.* fat.
Acjahtit, *v.a.* to pierce through.
Acjaliak, *v.a.* to miss, as a mark; to pick out.
Acjapidaig, *v.a.* to transfix; to pierce through; to wound mortally; to kill.
Acjapteghaig, *v.a.* to splice; to join.
Acjaregdei, *v.a.* to overshoot; to pass, as a mark.
Acnapidai, *sing.*, icnapidai, *pl. a.* drunk, as with kava.
Acnapanes, *a.* obscured, as with smoke or clouds; dark.
Acrac, *v.n.* to crawl; to creep.
Acracrac, *v.n.* to grope.
Acreacre, *a.* soft as skin; feeble; weak; unsteady through weakness.
Acred, *v.a.* to scrape.
Acredacred, *v.a.* to scrabble; to make marks.
Acreh, *a.* loud as voice, or trumpet; certain; known; undoubted.
Acreiacrei, *a.* thin, as applied to cloth, metal, boards; spread thin.
Acris, *v.a.* to root out, as bananas.
Acro imi yin, *v.a.* to keep company with; to entertain one.
Acsopdicraig, *v.a.* to cut, as with a knife.
Actaig, or uctaig, *v.a.* to build.
Actalactal, *a.* tall; gigantic; despairing.
Acvaacva, *a.* bowed down.
Acujitai, *v.a.* to dig land.
Adahpoi, *v.a.* to cover.
Adahpupni, *v.a.* to cover completely.
Adai, *v.a.* to beckon by throwing back head; to hear; to assent.

Adai intas, *v.a.* to assent to; to receive; to permit; to consent.
Adai efaifa, *v.n.* to speak falsely.
Adaig, *v.a.* to place between.
Adaigjai, *v.a.* to lift up, as hand, or on a pole.
Adaipeg, *a.* dull; eclipsed.
Adala, *v.a.* to spill; to go forth.
Adalamak, *a.* smooth; plain; level.
Adale, *a.* sweet; delicious; good.
Adaleucleuc, *v.a.* to put to silence.
Adalguni, *v.a.* to stretch the head over, as over a fence.
Adapol, *v.n.* to stick to; to cleave to; to adhere.
Adauihi, *a.* cooked soft; rotten; sticky; tough; well mixed.
Adcei nopoig, *v.a.* to fish with a net.
Adcei, *v.a.* to touch as a sore.
Adcei, *v.a.* to gather what has been scattered, and put in baskets, as coral.
Adcijaig, or adceijaig, *v.a.* to show hospitality; to give food; to make a present to visitors; to send away visitors.
Ade, *v.n.* to go down.
Adedijai yin, *v.n.* to sigh; to sigh often.
Adei, or adi, *v.a.* to tie; to cover; to wrap round.
Adejai, *v.n.* to sigh; to groan.
Adeijai ra, or adekjai ra, *v.n.* to breathe; to rejoice; to feel free from pain.
Adejai ra, *v.n.* to live unmolested.
Adekdekjai, *v.n.* to dance.
Adel, *v.a.* to pass wind backwards.
Adela, *a.* clear as sky; cloudless; well lighted.
Adelelen, *v.a.* to think about; to grudge; to give grudgingly.
Ademi, *v.n.* to come down or towards.
Adenaig, *v.a.* to conceal; to hide.
Aderit, *v.n.* to boil or run over, as water; to squint.
Adese nigpa, *v.n.* to keep silence.
Adgai, *v.a.* to join end to end.
Adgaig, *v.a.* to encircle; to cover the head.
Adgan cap, *v.a.* to kindle a fire.
Adgeadge, *a.* close, as joints of boards.
Adi, or adei, *v.a.* to wrap; to point to.
Adi, *v.a.* to take off, as clothes; to pare, as nails.
Adia, *v.n.* to leap along as a serpent.
Adia, *v.a.* to throw, as a spear, without intending to hurt.
Adicinadicin, *a.* clean.
Adig, *v.a.* to strip off roof.
Adigairo, *v.a.* to carry something on each shoulder.
Adijaig, *v.n.* to breathe.
Adikjai, *v.n.* to dance.
Adila, or adela, *a.* clear as sky; cloudless.
Adilelen, *v.a.* to comfort.
Adipiaig, *v.a.* to eat one thing with another; to season.
Adip pam, *v.n.* to come down from above.
Adjag, *v.n.* to sneeze.
Adjim, or atjim, or atidjim, *v.n.* to dive.
Adjo, as atga adjo, *v.n.* to limp.
Admaaucsei, *v.a.* to suck out, as dregs; to finish out.
Admoi, *v.a.* to kiss; to lick; to suck, as fat.
Ado, *v.a.* to examine.
Adowatiktik, *v.a.* to blow on hands when cold.
Adpam, or aadpam, *v.n.* to arrive here.
Adpan, or aadpan, *v.n.* to arrive there.
Adpau, *v.a.* to look at; to inspect.
Adpoig, *v.n.* to rise up, as spray or smoke.
Adrakoai, *v.a.* to carry on side, as a child.
Aduacrei apelumai, *v.a.* to cast off clothes.
Aduapilpil, *v.n.* to roll in in dust or mire.

Aduei oplei, *v.a.* to make a close fence with wood.
Adui neduon, or niji eduon, *v.n.* to kneel.
Aduincap, *v.a.* to burn in cooking.
Adujese pok, *v.n.* to disappear, like a vessel at sea when hull is down.
Adumoij, *v.n.* to turn; to return.
Aduo, *v.a.* to devise evil against any one; to threaten to banish.
Aduoprei, *v.a.* to startle; to surprise; to grieve; to break, as heart.
Aduwi, *v.a.* to set up, as a pillar or post; to scrape, as *naho.*
Adveladvel, *a.* round; smooth.
Adwa, *v.n.* to rain lightly.
Adwadwa, *v.n.* to try to escape; to wallow; to roll or struggle, as a pig when being killed.
Adwo, *v.a.* to reject; to refuse; to oppose; to send away.
Adwudwai, *v.a.* to oppose; to declare what is said to be false.
Ae, *v.n.* to fly; *et ae nepig*, the clouds are flying.
Aeae, *v.n.* to fly away.
Aed, *v.n.* to roll.
Aed yi ahuwi, or auwi, *v.n.* to stagger; to shake; to pitch or roll, as a vessel in a storm; to uproot, as a tree.
Aehiaig, *v.a.* to spread; to lay in order.
Aemas = Athut, *v.n.* to run.
Aesjaig, *v.a.* to poise or balance.
Aesjipe u inliinmopon, *a.* fickle.
Aespan, *v.a.* to follow with the eyes; to look at for a while; to inquire after.
Afakahcil, *v.a.* to joke; to make sport of.
Afakamana, *v.a.* to mock.
Afakatino, *v.a.* to pilot; to guide.
Afakatotau, *v.n.* to wail aloud, applied chiefly to men.
Afakavilvil, *v.n.* to whirl round, as wind or sea.
Afarafa, *a.* open; wide; roomy, as a bag, or between spaces.
Afoc, *a.* blistered, as by burn or plaster.
Afwafwa = etcei nohon, *v.a.* to beat, as in making native cloth or cord.
Afwaigava, *v.a.* to brandish, or whirl round the head.
Afwe, *v.a.* to brandish, as an oar or paddle; to whirl round the head.
Agag, *v.n.* to swim.
Agahas, *v.a.* to treat ill; to abuse, applied to relatives.
Agahas, *a.* stingy; harsh.
Agaigai, *v.n.* to palpitate.
Agaigai lele atimi, *a.* faint-hearted; undecided; despairing.
Agakamana, *v.a.* to imitate; to mock.
Agaujai, *v.n.* to reach up.
Agdei, *v.a.* to spit on.
Aged, *v.a.* to write.
Ages, *v.a.* to shell *inmops* or horse-chestnuts.
Ages, *sing.*, agesages, *pl.*, *a.* moth-eaten; useless.
Ago, *v.a.* to do; to make; to finish.
Ago alauuh, *v.a.* to cook.
Ago inheuligidja, *v.a.* to blow the nose.
Agradaliek, *v.a.* to break, as an embankment; to strive.
Agradtasvisi, *v.a.* to strike, as waves on the reef.
Agrasvi, *v.a.* to cover; to surround; to break, as the sea.
Agreh, *v.n.* to sound loudly and distinctly.
Agrei, *v.n.* to flow or run, as the sea; break, as waves.
Agsei, *v.a.* to pluck or gather leaves.
Agwa, *v.n.* to eat; *atga agwa*, to walk and eat.
Aha, *v.n.* to flee; to run away.
Ahad, *v.a.* to bear young, applied to the lower animals.
Ahadaliek, *v.n.* to go round and round.

Ahag, *v.n.* to gape; to open the mouth wide.
Ahagej, *v.a.* to fish on the reef at low water.
Ahahapene, *v.a.* to treat well.
Ahaig, *v.a.* to divide; to exchange.
Ahaijeg, *v.n.* to hear; to understand, as a foreign language.
Ahaijeg intas Aniwa, *v.a.* to speak or understand the language of Aniwa.
Ahaijeg intas irai iji pece, *v.a.* to speak or understand the language of any land.
Ahaijig, *a.* full of heat.
Ahakjoi, *v.n.* to rise up.
Ahaktit, *v.n.* to stare.
Ahalgapni, *v.a.* to cover completely.
Ahapol, *v.a.* to dig cultivated land; to cultivate; to farm.
Ahar, *v.n.* to howl; to speak loudly.
Aharahar, *v.a.* to make a wide round hole, as in the septum.
Aharahar, *a.* wide as hole in septum.
Ahau, *v.a.* to chase; to pursue; to follow after.
Ahau, *v.a.* to lay under deep obligations which cannot be repaid.
Ahauahau, *a.* wide; open, as an area.
Ahau upsiitai, *v.a.* to sow seed.
Ahaya, or ahuya, *v.n.* to foam.
Ahcaahi, *a.* fat, applied to pigs.
Ahcadai, *v.a.* to resist.
Ahcadi, *v.a.* to fight.
Ahcahos, *pl.*, ehcohos, *sing.*, *v.n.* to appear.
Ahcai, *v.a.* to stick; to stab; to pierce.
Ahcaig, or acaig, *v.a.* to steal growing food.
Ahcai emilmat, *n.* dusk, twilight.
Ahcaijinaig, *v.n.* to shrink, as wood.
Ahcale, or acale, *v.a.* to throw, as with a spade; to scoop.
Ahcaliek, *n.* second growth of taro.
Ahcapinaig, *v.a.* to fasten with a loop knot.
Ahcapupa, *v.n.* to rise, as a wave, but not break.
Ahcatatid, *v.a.* to finish the edge of a basket; to hem.
Ahcatigin yin iran, *v.a.* to poise a spear at any one; to feign to strike.
Ahcatina, *v.n.* to shake; to move, as in an earthquake.
Ahcauahcau pam, *a.* dark; daylight gone. (*Is ahcauahcau pam iraija*, It became dark on us.)
Ahced, *v.a.* to accompany.
Ahced inpece, *v.a.* to pass through or over the country.
Ahcedwei, or ahceduwi jipe, *v.a.* to go in and out among.
Ahcil, *v.a.* to lie; to mistake; to deceive.
Ahcil, *a.* false; untrue.
Ahco, *a.* reaching from side to side; open-mouthed.
Ahe upene, *a.* smooth; fine, applied to cloth.
Ahec, or aheuc, *a.* wet by water; *v.n.* overflow; leak out.
Aheca, *v.a.* to serve.
Ahecahec, *a.* damp; moist; shining.
Ahecahec lele inliinmopon, *a.* thoughtful.
Ahecato, *a.* chance.
Ahecatoh, *a.* opposite to.
Ahecatoh iran, *v.a.* to aim straight at; to look towards.
Ahed, *v.a.* to bore; *nitai ahed*, gimlet; awl.
Ahedmahed, *a.* how many.
Aheh o un, *v.a.* to manure; to put in dung to the root.
Ahehei, *v.n.* to laugh aloud.
Ahei, *v.a.* to climb; to ascend; to leap upon, as a male animal; to possess, as an evil spirit.
Aheijid, *v.a.* to go past or round, as the end of a fence.
Aheldaig, *v.n.* to sail, as a passenger; to go on board.

Aheldakehiaig, *v.a.* to tow; to take in tow.
Aheldaktit, *v.n.* to sail straight.
Aheled, *v.a.* to paddle; to row; to sail.
Ahelig, *v.a.* to cast about loose, as a garment.
Ahelman, *v.a.* to overshadow.
Ahelu, *v.n.* to ring again; to re-echo.
Ahelwei, *v.a.* to carry on shoulder; *echim ahelwei*, to carry on one shoulder.
Ahen, *v.a.* to roast.
Ahenhen, *v.a.* to burn, as the sun.
Ahenid, *v.a.* to tear the skin; to engrave.
Aherona = ahpopijis, *a.* without skin; rotten; decayed.
Ahes, *prep.* from.
Ahesgin, *v.a.* to gut fish or fowl.
Ahesmoij, *a.* blessed; happy.
Aheuc, or ahec = elel, *v.a.* to wet; *v.n.* to overflow; to leak out.
Aheuc, or ahec atoh iran, *v.a.* to aim well or straight.
Aheyu, *a.* empty, as a house deserted.
Aheyuyu, *a.* lukewarm.
Aheyuaheyu, *a.* empty; desolate, as a deserted house.
Ahga, *v.n.* to overflow.
Ahga, *a.* full of water; covering land.
Ahga nipjinetgan, *a.* dropsical.
Ahgarero, *v.n.* to rise and cover, as with water.
Ahgei, *v.a.* to hear; *ahaijeg*, to understand; *atahaijeg*, to obey.
Ahgektit, *v.a.* to hear quickly, or attentively, or correctly.
Ahgesahges, *v.a.* to scratch on the ground.
Ahi, *a.* white.
Ahiahos, *v.n.* to hiccup.
Ahiaig, *v.a.* to pull; to draw.
Ahiapso, *v.a.* to cast up a word.
Ahid, *v.a.* to gird; to bind round.
Ahidaig, *v.a.* to turn over.
Ahidaig emda, *v.a.* to edify.
Ahidaig inliinmopon, *v.a.* to comfort.
Ahidan tas, *v.a.* to translate; to speak well.
Ahidi, *n.* warp, lengthways of threads.
Ahieg, *v.a.* to drag; to draw up.
Ahiek, or ahiyek, *v.a.* to deceive; to mislead.
Ahijighei, *v.a.* to miss; not to find where expected; to forget.
Ahijighei, *a.* missed.
Ahijughe, *v.a.* to remember.
Ahilek, *v.a.* to seek.
Ahinag, *a.* many.
Ahio, *v.n.* to come hither.
Ahiom, *n.* two or more families; *neom ahiom*, house occupied by two or more families.
Ahisgin, or ahesgin, *v.a.* to gut fish or fowl.
Ahisjum, *v.a.* to wash hands.
Ahiski, *v.a.* to tie.
Ahiupdicraig, *v.a.* to explain.
Ahiupso, *v.a.* to open, as lid of a box.
Ahiyi, *v.a.* to loose, to set free; to inform; to open, as an oven; to punish.
Ahiyi, *a.* punished for another's fault.
Ahka, *a.* pained; *irai inhal o un*, in childbirth.
Ahkaaujai, *v.n.* to gasp.
Ahki, *pr.* that.
Ahki, *v.n.* to awake.
Ahlaadaig, *v.a.* to blow away; to carry away, as with wind.
Ahlaadaig, *a.* driven to and fro with the wind.
Ahlaahos, *v.a.* to burn, as mouth.
Ahlacse, *v.n.* to rise up in water; to float.
Ahladaliek, *v.n.* to run, as water.
Ahlahusjai, *a.* confident; bold.
Ahlai, *v.a.* to blow with nose or mouth; to play on pipe.
Ahlai, *v.n.* to swell.
Ahlaig, *v.n.* to call; *nitaahlaig*, a flag.
Ahlaig, *v.a.* to call.
Ahlaig ade, *v.a.* to slur a note.

Ahlaig ijinies, *v.n.* to call aloud; to bark.
Ahlaijaig, or **tas ahlaijaig**, *v.a.* to curse; to denounce.
Ahlamirai, *v.n.* to bubble up; to boil; to run, as an issue.
Ahlamud u inwai, *v.a.* to break an embankment.
Ahlap, *v.a.* to sacrifice.
Ahlapadaig, *v.a.* to kill.
Ahlapitpit, *v.a.* to toss, as a tempest does.
Ahlapsei, *v.a.* to extinguish.
Ahlau ijo, *v.n.* to go out of a house.
Ahlau jai, *v.n.* to go up; to ascend; to go on board.
Ahlau ohua, *v.n.* to spring up, as water in a well; to grow up, as corn.
Ahlau pam, *v.n.* to return; *nemehe*, the disease is returned.
Ahlau se, *v.n.* to go down; to descend; *v.a.* to carry away, as wind does.
Ahled, *v.a.* to spread as a coverlet; to make hollow.
Ahleuc, *v.a.* to sting; to blow on, as a poisonous shell-fish.
Ahleuco, or **ahluco**, *a.* hoary; grey-headed.
Ahli, *v.n.* to burn.
Ahlis, *v.a.* to carry on the back, as a basket.
Ahlisahlis, or **alisalis**, *v.a.* to carry, as on a bier.
Ahlo, *v.a.* to banish; to drive away.
Ahlohlai, *v.a.* to twine or spin thread.
Ahlopsei, or **ahlapsei**, *v.a.* to extinguish.
Ahlo yi acsei, *v.a.* to banish utterly.
Ahlo yi opso, *v.a.* to open, as clods of earth.
Ahlupahod, *v.n.* to mould; to rot.
Ahman, *v.n.* to float.
Ahmatahmat, *a.* good-looking; mature; strong; healthy.
Ahna, *v.a.* to melt or soften; to separate; to leave off; to care; to pack up and leave, as a house; to finish.
Ahnag, *v.a.* to err; to forget; to [mistake.
Ahnag, *a.* foolish; mad.
Ahnaig, *v.a.* to carry in a sling, as an arm.
Ahnaig, or **ahnai**, *v.a.* to encircle; to chain; to tie round the neck as an ornament.
Ahneg, or **ahneg itai**, *v.a.* to steal.
Ahni, *v.a.* to extinguish; to end; to kill, as by poison.
Ahni incedo, *v.a.* to kill rats.
Ahoacni, *v.a.* to annoy.
Ahoacni, *a.* pained; grieved, as for the dead.
Ahod, *v.a.* to weave; to plait.
Ahodaig, *v.a.* to ask; to inquire.
Ahoig, *a.* filthy; unwashed; snotty.
Ahokjai, *v.n.* to rise to the surface of the water for breath, as a whale.
Ahola, or **ahula**, *a.* clear.
Ahola, *v.a.* to drive out.
Aholai, *v.a.* to inform; to begin to tell; to make clear; to be the first to tell one.
Ahopan, or **ahaupan**, *v.a.* to pursue; to follow after.
Ahosji, or **ahusji**, *v.a.* to flay.
Ahosjugnit, *v.a.* to peel off bark; to strip.
Ahpaadaig, *v.a.* to beckon away; to thrust away; to keep.
Ahpagrei, *v.n.* to break, as the sea on a ship.
Ahpahumiaig, *v.a.* to spread abroad.
Ahpai incopda, *imp. v.* rain is gathering; it is making for rain.
Ahpaijaiji, *v.a.* to beckon with the hand.
Ahpaijinaig, *v.n.* to lean against a wall.
Ahpakoai, *v.a.* to split, or tear in even pieces, as cloth, &c.
Ahpamud, *v.a.* to scour; to make clean or smooth, as floor, pot, or club.
Ahpapau, *a.* stupid; not clever; hungry; good at fishing.

Ahpapijgaig, *v.a.* to draw together, as the corners of a cloth.
Ahparehed, *v.n.* to go round about.
Ahpari, *v.a.* to tie, as a basket.
Ahparopse, *v.a.* to seize quickly; to stretch upon.
Ahpas, *v.a.* to praise; to speak softly to, but do nothing.
Ahpati, *v.a.* to rend; to tear.
Ahpaual, *v.a.* to slap; to strike, as a boat striking the sea.
Ahped, *v.a.* to make or clear, as a road; to prepare; to repair.
Ahpei, or apei, *v.a.* to scrape; to shave; to smooth down.
Ahpeto, *v.n.* to grow a second time, as taro or yam.
Ahpoi, *v.a.* to strike with open hand; to tie.
Ahpoijaijig, or ahpaijaijig, *v.a.* to beckon so as to forbid.
Ahpoijnaig, *v.a.* to blister, as hands with work or oars.
Ahpopijis, *a.* rotten; decayed; without skin.
Ahpopoi, *v.a.* to clap hands.
Ahpopones, or ahpapanes (nesganinstan), *v.a.* to cover face with hands.
Ahpu nah, *v.a.* to make a reed fence.
Ahpu nigpa, *v.a.* to still; to make a treaty of peace.
Ahpu nikman, *v.a.* to clap hands.
Ahpuri, *v.a.* to clout; to patch a garment.
Ahraigahraig, *v.n.* to rain gently; to fall in slight showers.
Ahras (intas ahras), *v.a.* to entreat against; to deprecate; to pray against, as, Oh do not.
Ahrasjai, *v.a.* to lift up.
Ahre, *v.a.* to break over, as wave; to sweep; to clean; to fray away, as fowls.
Ahred, *v.a.* to command; to decree (*intas ahred*), (law).
Ahre, or ahrei, *a.* left; remaining; not taken away.
Ahre-apnes, *a.* costive; stopped, as the charge in a gun.
Ahrei, *n.* a tribe; *ilpu ahrei*, relatives.
Ahrenahren, or arenaren, *a.* fine, as powder or dust.
Ahrigahrig, *v.n.* to rain for a short time.
Ahrincai iran, *v.a.* to rob; to spoil: to prey upon.
Ahta, *a.* generous; kind.
Ahtaacse = Ahtanse, *v.a.* to leave a place all without exception.
Ahtadai iran, *v.a.* to lay foundation; to place under; to prop up; to make firm.
Ahtadgai, *v.a.* to join; to close up.
Ahtadi = acaiji, *v.a.* to forbid; to hinder by force.
Ahtag, *v.n.* to go round.
Ahtag pam, *v.n.* to gather from different points or places.
Ahtagrei, *v.a.* to break.
Ahtah, *v.a.* to tax; *eti ahtah*, free.
Ahtahtili, or aleli, *v.a.* to dip.
Ahtahlo, or ahtalo, *v.a.* to drive away; to thrust from.
Ahtahni, *v.a.* to finish, as food.
Ahtahti se, *v.n.* to drop down, as water or sweat.
Ahtahumiaig, *v.a.* to level down, as hills.
Ahtai, *v.a.* to sell; to give away.
Ahtaig, *v.a.* to peel off, as bark; to collect, as sugar-cane leaves.
Ahtaij, *pr.* they three.
Ahtaijhan, or ahtaijhaig, *v.a.* to dig through; to burrow into.
Ahtaijiraig, *v.a.* to press down or out of; to overturn; to overlay; to soak; to write above what is marked.
Ahtaijuli, *v.a.* to dip, as finger in water, or pen in ink.
Ahtaipup, *v.a.* to defend; to protect; to ward off; to interpose; *nitai ahtaipup*, a shield.
Ahtakiki, *v.a.* to carry away, as a current.
Ahtakoai, *v.a.* to split, as wood.
Ahtakusei, *v.a.* to surround; to meet before and behind.
Ahtal intah incai, *sing.*, etuko,

pl., *v.a.* to split one piece of wood.
Ahtalau, *v.a.* to stretch out; to press; to squeeze.
Ahtaldei, *v.a.* to cut off, as the neck of a bottle, or the head of a pig.
Ahtalge, or ahtalige, *v.a.* to break off.
Ahtalgaunyi, *v.a.* to leap over.
Ahtaliak, *v.a.* to trip up one's foot.
Ahtalicraig, or ahtalikraig, *v.a.* to toss; to upset; to tumble down.
Ahtaliek, *v.a.* to draw along; to miss the mark, as an arrow.
Ahtalo, *v.a.* to strive to injure; to break open, as a door.
Ahtamud (nopoig), *v.a.* to cut or break in two; to cut, as with a knife; to break a net.
Ahtani, or ahtahni, *v.a.* to finish, as food.
Ahtapdicraig, *v.a.* to break down, as a wall.
Ahtapidai, *v.a.* to use ill; to kill animals; not applied to men.
Ahtapidaig, *v.a.* to fall down upon from above; to weigh down, as a heavy burden.
Ahtapidi, *v.a.* to remove, as an excrescence; to make even.
Ahtapisji, *v.a.* to rub the skin off.
Ahtaptisiaig, *v.a.* to knot, as the end of a thread or rope.
Ahtaregdei, *v.a.* to pass by; to overpass; to pass through; to exceed; *et ahtaregdei* 40, there are more than 40.
Ahtase asega, *v.a.* to go all to anything.
Ahtasvi, *v.a.* to break, as wood or yoke.
Ahtause, *v.a.* to leave a place all without exception.
Ahted, *a.* broken, as a tooth or edge of axe.
Ahteganadau, *v.a.* to encircle or catch, as fish.
Ahtehgaig, *v.a.* to make fast.
Ahtet, *v.a.* to meet or touch when side by side.
Ahti, *v.a.* to break, as a cocoanut, or as teeth; to cut or dig, as a rock.
Ahti, *v.a.* to scold one in his absence, or without his knowing it.
Ahtiji, *v.a.* to seek; to try.
Ahtijiraig, *v.a.* to lay above, as stones; to press down by stones or weights.
Ahtit, *v.a.* to plait, as a net.
Ahtit nikman, *v.a.* to fold hands.
Ahtitiri, *v.a.* to melt.
Ahtopdicraig = atipagki, *v.a.* to open; to unloose.
Ahtu, *a.* complete; firm; *asjeuc ahtu*, cannot be shaken.
Ahtuedui, *v.a.*, to crawl or grasp, as a child.
Ahu (intas), *v.a.* to prophesy; to speak through the inspiration of another.
Ahu (intas), *v.a.* to speak first, or beforehand.
Ahu, et ahu intas an nipjineucsen a natmas o un, the spirit speaks through his mouth.
Ahug, *v.a.* to open out, as mouth of basket.
Ahugni, *v.a.* to awaken.
Ahugni lelen, *v.a.* to remind; stir up.
Ahuisahuis nigpa, *a.* calm as sea.
Ahula, *a.* clear; *injap ahula*, sea of glass.
Ahumiaig, *v.a.* to smooth; to polish; to level; to spread out, as earth.
Ahun (nopoig), *v.a.* to drag (net).
Ahurhona, *a.* inflamed, as gums.
Ahusji, or ahosji, *v.a.* to flay; to peel.
Ahuumpik vai yin, *v.a.* to shoot out the lip at any one; to make mouths.
Ahuumtidec, *v.a.* to see in a vision or trance.
Ahuwahwai, *n.* lightning without thunder.
Ahuya, *v.n.* to foam at the mouth.

Ahvapicnaig ero, *v.a.* to join two things together; to divide two things to one person.
Ahveuc, *a.* darkish white; blue.
Ahwai, or ahoai, *v.a.* to divide.
Ahwaig, or ahoaig, *v.a.* to plant.
Ahwaijai, *v.a.* to strip off roof on both sides; to fill with water.
Ahwai lelcai, *v.a.* to plant weeds; to make a wilderness or a waste.
Ahwawai, *v.n.* to flash; to gleam, as lightning.
Ahwi, *v.a.* to pour water on anything, as on tea or arrow-root.
Ahyasei, or ahyausei, *v.a.* to draw or pull out, as from a sheath or a basket.
Ahyuahyu, *a.* desolate, as a house, city.
Aibuthan, *v.a.* to brood over; to overshadow; to cover.
Aidaijai, *v.a.* to seize; to snatch.
Aiek, *pr.* thou.
Aien, *pr.* he or she.
Aigpalo, or igpalo, *a.* squeamish; seasick.
Aihadaig jipe, *v.a.* to lay flat; to blow down; to divide backwards and forwards.
Aihai, or aihoi, *a.* giddy.
Aihapidaig, *v.a.* to whirl; blow strong; cause sickness by witchcraft; destroy as by hurricanes.
Aiharegdei = ahtaregdei, *v.a.* to pass by.
Aihei, *v.a.* to carry on back low down.
Aiheuc, *v.a.* to pity; to compassionate; to love.
Aiheucaiheuc, *a.* light; not heavy.
Aiheucaiheuc pan, *v.a.* to rush upon.
Aiheuc lelicai, *v.n.* to menstruate.
Aihi, *v.a.* to shoot.
Aihiaig, *v.a.* to extend; to enlarge; to rub; to pull.
Aihiaig pok ijo, *v.a.* to draw out.
Aihiopso, *v.a.* to take out or up.
Aihii, *v.a.* to trouble; *vai hii vin hadin*, troubled.
Aihiregdei, *v.a.* to pass by.
Aihiyi, *v.a.* to draw up; to catch, as fish with a hook.
Aihiyi updicraig, *v.a.* to explain; to give the meaning; to solve a riddle.
Aihoi, *v.a.* to blow with mouth in incantations.
Aihoi, *v.n.* to bend, as by the wind; to shake.
Aihon, *v.a.* to spit on leaves; to chew leaves for sickness.
Aiijai pok, *v.a.* to go into a boat.
Aijagjig, *v.a.* to pour.
Aijaig, *v.a.* to seize; to snatch.
Aijaig, *ad.* brightly; clearly; *lah aijaig*, to lighten; to shine; to make light shine.
Aijalcei, or aijalcai, *v.a.* to hang up; to suspend; to hang, as Absalom.
Aijalcei (an neuhlin), *v.a.* to carry on shoulders.
Aijama, *pr.* we, all (they and I).
Aijana, *pr.* you all.
Aijauran, *pr.* you two.
Aijautaij, *pr.* you three.
Aijcei, or aijceijcei, *v.a.* to hang up.
Aijei, *v.a.* to string, as beads; to put bait on hook.
Aiji, *v.a.* to bore; to pierce through, as nose or ears.
Aiji, *v.n.* to stand.
Aijiaiji, *a.* delayed.
Aijid, *ad.* completely.
Aiji ero iran, or aijiro, *v.a.* to carry on a pole by two men or more.
Aijijai, *v.n.* to stand up; fall behind.
Aijijai pok an jap, *v.a.* to go to sea.
Aijijaise, *v.n.* to go shallower or deeper.
Aijijeuc, *v.n.* to stand firm; to feel the bottom in water.
Aijijuche, *v.a.* to hug; to carry on back, as a child.
Aiji lahlah, *v.n.* to awake.

Aijis, *v.a.* to bind, as a sheaf; to tie up, as a bundle.
Aijisji, iran, *v.n.* to kneel; to bend; to raise oneself up; to bow; to lean.
Aijiupoigpoig, *a.* distant; hazy; diminished in size by distance, as ship or bird.
Aijmaodaig pam, *v.a.* to beckon to come.
Aijmade, *v.a.* to bewitch.
Aijnaig, or aitgaig, *v.a.* to wait for; to hope for; to expect.
Aijujai, *v.n.* to go up, or go east.
Aijujaimi, *v.n.* to come up, or come east.
Aijumnyi, *v.a.* to kiss.
Aijumrau, *pr.* we two.
Aijumtaij, *pr.* we three.
Aijumtacal, *v.n.* to squint.
Aijupoigpoig, *v.n.* to disappear, like a ship when the hull is out of sight.
Aimoc, *a.* cloudy; lowering.
Ainyak, *pr.* I; *ainyak ap aigki*, it is I.
Aipai, or eipai, or eipei, *v.a.* to call; to tempt; to coax; to induce; to charm.
Aipaiji, *ad.* secretly; *aipaiji um atga*, go away secretly.
Aipujaijag, *v.a.* to leave; to depart from.
Aipun (nedoa), *v.a.* to shout aloud for (war).
Aistanse = ethainse, *v.a.* to throw down from a small height.
Aiyapse, *v.n.* to talk angrily.
Aiyihi (se) (jai), *v.a.* to pull; to let down; to raise up.
Aiyihyi, *v.a.* to tease, as cotton.
Aiyu, *a.* sweet; shady.
Aiyu inliinmopon, *v.a.* to love; to delight in.
Aiyu nesganimtan, *v.n.* to smile.
Ajaigjanse, *v.a.* to pour in.
Ajaija, *v.n.* to speak indistinctly.
Aje, *v.a.* to carry on shoulder with a stick, as fish.
Ajijeuche, *v.a.* to carry under the arm.
Ajugjug, *a.* thrown out of a canoe.
Ajujai, or aijujai, *v.n.* to go up or go east.
Ajujaimi, *v.n.* to come up or come east.
Ak, *inter.* O, used in addressing any one.
Akahe, *v.n.* to hear quickly; do hear!
Akaija, *pr.* we all (you and I).
Akaijau, *pr.* we two (thou and I).
Akainaga, *a.* engaged; be cousins, applied to males.
Akataij, *pr.* we three (you two and I).
Aketo, *ad.* again.
Akike, *v.a.* to thrust or put aside, or into another place.
Akmakma, *v.n.* to creep or crawl softly.
Akoai, *v.a.* to divide.
Akomjoraig, *v.a.* to swallow without chewing.
Akosin, or akososin, *n.* property; gain; profit.
Akpei, or apei, *v.a.* to peel or scrape with shell.
Akrai (nesganimtan), *a.* proud; grieved.
Aktaktai, *v.n.* to think.
Aktaktai yin, *v.a.* to think about him so as to give him food.
Aktaktit, *v.a.* to pierce; to shoot, as a bird.
Aktaptisiaig, *v.a.* to knot the end of a thread or a rope.
Aktit, *v.a.* to tie.
Aktit, *a.* firm.
Akumkum, *v.a.* to rinse the mouth.
Akwanaham, *v.a.* to give, as tribute to a chief or a party.
Alaa, or alayi, *v.a.* to feed.
Alacan, *v.a.* to feed; to fill heart of wall with stones.
Alad, *a.* castrated, applied to full-grown animals.
Alagaigwai, *a.* dropsical; swollen.
Alago, *v.a.* to rest on.
Alahala, *a.* shining; giving light.
Alahas, or atalahas, *a.* slippery.

Alaig, *prep.* towards; in the direction of.
Alaigaheni, *v.a.* to pray to; to worship.
Alaija (ra), *v.a.* to threaten to destroy.
Alamud, *v.a.* to open, as an embankment.
Alapau iran, *v.a.* to put into the mouth quickly; to take it at one bite.
Alapdaig, *v.a.* to collect raw food, as sugarcane, taro, for a feast of uncooked food.
Alapde, *v.a.* to open, as an ulcer.
Alapdicraig, *v.n.* to suppurate; run out.
Alapsei, or alopsei, *v.a.* to extinguish; to blow out.
Alaualau, *v.n.* to turn.
Alauma, *v.n.* to blaze.
Alauo an nesganimtan, *v.a.* to anoint the face.
Alaupa iran, *v.a.* to suck and swallow, but not spit out.
Alcacsei, *v.a.* to lift up.
Alcaijiraig, *v.a.* to make fast, as boat or sword.
Alcalcause, *v.a.* to lift up a little.
Alcaman, *v.a.* to stretch out; to reach forth.
Alcapdicraig, *v.a.* to break up.
Alcau, or alcaualcau, *a.* open; wide; apart; not close, as sugarcane on roof.
Alcehni, *v.a.* to finish, as a house.
Alcei, *v.a.* to wattle; to tie, as sugarcane; to open, as a book; to turn over leaves.
Alcei (nerin), *v.n.* to open, as leaf; to expand.
Alcijiraig, *v.a.* to fasten; to make fast, as a boat to a ship.
Alcinhat, *n.* ballast in net; stones tied to feet of the dead when cast into the sea.
Alcinwan, *v.a.* to hang; to strangle. (*Is ispun alcinwan aien,* He hanged himself.)
Alcopso, or alcapso, *v.a.* to open, as a clasp knife; to produce, as something hid.
Aldaduan, *v.a.* to refuse; to neglect till lost or useless. (*Jim aldaduan nesgam aiek,* Do not neglect your soul.)
Aldakekeyeig, *v.a.* to tow, as a ship or raft of wood.
Aldakji, or aldatji, *v.a.* to trouble; to reprove; to forbid; to annoy.
Aldakwai, or aldakoai, *v.a.* to cut or divide, as a melon.
Aldamud, *v.a.* to cut through, as a mat or piece of cloth.
Aldei, *v.a.* to pluck, as fruit.
Aldintas, *v.a.* to shorten speaking.
Aldipjaig, *v.a.* to cut many, as branches of trees.
Alealeaujai, *v.n.* to dance.
Alecupahas, *n.* smoke rising up.
Aled, *pl.*, eled, *sing.*, *a.* remaining or left (*pl.* great many, *sing.* few).
Aleg, *a.* wild.
Alehli, or aleli, *v.a.* to dip, as food in the sea.
Aleklekmop, *v.n.* to walk feebly.
Aleklekmop, *a.* weak in the legs.
Alep, *v.a.* to command; *intas alep,* a law.
Algaualgau, or alkaualkau, *a.* wide; open; apart.
Algaunyi, *v.n.* to cross over or above, as over a fence, or tree in a path, or on stones through a river.
Algauwaig, *v.n.* to cross over or through a river, as by wading, or in a boat.
Algei, *v.a.* to turn over leaves; to put on ridge on a house.
Algei, *v.n.* to gather, as a boil; to break, as a sore.
Algei, *a.* rigid as skin.
Aleuc, *v.a.* to wind round; to coil.
Aleuc, *a.* crooked or coiled, as a serpent.
Aleucleuc, *ad.* completely; *ahpu aleucleuc,* hid so as not to be seen.
Alhe = apos, *v.a.* to carry or hold in the hand.

Ali, *v.n.* to shout for joy.
Aligima, *v.a.* to speak Tannese.
Aligihas, *v.a.* to speak the language of Futuna.
Alislipe, *v.a.* to carry over the shoulder with a stick.
Alkai, *v.a.* to put finger in the ear; to scoop out, as eye of cocoanut.
Alkalka, *a.* maimed in feet.
Alkaukau, or alcaucau, *a.* open; wide apart.
Alma, *v.a.* to carry food after an army.
Alma iran an nedoa, *v.a.* to take spoil or prey.
Almaijidjid, *v.a.* to see clearly; to examine minutely; to judge.
Almoi, *v.a.* to see; to look. (*Almoi natimi*, see one man; *alum atimi*, see men.)
Almu itai, *v.a.* to lie in wait for; to stand looking at anything.
Almuktit, *v.a.* to look closely at.
Alo, *v.a.* to vomit; to spue.
Aloaged, or alwaged, *v.a.* to spit out.
Alohuahau, *a.* surprised; afraid.
Alopdaig, *v.a.* to give food for work.
Aluhli, or alehli, *v.a.* to dip, as food in sea.
Alum, *v.a.* to look at; to see many things.
Alum itai, *v.a.* to look at things; to see.
Alum intakata or atamaig, *v.a.* to cohabit.
Aluo (naman), *v.a.* to put out tongue.
Alupahod, *a.* mouldy.
Alupai, *v.a.* to give.
Alupas, *a.* big; great; large.
Aluun, *v.a.* to thrust out, as tongue.
Alwa, *v.n.* to bud; to put forth leaves.
Alwai, or alwei, *v.a.* to betray; to resolve on the death of some one, or consent to it.
Alwai, *v.a.* to move tongue; to spit out; *alwai nehgin*, to spit out refuse.
Amaamai, *v.n.* to move; to shake, as an earthquake.
Amah, *v.n.* to snore.
Amah iran, or amaharan, *v.a.* to look intently; to give or deliver up.
Amahaktit, or ahtu, *v.a.* to look at intensely.
Amai, *v.a.* to chew, as kava or bark of any kind.
Amaijeijig, *v.n.* to increase; to prosper.
Amajaijig, *a.* plentiful.
Amak, *a.* kneaded or baked, as *namarai*.
Amamai, *v.n.* to move clear, as a door not touching the floor.
Aman, *a.* insufficient.
Amarai, *a.* soft; overcooked.
Amaramura, *n.* remnant of a tribe or family or tree.
Amaramha, *a.* slack.
Amarapni (euc), *v.a.* to refresh (you).
Amarero, *a.* skilful; wise.
Amatata, *v.a.* to look out for; to consider; to arrange.
Amatata, *a.* ready; prepared for.
Ambaamba (low word), *v.a.* to meditate evil.
Ambaramba, *a.* having loose teeth.
Amcelvaig, *v.a.* to hate; to abominate; to detest; to abhor.
Ame, *a.* dry; dried up.
Amegha (atimi), *v.a.* to pray for evil on any one; to inflict evil.
Amelid, *a.* split; rent.
Amen, *v.n.* to dwell; to abide; to remain.
Amen ehcid, *v.n.* to wander from place to place.
Amen ehele intakata, *v.a.* to cohabit.
Ameritmerit, *a.* swollen as wood in water.
Ameseij, *a.* thick, applied to solids or cloth.
Ametjatpuh, or amejatpuh, *v.a.* to turn upside down.

Ametlag, *v.n.* to rock from side to side.
Ami, *v.a.* to make water.
Amiai, *a.* soft; rotten; crumbling; not holding together. [low.
Amihcit, *v.n.* to titter; to laugh
Amileumpe, *a.* swollen.
Amiliak, *v.a.* to pass through, as thread through the eye of the needle.
Aminjinaig, *v.a.* to watch; to take care of; to observe; to guard.
Aminjinanlai, *a.* betrothed.
Amoigyu, or **amugnyu**, *a.* damp; wet.
Amok, *a.* medium distance.
Amtim, *v.a.* to mock; to imitate.
Amud, *a.* hungry; wanting food.
Amugamug, *a.* ulcerated.
Amugnyu, or **amoigyu**, *a.* damp; wet.
Amuhca, *v.n.* to yawn; to gape.
An, *pl.* irai or urai, *prep.* in; on; upon; of; belonging to.
Anacanac, *v.a.* to decree; to determine; to foreordain; to resolve upon.
Anaclelen, *v.a.* to think upon; to consider; to purpose.
Anahna o un, *v.a.* to covet after.
Anahna o un, *v.a.* to reach after.
Anai, or **anei**, *v.a.* to inclose in a net.
Anaiji, *v.n.* to stand.
Anaijid, *v.a.* to beat, as waves.
Anaijiaiji, or **aijiaiji**, *a.* delayed.
Anaijiraig, *v.a.* to endure pain without complaint; to refrain from crying.
Anaijiraig, *a.* forgiving; long-suffering.
Anamule, *n.* a roadstead.
Anani nesganimtan, *v.a.* to look straight or intensely, as a serpent.
An apoig, *v.n.* there he is, here.
An apaici, *v.n.* there he is, there.
An apyi, *v.n.* there he is, yonder.
Anau pan, *v.a.* to go over a hill.
Aneijai, *v.a.* to finish.
Aneijum, *a.* active; alive, used of dancing.
Ani, or **ahni**, *v.a.* to extinguish; to put out, as fire.
Anij, or **ahusjinij**, *a.* drying up, applied to water.
Aniv, *v.a.* to name; to designate; to announce.
Anivai, *v.a.* to lay upon; to assign as work.
Anivaktit, *v.n.* to speak well or distinctly.
Anivaliek, *v.n.* to speak badly or indistinctly.
Anliin, *pl.* iraili, *prep.* into; within; inside of.
An puh naico, *v.n.* there is only one.
Anumuuca, *v.n.* to yawn; to gape; to open the mouth.
Anuhoig (atoh), *v.a.* to aim straight at.
Anvadenaig, *v.n.* to speak ambiguously or in parables.
Anvai, *v.a.* to choose; to curse.
Anvaijai, *v.a.* to speak strongly against; to swear; to reject; to repose.
Anvamud, *v.a.* to promise not to disobey the word of another.
Anvateri, *v.a.* to speak ambiguously or in parables.
Anvi nidan, *v.a.* to name.
Aoh *v.n.* to spout, as a whale.
Apis (*aien ap aigki*), *v.n.* it is he.
Apaahni *v.n.* to spread abroad; to go everywhere.
Apahai, *v.n.* to go landward, or towards land, or inland.
Apahai ehnaijai, *v.a.* to finish a voyage; to come to land for the last time.
Apaijapaij, *a.* weak; lean; worthless.
Apakadei (neduon cai injaula), *v.a.* to bind; to entangle among bushes; to catch by rope.
Apakapak, *v.a.* to bend down; to bind down.
Apakapak, *a.* weak; bent down; stooping.
Apaki, *a.* wound round.
Apalapal, *a.* thin; flat.
Apam, *v.n.* to come.

Apan, *v.n.* to go.
Apapa, *a.* equal; alike.
Apapanes, or apopones nipjineucsin, *v.a.* to lay hands upon mouth.
Aparaig, *v.a.* to turn end for end.
Aparo, *v.a.* to divide.
Apas, or apos, *v.a.* to carry.
Apat, *a.* dark; black; heathen; deaf.
Ape, or apei, *v.a.* to scrape, as taro, potatoes.
Apegeg, *v.a.* to point or fill up holes in a wall with small stones.
Apena (aiek va), *a.* ready; prepared for.
Apesrag = erigrag, *a.* loose or loosened.
Apig, *a.* black.
Apiip (inwai), *v.a.* to embank.
Apijadi, *v.a.* to unloose; to unravel; to take away.
Apip, *v.a.* to plaster with hand.
Apitac, *pl.* epitpitac, *v.a.* to follow after.
Apitac, *a.* following; last.
Apitpit, or apetpet, *a.* giddy; whirling round; crazy; turning round, as a boat driven by the wind.
Apitpityat, *ad.* wholly; entirely; applied to cutting the hair of the head.
Apjapjaig, *a.* ripe.
Apjapjalaig, *a.* ripe.
Apjapjalaig, *v.a.* to strike, as nail with hammer.
Apjineucan, *a.* insolent; refusing.
Apjo, *v.a.* to throw off a band; to get free from a snare.
Apjo ra, *v.a.* to struggle; to free himself from.
Aplamod, *v.a.* to knead.
Aplan, *a.* soft; *inhat aplan*, tar; pitch.
Aplan nesganimtan, *a.* dim-sighted; blind.
Aploucleuc, *v.a.* to contract; to shake.
Aplo, *a.* red-hot, as stones for oven.
Apnyin, *n.* time; weather; day; morning; *intak apnyin*, the following day.
Apohod, *a.* distant; separated.
Apohod pan nathut an nadiat, *n.* near morning.
Apok, *v.n.* to go seaward.
Apol, *v.a.* to cleave; to adhere.
Apos, *v.a.* to bear; to carry, as a load; to observe; to keep, as a law.
Apos, *v.a.* to bear; to bring forth, as a child.
Apos, *v.a.* to steer, as a boat or ship; *apos yi aktit*, to steer straight.
Apos edoa, *a.* victorious.
Apotu, or aputu, *v.a.* to kill or strangle a man's wife when he dies, to follow her husband.
Apradei, *a.* adorned.
Apreces, or apreucse, *v.a.* to catch hold of food with a leaf, as the Tannese do, not with the naked hand.
Apro, *v.a.* to catch, as a trap.
Aptistis, *v.n.* to ravel, as thread.
Apu, *v.a.* to chew; to chew meat for a child.
Ara, *pr.* they all.
Araahon, *v.a.* to finish; to take away the whole or last portion of anything.
Arabid, or arapid, *v.a.* to smooth, as plaster; to iron clothes.
Arac, *a.* lean, applied to fish.
Aracarac, *v.n.* to go like a sick person.
Araces, *v.a.* to bewitch.
Aracsei, or arecsei, *v.a.* to bewitch.
Aradei, *v.a.* to twist round; to tie.
Arafara, or arefara, *v.a.* to prepare pandanus leaves for making mats or baskets.
Arah (an nelcau), *v.a.* to lighten; to make light; to unload, as a ship.
Araho, *v.a.* to make a house of branches; *niim araho*, a booth.
Arahon, *v.a.* to finish; to com-

plete; to destroy, as one man killing many.
Arahpan, *v.a.* to seize; to lay hold of.
Arakei, *v.a.* to hold fast; to care for.
Arakei, *a.* spotted; speckled; applied to pigs.
Araki, *a.* smooth; calm; smooth as sea.
Aralmun, *a.* transparent; clear; seen through, as bottle, thin cloth.
Arapakau, *a.* wise; prudent; skilful.
Araparap, *n.* sunset.
Arapato, *v.a.* to sling; to throw spear; to stab; *natimi arapato*, a slinger.
Arapicnaig, *v.n.* to collect together.
Arapijnaaig = asjapicnaig, *v.a.* to collect.
Arapjipan, *v.a.* to reach up; to catch or get.
Arapse, *v.a.* to reach down to take; to take up.
Arase, or aresei, *v.a.* to pluck off feathers.
Arau, *pr.* they two..
Arauarau, *a.* dazzled.
Are, *a.* clear; cloudless.
Arecai, *v.a.* to gather firewood.
Areci, or arici, *a.* weak.
Arecsei, or aracsei, *v.a.* to bewitch.
Ared, *v.a.* to plane; to scrape.
Ared acen, *v.a.* to plane smooth.
Aredared, *v.a.* to ease oneself; to go to stool.
Ared cai, *v.a.* to plane wood.
Aredei, *v.a.* to beat with a rod.
Ared numta, *v.a.* to plant taro.
Arehed, *ad.* around.
Arehvaig atmehgan urau, *v.a.* to proclaim a marriage.
Arei, *v.a.* to prick or goad, as cattle; to drive away, as fowls from a plantation.
Areiyi ahos, *v.n.* to hiccough.
Areopnisin, *a.* costive.
Areparepa, *a.* flapping with the wind.
Areraig, *v.a.* to fasten on, as petticoat.
Arero, or ahgero, *v.a.* to cover, as water rising up.
Aresi, *v.a.* to pluck off feathers.
Aretritaig, or aritritaig, *v.a.* to pull tight; to tie tight.
Areucareuc, *v.n.* to wade.
Areuctidai, *v.a.* to raise itself up, as a fowl to run.
Areuctikgan iran, *a.* untimely born; premature; born before its time.
Are yi aktit, *v.n.* to grow strongly.
Are yi aktit, *v.a.* to hold fast.
Are yi apnes, *a.* costive.
Ari, *v.a.* to cover with thorns; to prevent; to shove out.
Arici, or areci, *a.* weak; feeble; faint.
Arid, *a.* high; exalted; *natimi arid*, a chief.
Arida, *v.a.* to curse, so that sickness may follow.
Aridjai, *v.a.* to ascend; to go up.
Aridrad, *v.n.* to ebb and flow, as the tide.
Aridrad, *a.* dry; not covered with water; low as tide.
Arig, *v.a.* to warm, as the feet.
Arig, *a.* sharp, as axe or knife.
Arigarig, *a.* showery.
Arih, *v.a.* to encumber.
Arih, *a.* unfruitful.
Arihiad = ero, *v.a.* to scratch, as fowls.
Arijai, *v.n.* to go ashore; to go from sea; to arise or overflow, as sea over land.
Aririi, *v.n.* to abscond in anger.
Arise, *v.n.* to search, as in a bag or box.
Arisiaig, *v.a.* to kindle end of sticks.
Aritritaig, or aretritaig, *v.a.* to tie fast; to bind; to pull tight.
Arivin, *v.a.* to cut off branches or leaves.
Aro, *v.a.* to collect; to take off

old thatch; to clear ground of grass.
Arofara, or arafara, *v.a.* to prepare pandanus leaves for mats or baskets.
Arohwai, *v.a.* to call upon; to proclaim; to announce.
Arop (iran), *v.a.* to seize; to lay hold of.
Arop an jap, *v.a.* to splash.
Aroparop, *a.* drowsy; sleepy; closed, as eyelids.
Aroparop, *v.n.* to wink; to come together.
Aropicnaig, *v.a.* to bind several things together; to undergird; to frap.
Aroraig, *v.a.* to fasten on, as a petticoat.
Aroraijiraig, *v.a.* to gird round.
Arorakoai, *v.a.* to divide and bind in bundles.
Arore, *v.a.* to bind; to tie; to circumcise (a good word for).
Arosei inja, *v.a.* to pluck a fowl.
Aru, *v.a.* to pay; to reward; to recompense (good or bad).
Arucsei, or aracsei, *v.a.* to bewitch.
Arupoig, *a.* dim; not clearly seen.
Asa, *ad.* privily.
Asahas, *v.n.* to whistle.
Asaig ehti, *v.n.* to complain; to murmur.
Asaig intas, or asan tas, *v.n.* to say; to tell; to speak; to declare; to utter.
Asalgei, *v.a.* to open.
Asanlai, *v.a.* to betroth.
Ase, or asei, *v.a.* to draw out, as a net, or a post out of the ground; to root out; to dig up.
Asega, *a.* all.
Asegasega (iran asgasga), *ad.* apiece.
Aseijai, or asejai, *v.a.* to root out; to dig up; to draw out.
Asgeig pan iran, *v.a.* to trust; to rest on; to believe in; to rely on.
Asgi, *v.a.* to feed; to herd; to take care of, as sheep or cattle.
Asi (nidan) = nilpun nidan, *v.a.* to name after any one; to give the same name as that of another.
Asiaig, *v.a.* to add up; to heap up.
Asigpa, *v.n.* to say; to mediate.
Asig yi aktit intas, *v.a.* to swear; to bind by an oath.
Asig yi opdicraig, *v.a.* to divine; to explain; to publish; to command superstitious observances.
Asimnim, *v.n.* to gather about the sick.
Asinohos, *v.a.* to renew war.
Asintapin (an neom), *v.a.* to raise the floor of a house.
Asipiaig, or asipiai itai, *v.a.* to share things in common by all; esipiaig, by two.
Asis, *v.n.* to hiss; *v.a.* to stop, as a pig going in some path.
Asis, *v.a.* to kill or destroy a man in honour of another.
Asitu, *v.a.* to substitute; to take the place of another.
Asjaaicnaig, *v.a.* to mark; to measure; to weigh.
Asjadidi, *v.a.* to tear off.
Asjages (iran), *v.a.* to chew.
Asjai, *v.n.* to go up; to climb or creep up, as a vine or creeper plant.
Asjaig, *v.a.* to cast about or abroad; to sow.
Asjaig jipe, *v.a.* to heave up and down; to lift up; to root up; to weed.
Asjaig neduora, *v.n.* to stamp with the feet.
Asjakai, *v.a.* to set the teeth on edge.
Asjakoai, *v.a.* to open, as the mouth.
Asjaktit, *v.a.* to make firm, as in plaiting mats; to shoot, as a bird.
Asjaldei, *v.n.* to break from brittleness.
Asjalige, *v.a.* to break off a part, as of wood.
Asjaliraig, *v.a.* to gather up or

repeat old stories against any one.
Asjamud, *v.a.* to tear; to break; to rend out.
Ajan wai iran, *v.a.* to mix, as water.
Asjapicnaig, *v.a.* to gather; to collect.
Asjapigmoig, *pl.* isjapigmoig, *sing.* *v.a.* to add to; to substitute for, applied to property.
Asjapjalaig, *v.a.* to strike, as a nail.
Asjasji intas, *a.* fearless; insolent; disobedient; causing pain.
Asjaui jipe, *a.* tossed, as a ship.
Asjeuc, *v.n.* to lie down; to lie.
Asjeucjinaig nauritai, *v.a.* to stay and work.
Asjeucjinai itai, *v.a.* to watch property.
Asjeuc mijaakai, *v.n.* to lie on back.
Asjeupigmoig, *pl.* isjeupigmoig, *sing.* *v.a.* to substitute; to succeed another; to take the place of another.
Asji, *v.a.* to shoot; to strike, as wind.
Asji, *v.a.* to cook on coals or embers.
Asjiasji, *v.n.* to beat, as pulse; to tick, as a clock.
Asjig has, *v.a.* to kill; to murder; *jim asjighas*, do not commit murder.
Asjigjad, *a.* dry, applied to bones long kept.
Asjiluc, *a.* weak; slack as a rope.
Asjiraig, *v.a.* to hold fast.
Asjis, *a.* tight as a rope.
Asjis, *v.a.* to draw tight, as a cord or rope; to make strong; to threaten; to insist on; to bind by oath to do evil; to seek or attempt to kill.
Asjisji, *v.a.* to tap at the door.
Asjoplecoplec, *v.a.* to tear in pieces, as rotten cloth.
Asjucjunaig, *v.a.* to watch over, as a sick person.
Asjupti, *v.a.* to destroy food.
Asjusjaig, *v.n.* to shake; to tremble, as an earthquake.
Aso, *v.a.* to put on, as clothes.
Asore, *v.a.* to carry two baskets on a stick, one on each end.
Aspi, *v.a.* to plaster; to put or place soft substances, as clay or lime.
Asuamud, *v.a.* to twist, as a fowl's neck.
Asuca, or aseuca, *v.a.* to move water.
Asuol sepam, *v.n.* to descend; to come down.
Asuol sepan, *v.n.* to descend; to go down.
Asuopdicraig, *v.a.* to break in pieces; to wreck, as a ship.
Asuoplec, *sing.*, isuoplecoplec, *pl.* *v.a.* to bruise; to break in pieces.
Asuptecnaig, *v.a.* to explain; to expound; to illustrate.
Asusjai, *v.a.* to fold up, as a parcel.
Asvachi, *v.n.* to writhe.
Asvadidi, *v.a.* to tear skin or bark off anything.
Asvadidi, *a.* patient; suffering quietly; calm under pain.
Asvagrei, *v.a.* to crush; to bruise; to break.
Asvagrei, *a.* strained; lame of a foot; bruised.
Asvahteuc, *sing.*, isvehteuc, *pl.* *v.a.* to bend; to shut, as a clasp-knife.
Asvahpan, *a.* puckered.
Asvajiji, or asvajeijei, *v.a.* to thrust through; to lay open, as a roof.
Asvalav, *v.a.* to bear children.
Asvaldei, *v.a.* to break in two, as a slate pencil.
Asvaleuclenc, *v.a.* to crush up; to fold up.
Asvamud, *v.a.* to wring or twist off, as head of a fowl.
Asvapasvap, *a.* bendable; that can be bent.
Asvapicnaig, *v.a.* to fold up, as cloth.
Asvapilaig, *v.a.* to twist.

Asvapni nesganimtan, *v.a.* to wink; to shut the eyes.
Asvapnise, *v.n.* to wink.
Asvi, *v.a.* to fold; to break.
Asvi ingidjin, *v.a.* to turn up the nose; to despise.
Asvi leucleuc, *v.a.* to fold loosely, not straight or smoothly.
Asviktit, *v.a.* to count correctly.
Aswaplec, or **iswoplecoplec**, *sing.*, or **iswiswoplec**, *pl.* *v.a.* to break in two; to bruise; to break in many pieces.
Aswaplecoplec, *v.a.* to cut in pieces.
Ata, *a.* gentle; smooth as sea.
Ata, *v.n.* to pass away, as water; to die away, as wind.
Ata, or **atah**, *v.n.* to spread, as fire; to burn.
Ataace, or **atahake**, *v.a.* to tack or turn round, as a ship.
Ataap, *v.n.* to sing low.
Atac cincin, *a.* crowded out of doors; atamerit, crowded indoors.
Atagat, *v.a.* to sound; to take soundings.
Atah, or **ata**, *v.n.* to overflow, as water; to spread, as fire; to burn.
Atah, *v.a.* to fish with a spear in clear weather.
Atah, *v.a.* to cut; to bleed.
Atahaijeg, *v.a.* to hear; to obey.
Atahake, or **ataake**, *v.a.* to go on the other tack; to tack a vessel.
Atahas, *v.n.* to creep, as a worm or a serpent.
Atahedid, *v.n.* to spread, as fire; to overflow, as water; to explain.
Atahig, *a.* female.
Atahijgaig, *v.n.* to bear pain well.
Atahijgaig, *a.* patient; calm in suffering.
Atahni, *v.a.* to eat all the food.
Atai, *pl.* *v.a.* to cut; to circumcise (a bad word for).
Ataigataig, *v.n.* to sing, as kettle before boiling; to crackle, as in frying; to sputter, as a candle.
Ataigataig, *a.* badly cooked; not done, as meat.
Ataimu, *v.a.* to cut up alive.
Ata inja iran, *v.a.* to bleed, as with a lancet.
Ataka, *v.a.* to carry in hands, as a weight.
Ataka, *v.n.* to sail but not make headway; to tack.
Atakapjai, *v.n.* to go round for anything.
Atako, *v.a.* to sweep away.
Atako, or **atakok**, *v.n.* to cackle.
Atakoai, *v.a.* to divide; to split open; to covet.
Ataktit (eijin), *v.a.* to gnash th. teeth; to eat raw flesh.
Atalahas, *v.n.* to slip; to fall on places.
Atalahas, *a.* slippery from wetness.
Atalatala, *v.n.* to stagger, as a drunken man.
Atalameh, *v.a.* to soak with blood.
Atalcauji, *v.a.* to hug; to protect; to patronise.
Atalcosji, *v.a.* to abet; to set one on against another.
Atalulu, *v.n.* to sink, so as to be covered completely.
Ataluopni = **adahpoi**, *v.a.* to cover completely.
Atamaig, *a.* male.
Atamerit, *a.* crowded indoors; tight; atac cincin, crowded outside.
Atamudi, *v.a.* related (applied to women), as a woman with her brother's wife.
Atapin, *v.a.* to shelter; to protect; to save.
Atapnes, *v.a.* to shut; to stop; to back, as a boat.
Atapni nesganimtan, *v.a.* to paint the whole face. *Aged nesganimtan*, to paint the lower part of the face.
Ataprau, *v.n.* to climb, like a bat on trees, or up the face of a rock.

Atara (irak), *v.n.* to spread, as pains over the body.
Ataraces atimi, *v.a.* to visit; to sympathise; to comfort; to condole; to pity.
Atarad, *v.a.* to build inside of a wall.
Atarata (iran), *v.a.* to carry on hands. [to steal away.
Atarere, *v.n.* to go or sail near;
Atarere, *v.a.* to thrust.
Atau, *v.a.* to help; to assist; to
Atauadiat, *n.* last year. [lead.
Atauai, or tauai, *v.a.* to give commands; to proclaim; to act as spokesman.
Ataualop, *v.n.* to stumble; to stagger; to fall, as in climbing.
Atautuku, *v.a.* to tie up, as a basket; to bind up; to suspend.
Atause, *v.n.* to go ashore.
Atauud, *v.a.* to head round; to
Atavaitap, *a.* angry. [follow.
Atcapijid, *v.a.* to go round or past, as at the end of a fence.
Atcapisji, *v.a.* to cut, as with stones.
Atcatcaiyu, *v.a.* to emit sound from a bottle or cocoanut.
Atcei, *v.a.* to beat; to strike with fist; ohpoi, to strike with the open hand, to push.
Atceiatcei, *v.n.* to pant; to palpitate, as heart.
Atceijaig, or atcijaig, *v.a.* to give up; to let go a hold; to sail away; to leave.
Atcei neuhri, or atcinuhri, *v.a.* to strike so as to make a mark; a form of swearing or taking an oath.
Atcei pan, *v.a.* to touch (applied to things); ubli, to touch (applied to persons).
Atcei pan, *v.a.* to carry on back or side, as a child.
Atcei se, *v.a.* to beat or strike down.
Atceiyu, *v.a.* to beat water till it is cool; to remain long in water in bathing.
Atcelcaig, *v.a.* to roll, as a stone or cask.
Atcijaig, or atceijaig, *v.a.* to give up; to let go a hold; to leave; to set off; to sail away.
Atcijaig pok nelcau, *v.n.* to set sail from deep water. *Ategnaijaig pok nelcau, v.n.* to set sail from shore.
Atciteuc, *v.n.* to sound like thunder.
Atcu (yin), *v.a.* to carry on side, as a child.
Ate, *a.* wild; difficult of access.
Ate, or atte, *v.a.* to drop, as water; to fall away.
Atecradi se inmoije, or an namilvai, *v.a.* to get off the reef, as a canoe or a boat.
Atecrei, *v.a.* to root up; to tear.
Ategnaijaig pok nelcau, *v.n.* to set sail from shore. *Atcijaig pok nelcau, v.n.* to set sail from deep water.
Ated, *v.a.* to exhort.
Atehgaig, *v.a.* to join.
Atehteri, *v.n.* to turn over; to crackle, as fish when roasting.
Atehteri, *a.* fatigued; wearied.
Atel (iran), *v.n.* to sail with sails set fore and aft.
Ateli, *v.a.* to rub.
Atelmoi, *v.a.* to bury; to inter.
Atemetan, or atimetan, *n.* a member of a family.
Aterai, *v.a.* to accompany; natimi aterai, an attendant.
Aterara, *v.a.* to fight.
Aterei, *a.* crooked, bent; inpas aterei, an adze.
Ateri, *v.a.* to deny; to conceal.
Ates, *v.a.* to hew wood.
Ates, *v.n.* to roar, as waves.
Atesrei, or atestesrei, *v.a.* to announce; to inform.
Atetwan, *v.a.* to divide; to add to; to make equal numbers, as four; to sit opposite to.
Ateuc, *v.n.* to sit.
Ateucapisji, *v.a.* to cut.
Ateucrad, *v.n.* to appear; to come out of.

Ateucrei, *v.a.* to pluck, as ears of corn.
Ateucse, *v.n.* to sit down.
Atga, *v.n.* to walk; to go.
Atga alep, *v.n.* to go alone.
Atgaatga ehpan itac, *v.n.* to fall back.
Atgeh, *v.a.* to try by tasting, as of food, fish.
Atgei, *v.a.* to kill; to slay.
Atgeig, *v.a.* to cross at right angles.
Atgeig jipe, *v.a.* to spread.
Atgeig pam intikgam, *v.a.* to incline thine ear.
Atgeig pan, *v.a.* to kick or strike with fist.
Atgeig yi agrei, *v.a.* to wreck.
Atgeig yi apidi, *v.a.* to stretch out, as arm.
Atgei yi oplec, *v.a.* to crush; to bruise; to dash.
Athai, *v.a.* to fasten; to stretch, as cord or thread; to tie up, as bananas; to fix or set up, as a tent or frame of a house.
Athai, *v.a.* to enumerate; to count over.
Athai itai, *v.a.* to guess; to count over; to fasten.
Athai natautuko, *v.a.* to moor a vessel to a quay.
Athai nimtinjap, *v.a.* to make wind by incantation, by tying small branches together.
Athai tas, *v.a.* to circulate reports.
Athapidaig, *v.a.* to cover.
Athapni nesganimtan, *v.a.* to paint the whole face.
Athapriv, *v.a.* to fill up with earth or stones.
Athasgi, *v.a.* to dam up, as water.
Athei, *v.a.* to cover an oven; to fill up with earth; to make firm a post with earth.
Athiathi, *ad.* one by one.
Atho, *v.a.* to boil; to cook.
Athod, *a.* shining, smooth, applied to face.
Athoi wai, *pl.* *v.a.* to draw or bring water.
Athun wai, *sing.* *v.a.* to draw, or carry, or bring water.
Athut, *v.n.* to run.
Ati, *sing.* ikni, *pl.* *v.a.* to put; to place; to appoint; to ordain.
Atiakoai, *v.a.* to divide; to exchange.
Atidai, *v.n.* to rise; to marry.
Atidjim, *v.n.* to turn away from; to refuse; to dive.
Atidjin (iran), *v.n.* to turn away from.
Atig-yadi (yin), *v.a.* to take down from; to swallow down.
Atiid, *v.a.* to finish.
Atii, or ati, *a.* gone; exhausted; done; finished; not there.
Atig, or atijtij, *v.a.* to plait.
Atijai iran, *v.a.* to place upon; to accuse.
Atijaig, *v.a.* to put on the top, as clothes on a fence.
Atijcap, *v.a.* to sit or warm at the fire.
Atikga, *v.n.* to bask in the sun.
Atilag, *v.a.* to fight in single combat.
Atili, *v.a.* to wring out; to squeeze out.
Atimnyihan, *n.* a man's sister's son; a relation too near for marriage.
Atimop yin pam, *v.n.* to turn towards.
Atimtim, or atemtem, *v.a.* to taste.
Atinau, *pl.* tinau, *sing.* *v.n.* to cease weeping.
Atineijig pok, *v.a.* to shove off from the shore.
Ati netham, or nethan, *v.n.* to sit sideways; to lie on the side.
Ati nohuun, or aniv nohuun, *v.a.* to give evidence.
Atintinau, *v.n.* to run fast.
Atipagki, *sing.* iknipagki, *pl.* *v.a.* to take away.
Atipe, *v.a.* to carry on back, generally applied to women.
Atipe pam, *v.a.* to carry on shoulder.
Atipre, *v.n.* to pass up above.
Atirai, or atarai, *v.n.* to eat voraciously; to bite off.
Atirai, or aterai, *v.a.* to accom.

pany; to assist; to help; natimi atirai, an attendant.
Ati taam, *v.n.* to turn sideways.
Atiteuc, *a.* thrown down.
Atja inceslum, *v.a.* to put to rights growing food, as after a hurricane; to repair.
Atjo, *v.a.* to assault, as a house.
Atladivi (intas), *v.a.* to pour out; to disobey the word of any one; not to carry out instructions.
Atlagdo, *v.a.* to spill.
Atlatla, *v.a.* to shake; to loose.
Atleg, *v.a.* to swallow.
Atlijai, *v.a.* to throw down; to wrestle.
Atmas, *pl. n.* dead men; spirits.
Atmas piv, *v.a.* to persecute.
Atmehgan, *n.* husband and wife; marriageable relations.
Atmehpon, *n.* second cousins; applied to men.
Atmetpon, *n.* brother-in-law; cousins; children of brothers and sisters.
Atmil, *n.* parent.
Atnalde, *v.a.* to light the middle of a stick.
Atnamud, *v.a.* to burn.
Atni, *v.a.* to light; to kindle; to ignite.
Atni neuhni, *v.a.* to make songs about or against any one.
Ato, *v.a.* to know; to perceive; to understand.
Atoh, *a.* straight; right; just.
Atohwaig, *v.a.* to put into, as into a basket; to put on, as shoes.
Atohwan, *v.a.* to weed.
Atop, *v.n.* to swell.
Atop, *a.* swollen.
Atopon, *a.* benumbed.
Atopse, *v.a.* to open a small boil.
Atoraliak, *v.a.* to seize by force; to ravage; to spoil.
Atoramud, *v.a.* to pull forcibly.
Atorapidaig, *v.a.* to turn over.
Atorapilaig, *v.a.* to whirl.
Atpaijinaig, or atpoijinaig, *v.a.* to lie in wait.
Atpajeg, *v.a.* to twist; to draw.
Atpeldig, *v.a.* to twist.
Atpilaig, *v.a.* to mix; to turn round, as handle of door; to roll up, as paper.
Atpitpelaig, *v.a.* to move round, like a machine.
Atpoig, *v.n.* to beat, as waves on reef; to rain gently; to drizzle; to evaporate; to rise, as dust by wind.
Atpoijej, *v.n.* to choke.
Atpoijig, *sing.* etpoijij, *pl. v.n.* to burst; to sink.
Atpoijinaig, or atpaijinaig, *v.a.* to lie in wait. [to sink.
Atpujej, or atpoijig, *v.n.* to burst;
Atpuh, *v.n.* to hide; to conceal.
Atte, *v.n.* to lie down; nuarin atte, a den.
Atti, or atiih, *v.n.* to cease to be.
Atua (a Malay word), *n.* God.
Atuh, *v.a.* to scold.
Atuhni, or atahni, *v.a.* to eat all; to finish food. [oranges.
Atuje, *v.a.* to catch in hand, as
Atuje, *v.n.* to sing together.
Atukak, *v.n.* to swing; not to reach down to; to fall short of.
Atumop, *v.n.* to rest; to cease working.
Atumopon, *n.* family relations.
Atumudei, *n.* sister-in-law; cousin.
Atupa, *n.* an axe. [practices.
Atupu iran, *v.a.* to do heathen
Atupun, *v.a.* to begin; to create.
Atwa (irai kapa), *v.a.* to put a charge (in a musket).
Atwakam, *v.n.* to fast.
Atwan nided imi yin, *v.a.* to wean.
Au, *v.a.* to bring up or out of.
Aua, *verbal prefix*, to cause; to make.
Auaaktaktai, *v.n.* to think.
Auaaroh iran, *v.n.* to return, as sickness; to relapse; to fall back.
Auacjap iran, *v.a.* to suck, but not spit out the refuse.
Auad, or auud, *v.a.* to beat the sea for fish. [to feel.
Auah, *v.a.* to receive, as a hurt;
Auahas, *v.a.* to make bad; to destroy; to kill.

Auah iran, or auoh iran, *v.a.* to joke with any one. [badly.
Auahotai has, *v.n.* to act ill or
Auah tah an nuarin, *v.a.* to kill; to injure by disease. [separate.
Auah, or auoh tak ikni, *v.a.* to
Auahuah, *v.a.* to beat; to abuse.
Auaijai, *v.a.* to wash over or cover, as waves on a boat.
Aua intas, *v.a.* to speak.
Auamiaro, *v.a.* to let down.
Auanadiat, *a.* without food.
Auanaheca, *sing.* auaraheca, *pl.* *v.a.* to serve; to do service.
Auanakoai, *v.a.* to make divisions; to form into companies.
Auanasaig, *v.n.* to say; to repeat the words of another.
Auanedeuc = adia, *v.a.* to throw spears.
Auanedo o un tup atimi, *v.a.* to do doubtful or sinful conduct; applied to church members.
Auanelcei u incedei iran, *v.a.* to carry a child in the arms.
Auanetha, *sing.* auaretha, *pl.* *v.a.* to make or cook an oven.
Auaneve? *v.a.* how can?
Auanimtan, *v.a.* to buy.
Aua-nohu-a-uwa? *v.a.* to do what? *Era aua-nohu-a-uwa ara?* what are they doing?
Auaraga, *v.a.* to carry property; to take up and carry, as luggage.
Auarahcil, *v.n.* to go away by stealth.
Auarakosin, *v.a.* to gain property.
Auaramai, *v.n.* to sing loud.
Auaramtah, *v.a.* to weed, as taro.
Auredo, *v.n.* to play.
Auarimtai itai, *pl.*, ananimtai itai, *sing.*, *v.a.* to buy; to give payment for.
Auarobotpotedo, *v.a.* to commit sin; to act inconsistently; to commit sodomy.
Auarohrai, *v.a.* to utter a voice.
Auasakrai, *v.a.* to split; to cut through.
Auata, *prefix*, little; marking increase or decrease.
Auata alupas, *a.* increasing.
Auata asjaaicnaig, *a.* selfish; working only for self.
Auata elva alupas, *a.* biggish; not very big. [aged.
Auatai han neuhni, *a.* middle-
Auata irai tas = aketo, *v.n.* to repeat; to speak again.
Auata kaiyepe, *v.a.* to change the appearance; to transfigure.
Auatatimi, *a.* wicked; bad; sinful.
Auata upene, *a.* tame.
Auati, *prefix*, little; marking increase or decrease.
Auati akijakij, *v.n.* to speak rudely, or angrily, or profanely.
Auati emda, *a.* angry.
Auati imraigimraig, *v.n.* to behave rudely.
Auatialidi, *a.* weak; feeble.
Auatitai, *a.* envious.
Auaupso, *a.* uneven, as stones.
Auaveliek, *v.n.* to speak badly.
Aubilid, *v.a.* to go to meet.
Aucjopticnaig, *v.a.* to join; to put together. [see well.
Aucse, *ad.* well; alum aucse,
Auha, *v.a.* to wipe off; to shake.
Auhaig, *v.a.* to shake.
Auhaig jipe, *v.a.* to heave; to lift up and down.
Auhaig se, *v.a.* to cast down.
Auhaig yi amud, *v.a.* to shake in pieces. [in pieces.
Auhaig yi oplecoplec, *v.a.* to dash
Auhalauhal, *a.* loose, as clothes when too large; shaky.
Auhatia, *v.n.* to swing to and fro.
Auhi, *v.n.* to kick.
Auhiagrei, *v.a.* to crush.
Auhiaijiraig, *v.a.* to squeeze or press, as grapes.
Auhieliek, *v.n.* to trip; to stumble.
Auhiopdicraig, *v.a.* to crush; to bruise. [to wallow.
Auhi yi amud, *v.n.* to struggle;
Auhohaig, *v.a.* to shake, as head; to wrestle; to shake any one.
Auhoig nyamud, *v.n.* to come one by one. [pieces.
Auhoig yi agrei, *v.a.* to dash in
Auhoig yi oplecoplec, *v.a.* to dash against.

Auhoij, *v.a.* to annoy; to worry.
Auhorohos, *v.a.* to weed; to clear land.
Auhyi amod, *pl.*, ohyiamod, *sing.* *v.a.* to repair; to renew, as an old path.
Auighal, *v.n.* to call aloud.
Auil (incauij), *v.a.* to tie (as a fish-hook to the line).
Auiwai, *pl.*, nauinwai, *sing.* *n.* furrows; water-courses.
Auisji, *v.n.* to go up by steps; nitai auisji, a step of a stair.
Aukalaukal, *v.a.* to spread out, as wing; to flap.
Aunyanwaig, *v.n.* to shout; to scream; to cry aloud.
Auoatai has, *a.* bad, as applied to work done.
Auoc, or auocauoc, *a.* dull; obscure; hazy; grey; crimson.
Auodrop intaig, *v.n.* to weep aloud.
Auodrop incaupda, *v.n.* to rain heavily.
Auoh, *verbal prefix*, to cause; to make
Auoh ehcamai, *v.a.* to make ashamed.
Auoh intak esege, *v.a.* to teach differently.
Auoh iran, *v.a.* to joke.
Auoh ohocred, *v.a.* to torment; to grieve.
Auohoplecoplec, *v.a.* to break in pieces.
Auoh taigtaig yin, *v.a.* to vex; to annoy.
Auoh tak ago, *v.n.* to change about; to move about.
Auoh tak ago, *v.a.* to pervert; to change.
Auoh tak ikni, *v.a.* to place by themselves.
Auoh takitai, *v.n.* to trifle; to waste time.
Auoh tas, *v.a.* to speak like; to imitate; to mock.
Auoh tinau, *v.a.* to transplant.
Auohuoh, *v.a.* to tear.
Auoh yi aijiraig, *v.a.* to gain a victory in war.
Auoh yi at, *v.n.* to slip.
Auoh yi eliek, *v.n.* to slip.
Auonakoai, *v.n.* to walk in single file.
Auonedec, *v.a.* to throw things at each other.
Auonoh uauo aiek? = na a uri aiek? *v.n.* what about you?
Auonuno, *v.a.* to fish.
Auopauop, *v.n.* to crouch.
Auoplec, *v.n.* to bruise, as ground in digging it.
Auoplecoplec, *v.a.* to break off, as hoof or claws.
Auoprucse, *v.a.* to catch, as a hawk catches a bird.
A uri? *ad.* why do?
Auroauro, *a.* quick.
Aurupu, *v.a.* to clap hands.
Autatautat, *v.n.* to stagger; to reel, as a drunkard; *atga autatautat*, walk unsteadily.
Auud, *v.a.* to strike; to beat; to kill; to strike, as when fishing.
Auud ipnyin, *n.* unsettled weather.
Auud ipnyin, *n.* a tertian ague.
Auud ugyit, *v.a.* to engrave.
Auud yi aijid, *v.a.* to consume.
Auud yi aijiraig intas o un tah, *v.a.* to reprove; to rebuke; to put to silence by argument.
Auud yi alad, *v.a.* to cut up.
Auud yi aliek, *v.a.* to miss the mark, as with a club.
Auud yi alis, *v.a.* to smite; to cut off, as an ear.
Auud yi amud, *v.n.* to cut off.
Auud yi apidai, *v.n.* to kill; to cause silence by admiration of good speaking; to explain; to comfort.
Auud yi apnes, *v.a.* to answer; to reply to.
Auud yi atpilaig nikman, *v.a.* to twist; to cross hands on arms; to make foul, as an anchor.
Auud yi edi, *v.a.* to answer; to reply; to vindicate.
Auun, *a.* desert; waste; *intup auun*, a desert.
Auwe, or awe, *inter.* alas!
Auwihise, or auwihi, *v.a.* to trample upon; to press down, as thatch.
Auwisji, *v.a.* to hold up, as when one is slipping.
Auwitwit, *v.a.* to catch fast; to hook, as fish.

Auyaig, *n.* near sun-rising.
Auyat, *v.n.* to talk foolishly; to joke, generally in a bad sense.
Auyiai, *v.a.* to play the strumpet.
Auyii, *a.* wrinkled.
Auyei, *v.n.* to go from one place to another to commit adultery, applied to women.
Avadenaig? *v.a.* to conceal how?
Avahpak iran, *v.a.* to bruise.
Avakavak, *a.* bowed down.
Avaktit, *v.a.* to take by force; to hold fast.
Avamud, *v.a.* to break; to arrange cloth.
Avapicnaig ero, or esaij, *v.a.* to plait cord of two or three plies; to fold cloth two or three plies.
Avapilaig, *v.a.* to twist.
Aveucaveuc, *a.* brown; olive-coloured; faded black.
Avi, *v.a.* to press.
Avidin, or ividin, *v.a.* to wring, as clothes.
Avise, *v.a.* to press down; to break open, as a door.
Awahwai, or ahuwahwai, *n.* lightning without thunder.
Awe, or auwe, *inter.* alas!
Awuc, *v.n.* to roar, as the sea.
Ayapdicraig upene itai, *v.a.* to prove the truth of something.
Ayihio, *v.n.* to draw or come near.
Ayijai pok, *v.n.* to go to sea.

B

Bili, *ad.* promiscuously; *ateucse bili*, sit promiscuously.
Bug, or pug, *a.* blunt.

C

Caig, *sing.*, hegaig, *pl. v.a.* to eat, as one thing; *pl.* many things.
Caigmero, or ecaigmeru, or ceigmeru, *v.a.* to revenge; to bicker; to strive.
Caigmeto, or ceigmeto, *a.* fallow; lying uncultivated.
Caija, *pr.* us all (you and me).
Caijau, *pr.* us two (you and me).
Cama, *pr.* us all (them and me).
Cap, or cop, *a.* hot; red; beloved.
Cap halav, or cop halav, *a.* lying with the head on the shoulder.
Cas, *a.* burning; pungent.
Cas, *v.a.* to burn.
Cataij, *pr.* us three (you two and me).
Caua, *pr.* you all.
Caurau, *pr.* you two.
Cautaij, *pr.* you three.
Cauwan, *pl. n.* tendrils; small branches.
Ced, *v.a.* to persuade; to desire earnestly.
Ced nyak=upene irak, *a.* good for me.
Cedag, *a.* whole; well; clean ceremonially.
Cediaig, *v.n.* to rejoice.
Cehcehe, *a.* well; healthy.
Ceigmeru, or caigmeru, *v.a.* to grieve.
Ceigmeto, or caigmeto, *a.* fallow as ground; lying untilled.
Cesnitai, *n.* temperance.
Cespan, *v.a.* to taste.
Ces yi oplecoplec, *v.a.* to tear to pieces with mouth.
Cisji, *a.* firm; stiff; bending up and down, as board carried on shoulders.
Coho, *v.n.* to collect, as matter in a boil, as foot in a shoe.

D

Dapha, = ho, = maiya, *v.n.* I am here.
Darap, *v.n.* to spread, as roots of a tree.
Dedejaig (nyak), *v.n.* to breathe with difficulty.
Deije, *a.* calm; *et upyi deije*, calm after rain.
Deijig, *v.a.* to leave; to come out of, as a demon out of a man.
Deilig umnyi, *a.* intermittent.
Deto, *v.n.* to come out, as teeth.
Deulekdeulek, *v.a.* to tickle any one.

Di, *pr.* whom.
Didinai itai, *v.n.* to play at games.
Dikjai, *a.* very short in time; *nadiat dikjai*, moment of death.
Di vaig? *v.n.* whom is it about?
Dugaldugal, *v.n.* to echo.
Dukduk, *v.n.* to squeal as a rat.

E

E, *v.n.* to fall down.
Ead, *v.a.* to bale.
Eagko ko, *ad.* yonder.
Eagko pamko, *ad.* yonder, but near.
Eahki, *ad.* there; yonder.
Eahki puki, *ad.* yonder; far away.
Eahki jeco, *ad.* yonder; far away.
Eamki pagko, *ad.* yonder; far away.
Ean pamko, *ad.* yonder, but near.
Eap, or ap, *v.n.* is.
Eap igki, *v.n.* here it is.
Eap nai yi, *v.n.* there it is.
Eas itai, *v.a.* to watch; to approach an enemy.
Eas pan, *v.a.* to look for; to look for earnestly or on all sides.
Ec, *prefix*, signifying repetition.
Ecahinag, *a.* many times.
Ecap, or ecaup, *v.a.* to call for.
Ecedpig, *v.n.* to walk at night.
Ecei, inlepei, *v.a.* to beat.
Eceije nipjinetgan, *a.* flatulent; pained in the bowels.
Eceij itai, *v.a.* to dig.
Eceijo, *n.* tide flowing a little; begun to flow.
Eceliek, *a.* second growth, as of taro.
Ecen an nauritai, *v.a.* to work diligently or contentedly.
Ecen an pece, *a.* entangled in the country.
Ecen nesganimtan, *a.* grave in appearance.
Ecen vai, *v.a.* to reverence; to respect; to honour.
Ecero, *ad.* twice.
Eceseij, *ad.* thrice.
Ecescas, *pl. a.* burned.
Eceslide, *n.* sodomy.
Eces par alupas, *v.n.* to grow up.
Ecet, *v.a.* to see; to perceive one person; almoi, see more objects than one.
Ecetai, *v.a.* to see one thing.
Ecetaig an moije, *v.n.* to go on to a reef with a canoe or boat.
Ecetaig jai, *v.n.* to come out, as banana fruit.
Ecetiktit, *v.a.* to see well.
Echa, *v.a.* to put to rights; to repair.
Echaijehgaig nelcau, *v. a.* to unite two hostile parties.
Echamecha, *ad.* how; what about it.
Eche, *v.n.* to change.
Eche asuolasuol, *v.n.* not to carry up.
Echedelial, *v.a.* to tickle.
Echedeliek, *v.a.* to make laugh.
Echim, *a.* alone.
Ecilpat, *a.* many times; frequent.
Ecjipidaig, *v.a.* to hear; to pierce.
Ecloh, *a.* deceitful.
Ecra, *v.n.* we are.
Ecrap, *a.* slow.
Ecrap, *v.n.* to delay; to linger.
Ecreiecrei, *v.n.* to move clear, as a door not touching the ground; up and down, as the wing of a bird; from side to side, as child in walking.
Ecrid, *v.a.* to strip.
Ecris, *v.n.* we were.
Ecrisecris, tas, *v.n.* to speak much or foolishly.
Ecrisecris, *v.n.* to grow; to go on from little to much, as evil conduct.
Ecrumu, *v.n.* we shall; let us.
Ecrupu, *v.n.* we will.
Ecsecrid, *v.a.* to sharpen point of anything, as a pencil.
Ecsimraig, *a.* serious; sulky.
Ecsipece, *a.* figurative; intas ecsipece, a parable.
Eda, *ad.* where.
Edahpa, *v.n.* it is just so.
Edaig, *v.a.* to divide.
Edaigedaig, *v.a.* to divide among many.
Edaig jipe, *v.a.* to distribute; to divide mutually.

Edakrai = echedeliek = oplecplec, *v.a.* to break down.
Edaledal ira ra, *v.a.* to spread abroad; to go everywhere.
Edasjike, *v.a.* to forget.
Ede, *a.* watery; soft, as taro.
Edecrei, *v.a.* to wound or abrade the skin; to tear, as bark.
Edei, or idei, *v.a.* to suck, as sugar-cane. [complete.
Edeijaig, *v.a.* to do; to finish, to
Edel or ededel, *v.n.* to grow.
Edeliek iran, *v.n.* to have passage in the bowels.
Edemda, *a.* angry.
Edeuc, *v.a.* to sling.
Edeuedeuc, *v.n.* to fade.
Edgednarai, *v.n.* to moan; to cry as a child. [as sky.
Edig, *a.* fair; not raining; clear
Edig irak, *v.a.* it has wet me.
Edin, *a.* wet, as clothes.
Edjetja, *v.n.* to look up, as to the clouds.
Edloplecoplec, *v.n.* to crash.
Edmudmoi, *v.a.* to suck; to drink gently.
Ednednara, *v.n.* to sob; to cry.
Edo, *v.n.* to walk.
Edoaijaig, *v.n.* to leave.
Edo-iga = ido-ido, *a.* cramped in legs or arms. [or pit.
Edo-ije, *v.n.* to fall into a snare
Eduacrei, *v.a.* to throw up, as clothes in anger.
Eduahpan, *v.a.* to threaten; to attempt to kill any one.
Eduaplei, *v.a.* to close up between; to fill up, as in a thin fence. [waste.
Eduaraprap, *v.a.* to scatter; to
Eduedu wai, *v.n.* to work when unwell; to be careless of health.
Eduhpoi, *v.a.* to cover up, as an
Edui, *v.a.* to set up. [oven.
Eduig, *v.n.* to stand a long time as a mark, applied to things like Lot's wife.
Edumdumoij, or idumdumoij, *v.n.* to return frequently.
Edumoij, *v.n.* to return; to revive; to recover health.
Edwig, *v.a.* to act like; *jim edwig ira ra aiek*, do not act like them.
Edwudwai, or edwedwai, *v.a.* to disobey; to speak back; to break, as a law.
Ef, *intensive prefix*, as strong; loud; large.
Efadaijaig, *v.n.* to sigh.
Efadekjai, *v.n.* to groan.
Efadijai, *v.n.* to breathe with pain.
Efaifa, *a.* false.
Efalupas, *v.a.* to give largely.
Efarectidai, *v.n.* to rise up quickly; to leap up.
Efatgaig, *v.n.* to hasten; to hurry.
Efatimi, *a.* old.
Efehcas, *a.* bright; shining.
Efektas, or efehtas, *v.n.* to speak loudly or distinctly.
Efile, *a.* quick.
Egegei, *v.a.* to annoy; to oppose as the gospel. [correctly.
Egektit, or ehgektit, *v.a.* to hear
Eh, *v.n.* to fall into, applied to men.
Ehcadaig, *v.n.* to appear; to reappear, as leaves after being destroyed.
Ehcahinag, or ecahinag, *ad.* often; oftentimes; frequently.
Ehcai, *v.a.* to caulk.
Ehcai, *v.a.* to pick up, as a fowl; to eat as a moth does.
Ehcai ehni, *v.a.* to repay. [back.
Ehcai jipe, *v.a.* to return; to give
Ehcaliak (nidan), *v.a.* to change, as a name.
Ehcamai, *a.* ashamed.
Ehcatoh, *v.n.* to look towards.
Ehce, *v.a.* to clear out; to clean.
Ehced, *v.a.* to help; to send to speak to. [at night.
Ehcedpig, or ecedpig, *v.n.* to walk
Ehcedrig incap, *v.a.* to push wood into the fire.
Ehceije, *a.* swollen.
Ehceleraig, *v.a.* to set, as teeth of a saw. [roof of a house.
Ehceleug (iran), *v.a.* to patch, as
Ehcerucai, *v.a.* to oppress.
Ehcesehces, *v.n.* to sing.
Ehcethi, or ecethi, *ad.* once.

Ehci, *a.* pained.
Ehcid, *a.* unsettled; here and there.
Ehcil (iran), *v.a.* to join; to splice; to add to.
Ehcilamat, *v.n.* to converse long together.
Ehcilig (iran), *v.a.* to patch, as roof of a house.
Ehciligid jipe, *v.n.* to smell about, as a shark.
Ehcilpat, *ad.* often; frequently.
Ehcilpon, or pan, *v.a.* to add still more.
Ehcin, *ad.* at a distance.
Ehcipigid, *v.n.* to sniff; to inhale.
Ehcohodaig, or ehcodaig (intiklin cai), *v.n.* to bud; to sprout, at first.
Ehcohos, *sing.*, ahcaahos, *pl.* *v.n.* [to appear.
Ehe, *inter.* well!
Ehe, *v.n.* to rain.
Ehedoa, *v.n.* to blow one's breath.
Ehehei, *v.n.* to laugh loud.
Ehehtin, *a.* comfortable; warm; neither too warm nor too cold.
Ehei, *v.n.* to swell on left side of belly.
Eheitigtig, *v.n.* to crowd together.
Ehele, *prep.* to; with; from.
Ehelek, *a.* skilled; ti ehelek, unskilled, ignorant.
Eheshas, *a.* very bad; useless.
Ehesledi, *n.* a pair of sodomites.
Ehevehev, *v.n.* to spread, as hands [in swimming.
Ehgan, *n.* wife.
Ehgektit, *v.n.* to hear correctly.
Ehgi, *v.n.* to brag; to boast.
Ehgin, *v.n.* to smell.
Ehgin, *ad.* afar off.
Ehgin wai, or nide neaig, *v.n.* to quench thirst.
Ehgya, or ehgyaehgya, *v.n.* to jingle or rattle, as shells or knives on one another.
Ehiahas, *v.a.* to wash away; to carry away.
Ehiaical, *v.n.* to joke; to banter; to talk idle talk.
Ehias, *v.n.* to itch.
Ehieig, *v.a.* to spread, as arrowroot on a cloth.
Ehihiyi, *v.a.* to teaze, as cotton.
Ehiipjaig, *v.a.* to choose; to select.
Ehioehio, *a.* alarmed; frightened.
Ehiosei = toreliek, *v.n.* to blow strong.
Ehka, *a.* difficult; impossible.
Ehke, *v.a.* to injure; tak ehke, do not injure.
Ehla, or ehlai, *a.* unripe.
Ehla, *v.n.* to swell.
Ehlad, *v.a.* to look narrowly at.
Ehladgai, *v.a.* to repair, as a house.
Ehlai, *v.a.* to inflame.
Ehlaujai, *v.n.* to overflow, as water dammed up; to swell; to rise; to extend upwards.
Ehlaupam, *v.n.* to return; to come back, as sickness.
Ehlause, *v.n.* to descend; to reach down, as a garment.
Ehlauawha, *v.n.* to grow large, as a tree. [stones.
Ehled hat, *v.a.* to pave with flat
Ehledowa, *v.a.* to blow with breath or mouth; to breathe upon.
Ehled vaig, *v.a.* to choose.
Ehlehel, or ehlelehel, *v.n.* to blow gently, as wind.
Ehlehleijiji, *a.* bald on crown of head; a clear spot in dark sky.
Ehleij, *v.a.* to blow upon.
Ehlek, *v.a.* to seek food, as taro; to gather; to reap.
Ehlelehel, or ehlehel, *v.n.* to blow gently, as wind.
Ehlelelse, *v.n.* to sink.
Ehlepanes, *a.* swollen; fat.
Ehli, *v.a.* to singe.
Ehli, *a.* satisfied, enough; *mun ehli nyak*, I do not want any more, as of food or drink.
Ehlig, *v.a.* to hurry; to compel.
Ehligehlig, *v.a.* to hasten on.
Ehligere, *v.a.* to carry away; to break through, as water.
Ehlijijei, *a.* bald on the crown of the head. [planting.
Ehlili, *v.a.* to burn ground for
Ehlis, *ad.* all together.

Ehlis intaig, *v.n.* to weep all together.
Ehlo, *v.a.* to enlighten; to make light.
Ehlo, *v.n.* to fish at night with torch light.
Ehloohos, *pl.* ahloohos, *v.n.* to rise up; to float; to ascend, as mist.
Ehloohosjai, *pl.* ahloohosjai, *v.n.* to rise to the surface; to come up out of water, as a whale; to watch one's words.
Ehlopdicraig, *v.n.* to spread, as a sore.
Ehlo yi acsei yin intas, *v.a.* to bewitch.
Ehlupahod, *a.* mouldy.
Ehnaa, *n.* a wife, as—*Ilpu ehnaa o un*, his wives; *ohwat ehnaa o un*, his two wives; *taijis ehnaa o un*, his three wives.
Ehnaijai, *a.* last; apahai ehnaijai, to finish a voyage.
Ehnain pan, *a.* looking towards.
Ehnan, *prep.* towards; before; in front of.
Ehnat, *v.n.* to go before; ehnatat aiek, go you first.
Ehnegitai, *v.a.* to steal.
Ehneijid, *v.a.* to fulfil.
Ehneuktit, *v.n.* to hear attentively.
Ehniv, *a.* angry.
Ehpai, *v.a.* to peel off bark.
Ehpakada, *v.a.* to burst.
Ehped, *v.a.* to castrate; to pick out, as ants out of sugar; to take away, as people out of their own land.
Ehpei, *v.a.* to shave.
Ehpepiv, *v.n.* to stink.
Ehperigde, *v.a.* to wash the face.
Ehpokowai, *v.a.* to burst.
Ehpuleli, *v.a.* to rub hands.
Ehrahiom or ahiom, *v.n.* to collect; to assemble.
Ehrahti, *v.n.* to conspire; to consult.
Ehramen, *v.n.* to dwell together.
Ehras, *ad.* together.
Ehras, *a.* contemporary, of the same age; ehras o un, his equal in age.
Ehrerei, or ehrohrei, *v.a.* to fan.
Ehreuc vaig, *v.a.* to root out.
Ehri, *a.* hot, as water or iron; ere, burning.
Ehri ehni, *v.a.* to seize all.
Ehrigrag, *a.* loosed.
Ehri jipe, *v.a.* to employ constantly.
Ehrinmah, *v.a.* to throw up dust.
Ehro, *a.* two.
Ehroehro, *a.* narrow; strait.
Ehruudvaig, *n.* a source of trouble.
Ehta, *v.a.* to compel.
Ehtadai neom, *v.a.* to lay the lower wall-plate in a house.
Ehtadgai, *v.a.* to join; to complete round about; to repair, as a house.
Ehtahgin, *v.a.* to join.
Ehtaig=ikni, *v.a.* to place; to choose; to gather, as cocoanuts; to give out, as a hymn.
Ehtaig almoi, *v.a.* to choose.
Ehtaig jai, *v.a.* to gather; to place.
Ehtai ira ra, *v.a.* to choose or appoint many. Ati, to choose one.
Ehtaij, *pr.* they three.
Ehtalad wai, *v.a.* to lap water with hand, as dog with tongue.
Eh tau, *v.n.* it is good.
Eh tau, *v.a.* to hit, as a spear.
Ehtauo, *v.n.* to quarrel; to fight.
Ehteduo, *v.a.* to raise up; to build up.
Ehtehteliek, *v.n.* to have passage in the bowels.
Ehtehti, or ehteti, *v.a.* to snuff, as a candle.
Ehteijelmoi, *a.* overloaded.
Ehteijighaig, or ehtaijighaig, *a.* nearly full; half full; applied to cup or vessel.
Ehtei tas, *v.n.* to speak strong; to urge; to move.
Ehtele, *a.* hungry.
Ehtele cei nai, *n.* full moon.
Ehtet, *v.a.* to meet.
Ehtet alaca, *v.n.* to skip, as a stone on the surface of pool.
Ehtet iran, *v.a.* to make a net.
Ehtet nahrai, *a.* stormy, as at sea.
Ehteucehteuc, *v.a.* to annoy; to worry; to teaze.
Ehti, yin, *v.a.* to murmur; to speak against; to backbite.

Ehtidiliyek, *v.n.* to have passage in the bowels.
Ehtigeliek atimi, *v.n.* to work time about or alternately.
Ehtigrei, *v.a.* to break open, as for water to flow.
Ehtigtaig, *pl.* taig *sing.* *v.n.* to weep; to lament; to cry.
Ehtihtaig, *v.a.* to break off embers.
Ehti itai iran, *v.a.* to take off wrapping from a sore.
Ehti jipe, *a.* envious.
Ehti jipe, *v.a.* to divide; to scold; to joke.
Ehtijiraig, *v.a.* to make a heap.
Ehtilidi, *v.n.* to explain correctly.
Ehtipanes, *v.a.* to prevent.
Ehtipidai, *v.a.* to oppress; to overburden; to ask food; to annoy for want of food.
Ehtiplai jipe, *v.n.* to work alternately.
Ehtit, or ehtet, *v.a.* to make a net; to knot.
Ehtiti, or ehteti, *v.a.* to snuff, as a lamp or candle.
Ehto, *v.n.* to doubt; to fear; to feel anxious.
Ehtoplec, *v.a.* to bruise.
Ehv, or ev, *prefix*, asks a question; denotes impossibility.
Ehva, *v.n.* to exist.
Ehvaig, *v.a.* to show; to reveal.
Ehvan, *v.n.* what relation? *erau ehvan arau?* what relations are they two to one another?
Ehvato, or evato, *v.n.* to know how.
Ehveleh, eveleh, *v.a.* to take how?
Ehveliek, *v.n.* to let fall through fear; to drop out of hand.
Ehvivi, *v.a.* to feel; to press with finger.
Ehyekedked, *v.a.* to stretch, as a rope or a line.
Ehyiaig, *a.* slack from fatigue.
Ehyiyihi, or ehyeiyihi, *v.a.* to teaze, as cotton.
Eigeigi, *v.a.* to oppress.
Eihapicnaig, *v.a.* to crush; to crumple up.
Eihon, or aihon, *v.a.* to spit on leaves for incantations; to cheer, to bewitch.
Eijapig, *a.* black; decayed.
Eijcai, eijcei, cijejei, *v.a.* to hang up, hang oneself.
Eijeijei yin, *v.a.* to avenge; to revenge death by death.
Eiji, or eijis, *v.n.* to bow down.
Eiji, *v.n.* to fade, as a leaf.
Eijid, *ad.* fully; completely; all, as—esvijid, *v.n.* to read all; asaigcijid, *v.n.* to speak all.
Eijis, *v.n.* to fall or bow down.
Eijis jipe, *v.n.* to walk.
Eijiwusji ra, *v.n.* to straddle; to stride opposite to.
Eimoc, *a.* dull; obscure.
Eimoimoi, *v.a.* to blow gently; to make a fire burn.
Eintal, ilpu eintal, *n.* one person; many people.
Eipadil, *v.a.* to shoot out the lips in contempt.
Eipai, or aipai, *v.a.* to tempt; to charm; to call pigs or fowls to their food; to flutter as a bird over its young; to incite.
Eipaijaig, *v.a.* to leave; to separate from; to part from.
Eipaipai, *v.a.* to clap hands.
Eipai pan, *v.a.* to draw away; to cause to come.
Eipatga, *v.a.* to teach a child to walk; to lead.
Eipujaig, *v.n.* to loose; to depart.
Eiyieijei, *v.n.* to fall into a pit.
Ejadenai, *v.a.* to gather together, as coral or beans when spread out.
Ejapig, *a.* merled.
Ejcei, or eijcei, or eijcai, *v.n.* to hang up; to hang one's self; to commit suicide.
Ejepjipan, *v.n.* to forget; not to know where things are laid.
Ek, *v.n.* am I.
Eka, *v.n.* are you.
Ekcaiji netgan iran, *v.n.* to swell in the belly.
Ekis, *v.n.* were you.
Eklim, *ad.* gently.
Eklim erop, *v.n.* to wait a little; to take time; to act gently.

Ekmimi yin, *v.a.* to spare him; to pass by or over; to let off from work.
Ekmu, *v.n.* shall be I.
Ekpei, *v.a.* to shave.
Ekpu, *v.n.* will be I.
El, *conj.* if.
Elad vaig, *v.a.* to seek.
Elcauka, *v.a.* to set at variance.
Elcei, *v.a.* to strain out, as a gnat.
Elceidide iran, *v.a.* to tie sewed sugar-cane on a house.
Elcelcatoh, *v.n.* to walk with a halt.
Elcokon, *v.a.* to fight; to quarrel.
Eldapa, *a.* equal.
Eldati pan, *v.a.* to add one by one; to increase regularly.
Eldei, *v.a.* to reap.
Eled, *n.* a surplus of persons or things when few; aled, if many.
Eledea, *v.a.* to spread out.
Elegelege, or elelgei, or elgei, *v.n.* to open, or expand as a leaf.
Eled, *v.n.* to spill; to leak; to fall off.
Eleuc hat, *v.a.* to make fast stones to something.
Eleuceleuc, *a.* strong to the taste, as coffee or tea; bitter.
Elgei, or elelgei, *v.n.* to open; to expand.
Elge lelen, *v.a.* to bewitch.
Elhelhe, *v.a.* to carry in hands, as a large stone. Leh elhelhi, *v.n.* to roar as the sea.
Eliaig, *pl.* heliaig, *sing. ad.* feebly. Atga heliaig, *v.n.* to walk feebly.
Eliaujaig, *v.a.* to wrestle; to shake; to throw down or away.
Elieigelieig, *a.* bending; shaky; lying longitudinally as a tree on a bridge.
Eligere, *a.* wounded or sore.
Eliglip iran, *v.a.* to overlap.
Elijaujai, *v.n.* to jump; to skip about.
Elikeriis, *v.n.* to begin to quarrel.
Eliliaujai, *v.n.* to dance; to jump; to skip about.
Elipnes, *a.* swollen in throat; hoarse; unable to speak; stopped running, as a sore.
Eliselis (emehe eliselis), *n.* dysentery.
Eloah, or elwa, *v.n.* to blossom, as reeds.
Elpat, or elvelvelpat, *a.* many. Eti elpat, few.
Elpatelpat, *a.* different. *Elpatelpat inliinmopora*, different opinions. *Elpatelpat intas iran*, discussions; debates.
Elucai, *v.a.* to trouble; to stir, as water.
Elum, *v.n.* to begin to form, as fruit.
Eluun, *v.a.* to lick.
Elv, *prefix*, far; long; applied to distance or time.
Elvamen, *v.n.* to live far away.
Elvan, *a.* related. *Natimi elvan arau*, they are related, as uncle and nephew.
Elvapok, *v.a.* to put farther out to sea.
Elvelpat, or elpat, *a.* many.
Elwa, *v.n.* to blossom or bring forth flowers; alwa, to bud or bring forth leaves. *Et elwa nieg*, the reeds blossom. *Et elwa intisiaicai*, the flowers are come out.
Elwaged, or eloaged, *v.n.* to spit.
Elwai, *v.a.* to shove out; to recoil.
Emaig, *a.* wet, as grass with rain or dew.
Emanowan, or emanahoan, *a.* four.
Emda, *a.* strong.
Emehe, *a.* sick.
Emehma, *a.* healed, applied to wounds; ripe; yellow.
Ememina, or emehmina, *v.n.* to shine.
Emeigmei, *a.* squalid.
Emetmat, *a.* raw; not dry or seasoned, as boards.
Emig, *a.* filthy; dirty.
Emilmat, *a.* green; blue.
Eneijai, *a.* finished. *Nadiat eneijai nigki*, this is the last day. *Et ham eneijai unyak nigki*, this is my last coming.
Epaije, *a.* ungrateful.
Epat, *a.* close together.
Epe! *inter.* exclamation of pain.

Epepa, or nepepa, *a.* united, growing together of two things into one, as two trees.
Epigjäi iran, *n.* the last quarter of moon.
Epihtau, *v.n.* to stumble.
Epiip, or epiipepiip, *a.* close as thatch or fencing. *Edui epiipepiip*, to set it up close.
Epit, *v.n.* to appear on the other side, as the point of an auger in boring.
Epitpitac, *pl.*, apitac, *sing. v.a.* to follow; to succeed. [stink.
Epiv, *sing.*, epivepiv, *pl. v.n.* to
Epujai, *v.n.* to depart; to leave.
Era, *v.n.* are.
Erahki, *pr.* those.
Eraigki, *pr.* these.
Eraiji, *v.n.* to rise together.
Ere, *v.n.* to burn, as a lamp or candle; to give light.
Erek, *sing.*, erekrek, *pl. a.* lean.
Erekhaig, *pl.*, ethaig, *sing. v.a.* to cast or throw away.
Erep = ahcai, *v.a* to stab; to
Ererei, *v.a.* to gather up. [pierce.
Ereuc, *sing.*, ereucereuc, *pl. v.n.* to bathe; to wash.
Ereuc, *sing.*, ereucereuc, *pl. v.a.* to shake a branch; to make fruit fall.
Ereucreuc, *v.n.* to stick to; to adhere, as arrow-root to clothes.
Ereucreucvaig, *a.* covered over with.
Erigran, or erigrag, *a.* loosed or broken, as cinet on roof.
Erihag, *v.n.* to eat together.
Erijai, *v.n.* to rise up; to overflow, as sea on land; to get ashore.
Erinmerei, *n.* the clear part of the moon when first seen.
Eriraig, *v.a.* to put on, as a petticoat.
Eriri, *v.a.* to keep anger in the
Eris, *v.n.* were. [heart.
Eris, *v.n.* to press on.
Eriss, or ehriss, *v.a.* to quarrel. *Tak eriss irak*, do not be angry with me. *Et mun eriss nehio*, the storm is begun.
Eriseris, *v.a.* to climb.
Ero, *a.* two.
Eroero, *a.* narrow.
Eroh, *v.a.* to scratch, as a fowl.
Erop, *sing.* eroprop, *pl. v.n.* to fall down.
Eropse, *sing.* eroperopse, *pl. a.* quiet; calm; peaceable; gentle.
Eropropse, *v.n.* to cease.
Erucai, *a.* implacable.
Erueru tas, *v.a.* to speak back; to retaliate.
Ese = aso, *v.a.* to clothe; to put on clothes. *Et ese iran aien*, he is putting on his clothes.
Esege, *v.a.* to teach; to learn.
Esei cai, *n.* forest trees.
Eseij, *a.* three.
Esga atimi, *a.* high-born; strong.
Esga atimi, *n.* a near relation.
Esganapit, *v.n.* to die suddenly.
Esgeig, *v.a.* to give a taste to.
Esgiri, *v.n.* to fast; to eat sparingly. [order.
Esiaig, *v.a.* to arrange; to put in
Esiaig hat, *v.a.* to pave with small stones.
Esipiaig, *v.a.* to share in common by two; asipiaig, by all.
Esjaig, or esjainse, *v.n.* to calm down, as wind or sea; to cease; to give over.
Esjaig, *v.a.* to lay down, as rollers for a boat to pass over.
Esjaig, *v.n.* to fill (*et esjaig an tan*; it fills the land.
Esjaig, *v.a.* to clear land. [as rain.
Esjamud, *v.n.* to break; to cease,
Esjek, *ad.* all; everywhere.
Esjeldei *v.a.* to snap off; to break off, as twigs.
Esjeliek, *a.* out of joint. [(fully).
Esjeuc, *v.a.* to fill up; esjeuc asega,
Esjiliek, *v.n.* to break; to loosen; to part. [superior.
Esjilid, *a.* excellent; very good;
Esjipicnaig, *v.a.* to add up; to collect together.
Esjipigmoig, *v.a.* to act as a substitute; to take the place of.
Esjititva, *v.n.* to wander from the path.

Esjum, *a.* unwilling; lazy.
Esni, *v.a.* to gather.
Esvaig, *v.a.* to collect together.
Esvi (yin), *v.a.* to weary.
Esvi, *v.a.* to read; to count.
Esvi jipan, or esvilin, *v.a.* to read upwards.
Esviktit, *v.a.* to read or count correctly.
Esvi sepam, *v.a.* to read downwards.
Esvisvi, *v.n.* to wink in contempt.
Esvitistis (inya), *a.* ravelled; twisted, as thread or rope.
Esviyi, *v.a.* to open out, as clothes.
Esyei = esiaig, *v.a.* to arrange; to put in order; to place straight in rows.
Et, *v.n.* is.
Etcare, *v.n.* to talk out of doors at night till late.
Etcei, *v.a.* to pound; to beat.
Etceijeijei, *v.a.* to punch holes, as in tin.
Etceijisji, *v.n.* to lean on with one hand; to kneel.
Etcei u incedo, *v.a.* to carry on the side, as a child.
Etcepicnaig, *v.n.* to cough; to split; to break; to give way.
Etcetcei, *v.a.* to rap or knock, as at a door.
Etceteuc, *v.n.* to sound, as when striking stones when gathering shell fish.
Etcijiraig, *v.a.* to nail; to drive nails; to fasten with nails.
Etcimtam = epiip, *a.* close, as sugar-cane leaf on roof.
Etcumlai, *a.* weak in heart.
Etedeliek iran, *v.a.* to work; to operate, as medicine.
Etehto, *a.* afraid; timorous.
Eteuc, *v.n.* to be; to exist.
Eteuc, *pl. n.* relations. Ilpu eteuc = atumopon, relations of a chief.
Eteuc umlai, *a.* bowed down.
Etgai itai, *v.n.* to complain.
Etgei, *v.a.* to weed.
Etgeig, *v.n.* to stand; to be; to exist.
Etgeig yigre, *v.a.* to cause shipwreck.
Etgig, *a.* burnt up; withered.
Ethaig, *sing.*, erekhaig, *pl. v.a.* to throw away; to avoid, as a blow or spear.
Ethai yin, *v.n.* to escape.
Ethan, *v.n.* to escape.
Ethan, *n.* the edge, as of a knife; *ati ethan*, set on edge.
Ethanethan, *ad.* at a distance; on the other side of the road. *Atga nethanethan*, passed by on the other side.
Ethei (nitai caig iran), *v.a.* to season or salt (food with it).
Etheloplop, *a.* plentiful; abundant.
Etheso, *v.a.* to dispose of the dead; to bury.
Ethetiknaig, or ethotocnaig, *ad.* intentionally.
Ethi, *a.* one.
Ethi, *ad.* very very. *Et ethi opoc*, it is very very heavy.
Ethidim, or ethi idim, *v.n.* must. *Ek ethi idim ika ainyak*, I must speak; I really will speak.
Ethoi, *v.a.* to carry quietly; to treat gently; to pacify.
Ethotocnaig, or ethetiknaig, *ad.* intentionally. *Eti ethetiknaig*, unintentionally.
Ethuleg, or ethulaig, *v.n.* to disappear, as a ship sailing away.
Ethuso nipjineucsek, *v.n.* to act the cannibal; to be a cannibal.
Eti, or ti, or ati, *ad.* not.
Eti aaij, *a.* not wild; tame.
Eti elpat, *a.* not many; few.
Eti ipjiecek, *a.* not impatient; patient.
Eti laulau, *ad.* not long; shortly; soon.
Etig, *a.* hot, as an oven.
Etimat, *v.a.* to preserve from corruption.
Etin, *a.* chill.
Etinohun, *v.a.* to cause; to make.
Etinohun nedoa, *v.a.* to set people a-fighting; to cause strife.
Etinohun nehcamai, *v.a.* to make ashamed.
Etiokowai, or etiakowai, *a.* hostile. *Edo etiokowai*, to make hostile parties.
Etipup, *v.a.* to promise; to engage. Intas etipup, a covenant.

Etjai, *n.* the point of a spear.
Etjetja, *v.n.* to look up.
Etjetjumkit, *v.n.* to cluck with the mouth, as rats.
Etjo, *v.n.* to fall; to become lost.
Etjo itac, *v.n.* to fall behind; to come late.
Etledwa, *v.a.* to fan; to winnow.
Etleijaig, or etleijig, *ad.* strongly; openly. *Tas elleijaig*, to curse.
Etlig, *v.a.* to eat. *Etlig vaig tah*, to eat the food of some one; to depend upon him alone.
Etman, *n.* father.
Etnehri, *v.a.* to cook again.
Etneijijai, *v.a.* to burn; to brand; to mark with fire.
Etnetgaig, *n.* sodomy; a sodomite.
Etnig, *n.* the direction or position, as of a house. *Inyi etnig pan id neom inigki?* how will this house stand?
Etpoijij, or etpujij, *sing.*, atpujij, *pl. v.n.* to burst; to die; to drown.
Etpon, *sing.*, retpon, *pl. n.* a grandfather or grandmother; an ancestor.
Etpu, *v.n.* will be. Etpu umoh aien, he will live or be healed. *Etum umoh aien*, he shall live or be healed.
Ettaig, *v.n.* to fall or slip down, as a child.
Ette, *v.n.* to sink.
Etti, *v.a.* to split leaves.
Etudin, *v.a.* to melt, as fat, pork, the blubber of a whale, &c.
Etug, *a.* thick.
Etuko, cai, *pl. v.a.* to split wood.
Etuptin, *v.a.* to take off knots from trees.
Etwan, *n.* a brother; a sister.
Etyeliekse, *v.a.* to flood.
Etyokon, *v.a.* to clear, as a path or way; to thread one's way.
Eucaij, *v.a.* to dig up, as roots.
Eucatoh, *v.a.* to look straight at.
Eucaeucai, *a.* desolate; waste, as a wilderness.
Eucen, or ecen, *a.* entangled.
Eucen, or ecen (vai), *v.a.* to reverence; to respect; to behave respectfully.
Eucen, or ecen (an), *a.* diligent.
Eucenwaig nieg, *v.a.* to sharpen point of reed like a spear.
Euchim, or echim, *a.* alone; by one's self.
Eucitigtig, *v.n.* to crowd; to stutter.
Eucjeucjaig, *v.a.* to shake; to rinse.
Eucjeucjeucaij, *v.n.* to tremble.
Eucloh, *v.a.* to frighten.
Eucneti pam, *v.n.* to increase much.
Eucrad, *v.a.* to scrape.
Eucreucraig, *v.n.* to shake.
Eucreucre, *v.n.* to move about.
Eucrop, *v.n.* to delay.
Eucropeucrop, *v.n.* to shake; to tremble.
Eucsaurij, *v.a.* to mock; to make mouths at some one.
Eucsimrig, *a.* silent; ignorant of the language spoken.
Eucsupo, *pl. n.* soldiers.
Eucte, *v.n.* to begin to blossom.
Eucupupu (nieg), *v.n.* to swell, as reeds when near blossoming.
E um, *ad.* yes; yea; truly. *Nai ika aiek E um?* do you not say E um? do you not hear?
Eusei, *a.* all. Umnyi eusei, *v.a.* to drink it all.
Evehel, *pl. n.* light winds.
Eveliek, *v.a.* to let slip.
Evivi, *v.a.* to feel with the fingers.
Eyueyu, or iyuwiyu, *a.* cold.
Eyumeyum, *ad.* round about. Imiateuc eyumeyum, *v.a.* to make people sit in a circle.

F

Fi, *ad.* yet.
Fi, *ad. intensive particle*, as, *Fi auroauro*, Do be quick.

G

Gara, *v.a.* to neglect; to disobey; to despise; to injure growing food.

Gedged itai, *v.n.*, to scrawl, as a child does.
Gei, *a.* what taste? *Et gei mu?* Is the fish sweet or bitter?
Geije, *a.* full; satisfied with food.

H

Hadin, *n.* the stomach; the heart; a portion. *Nuarin hadin iyek*, nearly dead.
Hag, *v.a.* to eat a set meal. Caig, to eat one thing; hegaig, to eat many things.
Haklin, *a.* small.
Haklin atmas, *a.* miserable.
Hal, *a.* some; several.
Halaha, *v.n.* to cry.
Halitah, *n.* the highest ridge-pole [in a house.
Ham, *v.n.* to come.
Han, *v.n.* to go.
Hanmatmi, *n.* medicine.
Hare, *a.* large; roomy; as the inside of a house.
Has, *a.* bad; wicked; eheshas, very bad.
Has iran nitai, *v.a.* to covet.
Hauhau, *v.a.* to burn; to scorch.
Hauumtidec, or ahuumtidec, *v.a.* to see in a vision.
Havakavak, *v.a.* to beat down.
Hedaig *v.n.* to turn.
Hedaig neduon, *a.* weak in the sides of the feet.
Hededai, *v.n.* to look around.
Hedidaig jipe, *v.n.* to turn on all sides.
Hedidaig jipe, *a.* shaken; tossed.
Hegaig, *v.a.* to eat many things, or a variety of food.
Heliaig, *sing.*, Eliaig, *pl. ad.* feebly. *Atga eliaig*, to walk feebly. [with cold.
Helugisja, *a.* stuffed at the nose
Henhen, *v.a.* to burn; to scorch.
Heto, *v.n.* to grow again, as hair, feathers, plants; to come out, as teeth. [mucus, snot.
Heulugutja, or inheulugutja, *n.*
Hidim, or ethidim, *v.n.* must.
Hijighei, or ahijighei, *v.a.* to miss; not to find or see where expected.
Ho, *interj.* here, I am here.
Hoighoig (yin), *v.a.* to spare; to pass by or over; to let off from work.
Hokjai, *v.n.* to rise to the surface after diving (applied to men).
Hudnan, *n.* a sister-in-law; a female relation.
Hui asan, *v.a.* to offer first-fruits. Ilpu hui asan, men appointed to offer first-fruits.
Hui heldei, *v.n.* to sail. Ilpu hui heldei, sailors.
Hui tas, *v.n.* to speak. Ilpu hui tas, men appointed to speak.
Huleg, *v.n.* to disappear; to go out of sight.
Huugni lelra, or ahugni lelra, *v.a.* to stir up.
Huski, or hiski, *ad.* thus; so; the same as now.
Hutalhutal, *n.* the wrist.
Hutalhutal, *a.* soft, as food.

I

Ia, or yia, *inter.* Oh yes.
Ianiv, *n.* yesterday.
Iasias, *v.a.* to look. Easpan, *v.a.* to look at. Aespan, *v.a.* to follow with the eyes.
Iaspan, *v.a.* to look out for, as for a person coming.
Id, *ad.* where. Pan id, to go where. Han id, to go where.
Icnapidai, *sing.*, acnapidai, *pl. a.* drunk, as with kava.
Idahod = ujipsotan, *v.n.* to sprout largely.
Idapa, *ad.* yes or no; I did not find it; that is what you said.
Idauidau, *a.* lame through weakness.
Idei, or edei, *v.a.* to chew, as sugar-cane.
Ideucideuc, *a.* blue.
Idi, or ede, *a.* stringy; watery, as [taro.
Idid, *v.a.* to suck.
Idig, *v.a.* to fan.

Idim, *ad.* verily.
Idimoij, *a.* convalescent.
Idin, or edin, *a.* wet, as clothes.
Idivaig, *a.* like; as; so.
Ido (iran), *v.a.* to spear an object, while still keeping hold of the spear.
Ido-ido, *v.a.* to cramp in arms or legs.
Ido-ido, *a.* stiff; cold; lifeless.
Idrinidrin, *v.n.* to swell out; to bulge, as a wall.
Iduiduai, *a.* slight, applied to sickness.
Idumdumoij, or edumdumoij, *v.n.* to return often.
Idumdumoij, *a.* willing; regular.
Idumoij irai nemehe, *a.* convalescent.
Ifaifa, or efaifa, *a.* false; deceitful.
Igca, *n.* a place.
Igca, *ad.* here.
Igcaijai, *n.* a place up or eastward. Igca pam, *ad.* on this side. Igca pau, *ad.* on that side.
Igcaki, *ad.* here.
Igcahi, *n.* landward.
Igcapok, *n.* seaward.
Igcase, *n.* a place down, or westward.
Ighin, *a.* maimed.
Ighis (yin), (itai), *v.a.* to despise; to speak ill of; to despise as food.
Igpalo, or aigpalo, *a.* squeamish.
Igperorei, *v.a.* to stir up to evil; to make a false peace.
Igpit, *a.* bald.
Igyarigya, *v.n.* to tingle.
Igyeliek natimi, *v.a.* to work alternately.
Igyid, *ad.* when.
Ihkin natimi, *sing.*, ihki atimi, *pl.* *a.* poor.
Ihlup, *a.* warm; sweating.
Iikha, *v.a.* to say what.
Ijal (iran), *v.a.* to take blubber off a whale.
Ijei, *v.a.* to sew.
Ijepicnaig, *n.a.* to couple; to tie.
Iji, *v.n.* to blow, as wind.
Iji, *pl.* of niji, *a.* the, these. Iji igki, these. Iji ehki, those.
Iji ato lelek, *v.a.* to think about.
Iji ato inliinmopon, *v.a.* to think about. *Et mun eti iji ato lelek irak*, I did not think about it, or know well.
Ijig ahtu neijin, *a.* lock-jawed; unable to open teeth.
Ijiesjeuc, *v.n.* to lean over, as a fence.
Ijihpam, *a.* pointing in this way.
Ijihpan, *a.* pointing out that way.
Ijijaca, *v.a.* to carry, as in hand.
Ijinies, *a.* high.
Ijinijinies, *a.* shallow.
Ijipjipan (iran), *v.a.* to forget; not to know.
Ijipjipan (iran), *v.a.* to do a thing uncertainly, not knowing whether it be right or wrong.
Ijis, *v.a.* to bind.
Ijisjai, *v.a.* to set up, as a pillar.
Ijisjilgauwaig, *v.n.* to step from stone to stone.
Ijisjipe, *v.n.* to walk about.
Ijiwasjara, *v.n.* to stand with legs apart.
Ijmau, *a.* smooth, as trees with no branches.
Ijo, *a.* outside.
Ijo-ijo, *a.* perforated, full of holes, as network or basket.
Ijujuare, *v.n.* to stand, not knowing where to go or what to do.
Ika, *v.a.* and *n.* to say; to speak; to tell; to utter; to do; to cause.
Ikni, *pl.*, ati, *sing.* *v.a.* to place.
Iknipagki, *v.a.* to take away.
Ilahol inya, *v.a.* to spin thread.
Ilaig, *v.a.* to rest on.
Ilidie, *v.a.* to spread, as leaves.
Ilidman, *n.* a sister-in-law; a cousin.
Iligre, *v.a.* to open; to remove obstructions, as in a stream.
Iligre inliinmopon, *v.a.* to open his heart.
Ilihilo, *a.* soft, as an infant's foot, or new leaves.
Ilitilit, *a.* small, applied to women.
Ilohol, *v.n.* to whisper.
Ilmaicap, *a.* brown.
Ilmu, *v.n.* to squeal, as a pig; to low, as cattle.

Ilmurilmu, *v.n.* to mumble.
Ilpauhat, *a.* stony, as ground.
Ilpu, *pl. a.* the; these; marks classes of persons.
Ilpu atimi, *n.* the men.
Ilpu auata has, *n.* the evil spirits.
Ilpu fatimi, *n.* the old men.
Ilpu itu, *n.* the men of old time.
Ilpu takuras, *n.* the young men.
Ilpu atimi upene, *n.* the good men.
Im, *conj.* and. Joins nouns.
Imhag, *a.* forked, like a tree.
Imhagro, *a.* cloven; divided in two.
Imhagseij, *a.* cloven; divided in three.
Imi, *prep.* to; for.
Imi, or imyi, *verbal prefix*, to cause; to do; to make.
Imiaaij, *v.a.* to grudge.
Imiabraig, *v.a.* to inform; to repeat; to tell the words of another.
Imiacaij, *v.a.* to call; to invite.
Imiacal, *v.a.* to despise.
Imiaced intas, *v.n.* to speak angrily, or rage about something.
Imacitak, *v.n.* to rejoice.
Imiade, *v.a.* to bend; to bow down.
Imiadumoij, *v.a.* to bring back; to cause to return.
Imiafakaheil, *v.a.* to mock; to make sport of.
Imiahah, *v.a.* to take hence.
Imiahcen, *v.a.* to withstand.
Imiahcen nesganimtan, *v.n.* to look fair.
Imiahes, *v.a.* to praise; to call happy.
Imiahes, *a.* poor.
Imiahka, *a.* immovable.
Imiahlaig, *v.a.* to cry or call after.
Imiahnag, *v.a.* to mislead; to deceive.
Imiahpas, *v.a.* to praise.
Imiahras, or imiaras, *v.a.* to intercede; to interpose for.
Imiaiji, *v.a.* to obey.
Imiajatpuh, *v.a.* to capsize.
Imiakaikai, *a.* bold; fearless.
Imiakeijkeij, *v.a.* to mock by offering and then refusing; to tantalise.
Imiaketo, *v.a.* to persecute continually.
Imialau, *v.a.* to bring; to take.
Imialeg, *v.a.* to protect; to shelter, as a tree by its shade, not applied to men.
Imialeg, *v.n.* to skulk in unprotected places.
Imialep, *v.a.* to save; to protect from punishment.
Imiali, *v.n.* to wonder.
Imiamen, *v.n.* to continue.
Imianahna, *a.* strong; bold; fearless.
Imianid, *v.a.* to take where? or where shall I take?
Imianiv, *v.a.* to name; to boast of.
Imianusjai, *pl.* iminusjai, *sing.* *v.a.* to raise from the dead.
Imiapam, *v.a.* to bring.
Imiapan, *v.a.* to take away.
Imiaras, or imiahras, *v.a.* to intercede for; to interpose for.
Imiarehed, *v.a.* to surround.
Imiarere, *v.n.* to grumble.
Imiaridjai, *v.a.* to raise up.
Imiarop, *v.a.* to beckon by bowing the hand down.
Imiasjaaicnaig, *v.a.* to direct.
Imiasjasji, *v.a.* to admire; to wonder at.
Imiasuol, *v.a.* to bring down; to subdue; to degrade.
Imiatamaig, *v.a.* to save; to deliver; to preserve.
Imiatcapijid, *v.a.* to cause to go round about.
Imiatga, *v.a.* to cause to go.
Imiati, *v.a.* to cause to put or place.
Imiatmakma, *v.a.* to carry straight, so as not to spill.
Imiatumumoh, *v.a.* to make alive.
Imiauarahcil, *v.a.* to deceive.
Imicoho, *v.a.* to save from danger.
Imidediji, *v.a.* to insist on; to declare strongly; to contradict.
Imiecen, *v.a.* to entangle.
Imiedo, *v.a.* to show a garment; to joke.
Imiedohalav, *v.a.* to annoy; to trouble; to bother.
Imiee or imiyi jipe intas, *v.a.* to mediate.

Imiehca, *v.a.* to work for; to appoint; to tell to do work; to remind.
Imiehcamai, *v.a.* to make ashamed.
Imiehcamai, *a.* ashamed.
Imiehcid, *v.a.* to carry a message.
Imiehio, *v.a.* to bring hither; to reach hither.
Imiehio, *v.n.* to hasten.
Imiehka, *v.a.* to conquer or overcome difficulties.
Imiehva, *v.a.* to remember.
Imiemda, *v.a.* to strengthen; to assist.
Imiepat, *v.n.* to go on or increase in speaking or working.
Imiepoijaig, *v.a.* to send some one to another place.
Imiesgei tas, *v.a.* to circulate false reports; to tell lies; to affirm what is false; to affirm falsely.
Imigaiji, *v.a.* to watch; to keep awake.
Imihcit, *ad.* little. *Laav imihcit*, to laugh a little.
Imiho, *v.a.* to stir up.
Imihum pam, *ad.* until now.
Imihum pan, *ad.* until then.
Imimraig, *v.a.* to strengthen; to assist.
Imiimrig, *a.* angry.
Imiimrig, *v.a.* to reprove.
Imiimtac, *v.a.* to fear; to reverence.
Imiimtacimtac, *v.a.* to fear; to reverence; to cause to fear.
Imiimtaiji, *v.n.* to look out.
Imiinvinitai, *v.a.* to make sport of; to speak reproachfully of.
Imiinvipijaig, *v.a.* to say all are alike.
Imiiris, *v.a.* to watch for; to lie in wait.
Imiisgim, *v.a.* to coax.
Imiisjis, *v a.* to insist.
Imiisjis itai, *v.a.* to persist in asserting.
Imiisjis nahcil, *v.a.* to disbelieve.
Imiisjis ninveijec, *v.a.* to believe.
Imiitap, *v.a.* to hallow; to make sacred.
Imiitidai, *v.a.* to build again.
Imilaav, *v.a.* to laugh or sneer at; to scorn.
Imimas, *v.a.* to desire excessively.
Imimas, *a.* attached to.
Iminusjai, *sing.*, imianusjai, *pl.* *v.a.* to raise from the dead.
Imipalea, *v.a.* to disobey; to disregard.
Imitaig, *v.a.* to bewail; to mourn for.
Imitakehke, *v.a.* to spare; to preserve; to save; to sanctify; to glorify.
Imitas itai, *v.a.* to discuss; to debate; to talk over matters.
Imitaualep, *v.a.* to save; to take care of.
Imitaualep, *a.* wise; crafty; cunning.
Imiterimterim, *v.a.* to scatter.
Imiua, or imiyeuca, *v.a.* to carry.
Imiyecrei, *v.a.* to prepare food.
Imiyeuca, or imiua, *v.a.* to carry.
Imiyi, or imiee jipe intas, *v.a.* to mediate.
Imjav, *a.* soft; over-ripe, as bread-fruit.
Imjijeuc, or umjijeuc, *a.* accustomed to.
Imlai, *a.* withered; blasted; dry; sad.
Imligligid, *a.* slippery.
Impan, *n.* reproof.
Imraig, *n.* to-morrow.
Imrered, *a.* slippery; smooth, but dry. Umlas, slippery from wetness.
Imrig, *a.* sullen; rough; coarse, applied to garments.
Imrigimrig, *a.* proud; angry.
Imrihin, *a.* beautiful; good.
Imtaam, *v.a.* to help; to associate.
Imtac, *a.* afraid; timid; cowardly.
Imtacimtac, *v.a.* to fear; to reverence.
Imtakrei an nesganimtan, *n.* pride; haughtiness.
Imtamid an neduon, *n.* the ankle bones.
Imtaplan, *a.* dim-sighted; having sore eyes.
Imtate, *a.* sleepy; drowsy.
Imtedoa, *a.* impudent; forward.
Imteri efalaig, *n.* a side path.
Imtimlai, *a.* sad, as a sick person; grieved; ashamed; blushing.

Imtimtan, *a.* on the edge of anything.
Imtinjeuc, *a.* tame.
Imtitaatimi, *a.* timid; afraid.
Imtitaig, *v.n.* to fear.
Imtyi, *a.* dirty; unwashen.
Imyuimyu, *v.a.* to tickle.
Inbul, *n.* native rose; hibiscus.
Incai, *n.* a tree.
Incai atimi, *n.* food for men.
Incai er hegaig, *n.* a tree for food; a fruit tree.
Incaig meto, *n.* new ground.
Incap, or incop, *n.* fire.
Incat, *n.* a basket.
Incat adgaig, *n.* a hat.
Incauwan (nah), *n.* tendrils, as of yams.
Incauaij, *n.* a fish-hook.
Incaupda, or incopda, *n.* rain.
Incedo, *n.* a rat.
Incedpaigwaig, or incetpaigwaig, *n.* the crop of a fowl.
Incedpame, or incetpame, *n.* the bladder.
Incedpapu, *n.* the stomach.
Incedpun, or incetpun, *n.* a sheath; a cover.
Incedpun neduon, *n.* a shoe; anything that covers the foot or leg.
Inceen, *n.* a stock; a trunk; wood of anything.
Inceen nefana, *n.* a bow and arrows; a quiver.
Inceen nipan, *n.* a mast.
Incehin, *n.* the back; the outside of a box.
Inceideuc, *n.* the white wood of a tree.
Incei imtaig, *n.* the heart wood of a tree.
Inceij u lidija, *n.* plenty.
Inceij u umlaig, *n.* scarcity; hunger.
Inceiwad, *n.* the name of a poisonous plant.
Inceslum, *n.* vegetables; herbs, as taro, bananas; every vegetable planted for food.
Incesmapadik o un, *n.* the claw of a bat.
Incetcai, *n.* a bundle of wood for fire.
Incetmi, *n.* a basket of food.
Incetpaigwaig, *n.* the crop of a fowl.
Incetpame, *n.* the bladder.
Incetpapu, *n.* the stomach.
Incetpun, *n.* a sheath; a cover.
Incetpun neduon, *n.* a shoe; anything to cover the foot or leg.
Incet tal, *n.* a basket of taro.
Incop, or incap, *n.* fire.
Incopau, *n.* a cocoanut with a sweet husk.
Incopda, or incaupda, *n.* rain.
Incopre, *n.* flame; fire.
Induce, *n.* a species of land shell.
Infakatotau, *n.* a mourning of men. Taig tas, *n.* a mourning of women.
Inga, *n.* a bird of the size and appearance of a rook.
Ingaigaho, *n.* a large caterpillar.
Ingaijid, or ingeijid, *n.* adultery.
Ingeijid, *n.* adultery.
Ingeijin, *n.* the chin; the beard.
Ingidjin, *n.* the nose.
Ingidyinyat, *n.* sandal wood.
Inhaac, *n.* a species of poisonous shell fish.
Inhade, *n.* a species of poisonous shell fish.
Inhadi, *n.* an infant.
Inhadin, *n.* the stomach; the gall bladder; the seat of life.
Inhagamucid, *n.* the side of the head; the temples.
Inhagamugid, *n.* the temples.
Inhagijwai, *n.* the name of a small fish which lives on vegetable food.
Inhaig, *n.* a portion of food.
Inhaij, or inhaig, *n.* the candlenut tree.
Inhaklin, *a.* young; little; small.
Inhakli pece, *n.* a small land; an island.
Inhal, *n.* a child.
Inhal an nefalaig, *n.* a bastard.
Inhalav, *n.* a child.
Inhalav an nimtan, *n.* the eyeball; the apple of the eye.
Inhalav atahig, *n.* a daughter.
Inhalav atamaig, *n.* a son.
Inhamese an neaig, *n.* an old cocoanut.

Inhamesei, *n.* the name of a native plant.
Inhan, *n.* the forefeet of a quadruped.
Inhas, *n.* badness; a calamity; an injury.
Inhase, *n.* the name of a bird.
Inhat, *n.* a stone; a slate.
Inhat aplan, *n.* tar; pitch.
Inhat erin neiyiyia, *n.* greenstone.
Inhe, *interrog. pron.* what?
Inhe ko, or inho ko, *pron.* what is it? [of a needle.
Inhed iran, *n.* a hole, as the eye
Inhedidaig, *v.a.* to seek for; to look round; to turn, as in bed.
Inhedmut, *a.* crooked.
Inhehteuc, or inheteuc, *n.* a rock.
Inheldei, *n.* sailing. [cust.
Inheled, *n.* a grasshopper; a lo-
Inhelel, or inhellel, *n.* a nest, as of a rat.
Inhele-u, or inhile-u, *n.* a species of brown spider; lives in wood.
Inhelin, or nelin, *n.* the penis.
Inheluc, *n.* a wren.
Inhenau, *n.* a swamp.
Inheres, *n.* a wasting or falling away of flesh on a child.
Inhetelga, *n.* a runner, the fruit of which is round like a cake.
Inheteuc, or inhehteuc, *n.* a rock.
Inhetitautau, *n.* an anchor.
Inhetmi, *n.* whinstone; hard blue stone.
Inheuau, *n.* a redbreast.
Inheuau, *n.* a boil.
Inheujgopul, or inheijgapul, *n.* the windpipe; the throat; the gullet.
Inheujinwan, *n.* the neck.
Inheujnalaig, *n.* the windpipe.
Inheuris, *n.* a species of shell fish.
Inhile-u, or inhele-u, *n.* a small brown spider.
Inhilogidjin, or inheuligidja, *n.* influenza; snot.
Inhoppaig, *n.* the name of a large bird of passage.
Inhos tas, *n.* gossip; scandal.
Inhuauc, or inheluc, *n.* a wren.
Inhubej, *n.* a bottle.
Inhudaig, *n.* the name of a common shell fish.
Inhudan, *n.* a brother's wife.
Inhudran, *n.* the stem of a bunch of bananas or cocoanuts.
Inhumas, *n.* a gathering of uncooked food.
Inhumiaig, *n.* a flea. [bird.
Inhusumiliaig, *n.* the name of a
Inhumla, *n.* coals; charcoal; cinders.
Inhupnan, *n.* first-fruits.
Inhus, *n.* stump of a tree; shaft of a candlestick.
Inhuterau, *n.* a rainbow.
Inhutivnagdei, *n.* throat-spittle.
Inhutlavlav, *n.* a bamboo flute.
Inhutugetja, *n.* a running at the nose.
Inhutuma, *n.* the brain.
Inig, *pron. a.* this.
Inigki, *pron. a.* this.
Inivaijec, or inveijec, *a.* true.
Injaa, *n.* a fowl.
Inja iran, *n.* blood.
Injap, or injop, or injaup, *n.* the
Injaula, *n.* a rope. [sea.
Injeijig, or injaijig, or injijag, *n.* wrack carried down by a flood.
Injupjupura, *n.* night; quite dark.
Injupki, *n.* the afternoon.
Injupura, *n.* evening.
Inlag, *n.* a fly.
Inlah, *n.* light.
Inlapnan, *n.* a plantation.
Inlas, *n.* live coral.
Inlecen, *n.* breadth, as of cloth.
Inlekis, *n.* white or yellow earth.
Inlelen, *n.* understanding; sense.
Inlelicai, *n.* a wilderness.
Inlelitai, *n.* bush land; uncultivated land.
Inlepei, *n.* native petticoat.
Inleuc, or inluc, *n.* a coil.
Inleuc inya, *n.* a ball of thread.
Inleuc nipji nakevai, *n.* a bolt of pandanus leaf.
Inligighap, *n.* the thick end of a cocoanut leaf used as a target.
Inlignyup, *n.* a species of small fly.
Inligpeuv, *n.* the name of a species of fish called Nigighal, when

large; and also Naukauwidwad.
Inliin, *prep.* in; inside.
Inliinmopon, *n.* the heart; the affections.
Inlobot, *n.* the name of a plant.
Inlolan, *n.* a flat elevated surface.
Inlolan nau, *n.* a ridge of high hills or mountains.
Inlolan nedoon, *n.* a ridge of low hills. [ship.
Inlolan nelcau, *n.* the deck of a
Inlolan neom, *n.* the flat roof of a house.
Inlolan uugyan neduon, *n.* the upper part of the foot.
Inma, *n.* breadfruit. [to fowls.
Inma, *a.* black; brown; applied
Inmaan, *n.* old cocoanut leaves.
Inmagre hat, *n.* broken stones; splinters. [ground.
Inmah, or inmoh, *n.* dust of the
Inmahe, *n.* the name of a plant.
Inmal, *n.* a collection of objects.
Inmala, *n.* a rock beneath the ground.
Inmal acujitai, *n.* a collection of plantations. [vations.
Inmal ahapol, *n.* a group of culti-
Inmaleaig, *n.* a grove of cocoanuts.
Inmaleom, *n.* a city. [or town.
Inmaliyum, or inmalyum, *n.* a city
Inman, *n.* a bird. [bird.
Inman atahig, *n.* the name of a
Inmantadi, *n.* the white sea-gull.
Inmanunuptau, *n.* the name of a bird.
Inmapmap, or inmopmop, *n.*
Inmas, *n.* death. [asthma.
Inmatan, *n.* the right hand.
Inmauun, or inmoun, *n.* the left hand.
Inmauwad ahi, *n.* the convolvulus with white flowers.
Inmauwad imrig, *n.* the convolvulus with blue or reddish flowers.
Inmauwad picad, *n.* the convolvulus with white flowers.
Inmauwad itoga, *n.* a foreign convolvulus.
Inmecec, *n.* a wrinkle.
Inmeceuc, *n.* a name of reproach applied to old people.
Inmehcim, *n.* darkness.
Inmehei, *n.* the name of a plant from which *inlepei* is made.
Inmehlan, *n.* the burnt end of a fire stick; charcoal; the snuffings of a candle. [October.
Inmehtit, *n.* breadfruit crop in
Inmeijcap, or inmeijcop, *n.* the hawk.
Inmemid, *n.* mildew.
Inmenhos, *n.* the name of a bird.
Inmerit, *n.* a wish; the will. *Nitai merit*, the thing wished for.
Inmeritoga, *n.* one of the best kinds of breadfruit. [winter.
Inmesese, *n.* the cold season;
Inmesiaig, *n.* a gathering about the sick.
Inmeto, *a.* firstborn.
Inmetpen, *n.* a species of sea eel.
Inminyau, *n.* the name of a bird.
Inmocop, *n.* a wound; a sore; an ulcer. [ground.
Inmoh, or inmah, *n.* dust of the
Inmohau, *n.* a split or rent in wood.
Inmoho an jap, *n.* salt.
Inmoho an tan, *n.* a clod of earth; hard clay.
Inmohoc, *n.* the moon.
Inmohon, *n.* crumbs; the siftings of arrowroot, &c.
Inmoije, *n.* a reef.
Inmoijeuv, *n.* a star.
Inmoijeuv adpoig, *n.* streamers.
Inmoijeuv, an nofomat, *n.* the evening star; the name of a bright red star in Noah's Ark.
Inmoijeuv, *n.* a comet.
Inmokom, *n.* the name of a fish resembling the codfish.
Inmop, *n.* the horse-chestnut.
Inmopcedo, *n.* a species of lizard.
Inmopon, *n.* inside of a box.
Inmopon, *n.* the pluck; the heart, liver, and lungs; the inside of an animal.
Inmopon nugyan neduon, *n.* the sole of the foot.

Inmopu, *a.* yellow; gold-coloured.
Inmopul, *n.* a spear.
Inmoso, or inmosso, *n.* a fog or [mist.
Inmotjan, *n.* a sound; a noise.
Inmujamuja nepig, *n.* the first watch of the night.
Inmul, *n.* a twin.
Inmun, *n.* an opening.
Inmun hat, *n.* a shelf of a rock.
Inmun moije, *n.* a coral shelf.
Inmun neom, *n.* a window.
Inmun nij, *n.* a cave in a rock.
Inmun nohun, *n.* the armpit.
Inmun nuprei, *n.* a lime-kiln; a hole for burning lime in.
Inmun tan, *n.* a cave in the ground.
Inmunuka, *n.* thunder.
Inmunuum, or inmunum, *n.* a hole for cooking in; an oven; a fireplace.
Inpaceucseucrad, *v.a.* to sharpen, [as a pencil.
Inpadiaig, *n.* property; goods.
Inpaig, *n.* the heron.
Inpai itai ahteghaig, *n.* a loop.
Inpak, *n.* a collection of men or animals.
Inpak an nedoa, *n.* an army.
Inpak irai lag, *n.* a swarm of flies.
Inpan, *n.* a hole.
Inpan neom, *n.* a foundation for [a house.
Inpare, *n.* a substitute; an equivalent; a match; an equal; a defence.
Inpas, *n.* an axe of any kind.
Inpas aduwi, *n.* an axe for cutting wood.
Inpas ates, *n.* an adze.
Inpece, *n.* a land; a country.
Inpig, *n.* to-day.
Inpoijvān, *n.* the thigh; the loins.
Inpotaligligh ap, or inpotin ligligh ap, *n.* the thick end of a cocoanut leaf, used as a mark for throwing spears at.
Inpul, or inbul, *n.* the native rose; *rosa Chinensis;* hibiscus.
Inrad ira ra, *n.* the rest of them.
Inraimu, *n.* a brother; a cousin; the children of brothers and sisters.
Inran, *n.* a branch.
Inranwai, *n.* a brook; a small stream flooded during rain, but mostly dry.
Inrapupo, *n.* enchantment.
Inrau, *n.* a covering; a preparing of food for a heathen feast.
Inrau iran, *n.* a bundle.
Inraurua, *n.* cocoanut leaves for a net.
Inreruhut, or inruruhut, *n.* the [lungs.
Inritin, *n.* the breast; the bosom; the chest.
Inroan, *n.* a cover, as of a book.
Inrohod, *n.* a visit; a journey.
Inrohos, *n.* ground to be cleared.
Inrosi, *n.* a clearing of bush or [reeds.
Inruc, *n.* a crab.
Inrudiig, *n.* the prickly heat; an eruption on the skin.
Inruruhut, or inreruhut, *n.* the lungs.
Inruudvaig, *n.* adversity; dis- [tress.
Intah, *n.* ridge-pole of a house.
Intah an napat, *n.* a pillar of cloud.
Intaigtaig, *sing.*, nehtigtaig, *pl.* *n.* sorrow for the bad conduct of another; grief for death.
Intaijig, *n.* an ear ornament; a jewel.
Intaijin, *n.* a handle.
Intai yi alima, *n.* the name of a species of spider.
Intak, or intaka, *a.* other.
Intak an nedoa, *n.* one party in a war. Nahaijin tak edoa, one party or district in a war.
Intakata, *n.* a woman.
Intakata esga atimi, *n.* a woman of rank; a lady.
Intakitai, *n.* vanity; something worthless.
Intakrei nesganimtan, *n.* pride; haughtiness.
Intakuras, *n.* a young man.
Intal, *n.* taro.
Intal eteuc, *n.* the name of a plant with a white flower; a lily.
Intan, *n.* red earth.
Intan apol, *n.* clay.
Intap, *n.* a sacred place.

Intapin, *n.* a hedge; a shelter.
Intapnes, *n.* the midriff.
Intapnes, *n.* a door; a lid; a cover.
Intas, *n.* a word; a speech; a language.
Intas ahodaig, *n.* a catechism.
Intas aktit, *n.* an oath.
Intas alep, *n.* a law.
Intas asuptecnaig, *n.* an explanation.
Intas atmas, *n.* a threatening.
Intas ecsipèce, *n.* a parable.
Intas ehnijai, *n.* a statute.
Intas eta ahaijeg, *n.* a dark saying; a parable.
Intas etipup, *n.* a covenant.
Intas jak, *v.a.* you have said it.
Intas upyi asaig, *n.* a promise.
Intau, *n.* the outer reef; a place of junction.
Inta uhau, *n.* a hollow place between reefs.
Intauoc, *n.* the name of a species of sea bird.
Intavaitap, *n.* anger.
Intehet, *n.* a family; the people of a small district; a trade. *Neucre tehet*, *n.* the path of the spirits; a sacred path; the road to a sacred place.
Inteijeug, *n.* an ear-ring.
Inteijid, *n.* the name of a tree.
Inteijig, *n.* a butterfly; tortoise-shell.
Intelo, *n.* the high or flowing tide.
Intesrei intestesrei, *n.* information.
Intete, or intite, *n.* a landslip.
Inteucjip, or intucjip, *n.* bush land where forest trees grow.
Intid, *n.* a fringe.
Intidin, *n.* a crop, but not the first ripe.
Intid iran, *n.* the end of a place or a time; a corner.
Intidjin, *n.* an extremity; the outside of anything.
Intikgan, *n.* the ear.
Intikia, *n.* a snail.
Intiklan cai, *n.* tops of branches.
Intin, *n.* the dung of the lower animals. Inti nanin, the dung of goats.
Intinan, *n.* a bed; a foundation; a plantation.
Intinan mese, *n.* dry land planted.
Intinan tal, *n.* a plantation of taro.
Intiptag, *n.* the house in a village or district where people all meet.
Intisian, *n.* a flower.
Intitu, *a.* beautiful (a child's word).
Intivaig, *n.* nothing. *Et ehka intivaig*, it is impossible not to be or take place.
Intoho, *n.* a trumpet shell; a trumpet.
Intucjip, or inteucjip, *n.* bush land.
Intupahuahau, *n.* the ocean; the deep; the main.
Intupauun, *n.* a desert.
Invid, *n.* the day before yesterday.
Invikired, *n.* a making sport of.
Invipicnaig, *n.* a gathering together (applied to men).
Inwaahri, *n.* tea; warm water.
Inwag, *n.* the evening star.
Inwah, *n.* food or seed of all sorts; the juice of any plant.
Inwai, *n.* water; fresh water.
Inwai anij, or ahusji nij, or anujinij, *n.* water soon dried up.
Inwai emehe, *n.* medicine.
Inwai meteuc, *n.* the sweet potato.
Inwaimi, *n.* fresh water.
Inwai tah ahnag, *n.* a flood; a swollen river.
Inwakinwak, *a.* displeased with.
Inwau, *n.* a creeper; a vine.
Inwauahid, *n.* the middle of the body; the loins.
Inwelah, *n.* clearness.
Inwoijic, *n.* the sea urchin.
Inya, *n.* thread; twine.
Inyara, *n.* the redbreast.
Inyau, *n.* a whale.
Inyavaig, *n.* the mouth of a river.
Inyehpok, *n.* the mouth of a river.
Inyetjai, *n.* the top of a hill; a clear space in the bush.
Inyi, *v.n.* will be.
Inyi aro, *v.n.* let there be two apiece (for many).

Inyi ero, *v.n.* let there be two (for one).
Inyid, *inter. ad.* when?
Inyidjighos, *n.* the centre of the cocoanut leaf.
Inyi eti lep ti or tiih, *a.* endless.
Inyi isinpa o un, *a.* old; frail.
Inyipei, *n.* the flour, as of arrow-root.
Inyipin, *n.* colour. *Et echamecha inyipin?* what colour is it? *Neveh yipin?* what is the colour? *Et cap inyipin,* the colour is red.
Inyipin, *n.* the outside or surface.
Inyipin neom, *n.* the surface of the wall of the house.
Inyipin nipjinitai itac, *n.* the outside of the dish.
Inyipin nipjinitai inliin, *n.* the inside of the dish.
Inyuc, *n.* the name of a plant.
Inyum, or inyuum, *n.* a mosquito.
Iopso, *v.a.* to make straight, as sugar-cane leaf on a roof, when lifted up by the wind and ravelled.
Ipjidipjid, *a.* short.
Ipjiecek, *a.* impatient.
Ipjilai, *a.* hollowed out as a socket.
Ipjin, *a.* hard.
Ipjucai, *a.* stiff; hard; dried up.
Ipnyi, *v.a.* to smell.
Ira, or irai, or urai, *pl.* of an, *prep.* on; by; through; of.
Iramai, *v.a.* to suck; to swallow. *Inwai iramai,* medicine to suck, as liquorice.
Irar (im napuke), *v.a.* to dig up earth (and throw round yam heaps).
Irara, *v.a.* to sift.
Iris, *v.a.* to hurt some one.
Iruhcai, *a.* hasty; passionate; turbulent; breaking the peace.
Isas, *a.* steep. *Nohmun isas,* a steep bank.
Isec, or iseuc, *v.a.* to lean upon. *Nitai iseuc,* a staff.
Isgeig pan, *v.a.* to join to.
Isgeig pan, *a.* adjoining; next to.
Isianata iran, *ad.* in rows; orderly.
Isjaidara, *v.a.* to reject.
Isjeuc, *v.a.* to lean; to bow down.
Isjeuc asega, *a.* level, as a road, or country.
Isjeucisjeuc, *a.* level, as a road or country.
Isjeupigmoig, *sing.* asjeupigmoig, *pl. v.a.* to succeed to; to take the place of; to be a substitute for.
Isji (ariko), *v.a.* to gather (beans).
Isji, *v.a.* to press; to strike.
Isji, *a.* hungry; faint.
Isji incaupda, *v.n.* to rain.
Isjid, *v.a.* to chip off small branches.
Isjipicnaig, *v.a.* to gather together; to add.
Isjipines, *v.a.* to put on plaited leaves on the ridge of a roof.
Isjipulpul, *n.* raindrops on leaves.
Isjis, *v.a.* to blow strong as wind.
Isjis, *v.a.* to deny; to conceal.
Isjis, *a.* fallen off.
Isjis, *v.n.* to persevere.
Isjis (inceslum), *v.n.* to grow quick, as (vegetables).
Isjis (nija), *v.a.* to breed (worms).
Isjisji, *v.a.* to tap, as at a door.
Isjisji, *n.* light rain. *Et tup isjisji,* it is but a shower.
Isjisjilgauwaig, *v.n.* to step from stone to stone.
Isjumod, *v.n.* to cease raining.
Ispidin, *v.a.* to whitewash.
Ispun, *ad.* instinctively.
Ispun tas vaig, *v.n.* to boast.
Ispun imianiv, *v.n.* to boast.
Isuol, *v.n.* to fail in doing something.
Isuol = ti ehelek, *a.* ignorant; unskilled; simple.
Isvak, *n.* the backside; the rear.
Isvehteuc, or isvehtuc neduon, *sing. a.* lame. Asvahteuc neduon, *pl. a.* lame.
Isvisvihti, *v.a.* to break, as bread.
Iswiswoplec, *pl.*, aswoplec, *sing. v.a.* to bruise; to break in two.
Iswoplecoplec, *pl.*, aswoplec, *sing. v.a.* to break; to bruise; to break in many pieces.
Itac, *ad.* outside the fence.
Itac acen, *ad.* far away.

Itaho, *a.* inland.
Itai (vai), *v.a.* to spare.
Itap, *a.* sacred; holy; forbidden.
Ithan, *prep.* under; above, but not touching.
Itit, *v.n.* to cough.
Itu, *a.* old; former.
Itu acen, *ad.* long ago. Um itu iran, a long time hereafter.
Ividin, *v.a.* to wring out.
Iyauwe, *interj.* alas!
Iyuiyu, or eyueyu, or eweiyu, *a.* cold.

J

Ja, or jai, *conj.* but.
Ja, *v.a.* to keep off. *Ja par ika,* it is good.
Jam, *conj.* but.
Jase, *v.n.* to decay, as a house.
Jase, *ad.* even.
Jaujal, *ad.* miry; swampy.
Je, *inter.* look out; get out of the way.
Jeko, *ad.* upward; eastward.
Jihi, *v.n.* I don't know.
Jim, *v.a.* do not.
Jipagki, *ad.* up here.
Jipagko, *ad.* up there.
Jipe, or sjipe, *ad.* mutually; reciprocally.
Jipjipe, *ad.* hither and thither; respectively; each one for himself.
Jissei, or jise, *ad.* next to; next [in order; nearest to.
Jusei, *a.* born next to.
Juju, *a.* middle.
Juju, *ad.* between.
Jumasjuma, *n.* the name of a small species of swallow.
Jupki, or jupjupki, *n.* the afternoon.
Jupmulmul, *n.* the cool of the [evening.

K

Ka, *conj.* or.
Ka ahna, *inter.* an exclamation of surprise.
Kahispin, *inter.* wonderful; surprising.
Kahrinin, *inter.* an exclamation of agreeable surprise.
Kaijauanya, *n.* the name of a bird about the size of a blackbird, with white breast and belly, black head and back.
Kakowai-kuri, *n.* a den; the bed of an animal. Nasium, a bird's nest. Inhelhel, a rat's nest.
Kalucai, *n.* a house made of grass only.
Kalumupieig, *v.a.* to nibble, but not to catch the bait.
Ka o'o, *conj.* or not.
Kapau, *n.* a musket; a gun.
Karadakoal, *n.* a native pudding made of taro, cocoanut, milk, &c.
Karapaua, *ad.* by land.
Karari (a foreign word), *n.* a rope; a chain.
Karevareva, *n.* the name of a small species of owl.
Katamal, *n.* the name of a bird.
Katcapohod, *n.* the morning star.
Kaulaupa, *n.* the name of a stinking bat.
Kauoke, or kooke, *n.* a raft; a [float.
Kaupan, *v.n.* to puff contemptuously.
Kauyameta, *n.* a sea-gull.
Kava, *n.* a plant from which an intoxicating drink is prepared; *Piper Methysticum.*
Ka yi ei, *conj.* or not; may I do it.
Ketipup, *n.* the name of a small bird with a fan tail.
Kevilkevil, *a.* soft, as hair.
Ki, *an affix,* in this direction; here; this.
Kiik, *n.* the noise made by a bat.
Kit, *ad.* perhaps.
Ko, *an affix,* yonder; away from.
Ko, *ad.* just now; in this way.
Kok, *n.* bark.
Kooke, or kauoke, *n.* a raft; a float.
Kotkot, or rotrot, *v.n.* to cackle.
Kuhmulin = aiheuc vai, *a.* kind; generous; hospitable.
Kulma, *v.a.* to look at the bait without catching it.
Kumnyumoi (ilpu hal u), *n.* the seven stars; the children of Kumnyumoi.

Kula, *n.* name of a small species of parrot.
Kuri, *n.* a dog.
Kurimatau, *n.* a cow.

L

Laakuup, *n.* the name of a bird.
Laav, or **lav**, *v.n.* to laugh; to shine. *Et lav inmohoc*, the moon is shining.
Lah, *a.* light.
Lahaijaig, *a.* lightened; made light; bright.
Lahanlahan, *a.* clear; without obstruction; wide, as a path.
Lahpan, *v.n.* to look towards, applied to things.
Lai, or **lei**, *v.a.* to marry, applied to women.
Lamut, *inter.* my child; exclamation of endearment.
Lau, *a.* long.
Laulau, *a.* long, applied to time. *Eti laulau*, soon.
Lavalava (a Samoan word), *n.* a piece of cloth for wrapping round the loins.
Lawaig, *n.* the name of a bird the size of a hen, that lays its eggs but does not hatch them; they are hatched by the sun.
Lecen, *a.* wide, as cloth.
Leh, *sing.*, lucsei or lucse, *pl. v.a.* to take; to join or follow the party of.
Lehaga, sjipe, *v.n.* to endeavour.
Leh updak, *v.a.* to persuade.
Lei, or **lai**, *v.a.* to marry, applied to women.
Lei has, *v.n.* to live unhappily, as [man and wife.
Lel, *n.* a field.
Lelahapol, *n.* a cultivated field.
Lelceije, *v.n.* to walk abroad.
Lelehtas, *n.* diffidence.
Lelen, *a.* rational; endowed with reason.
Lelesgin, *a.* threefold, as of a rope.
Lelesjai, *v.n.* to pant; to groan; to be unable to speak.
Lelitai, or **inlelitai**, *n.* a field; a common.
Lelohos, *n.* a garden of bananas.
Lep, *conj.* also.
Lep. *ad.* again; likewise.
Lesjai (an nohatag), *v.n.* to sing aloud.
Leucen, *a.* ripe, as taro.
Leucse, or **lucsei**, *pl.* leh, *sing. v.a.* to take.
Leucse, or **lucsei pece**, *v.a.* to take away land. [fish.
Lida, *n.* the name of a boneless
Lidlid, *n.* a play or game for boys.
Liglig, *a.* speaking. *Eti liglig*, silent.
Lipjose, *n.* the name of a bird.
Lohlason, *a.* unsatisfied.
Lulumlical, *a.* wet; soft, as wet hair.

M

Ma, or **mah**, *a.* ripe, as fruit; healed, as a wound.
Mahrek, *v.a.* to disinherit; to hunger some one; to withhold food.
Maiya, *ad.* yes. *Um aiya*, say yes.
Mak, *a.* muddy; smooth, applied to sugar-cane.
Makmak, *n.* matter; *pus.*
Malahau, *n.* a gap; an opening.
Mapon, *n.* a grandchild; a descendant.
Marara, *a.* smooth; level; plain.
Marom, *ad.* even; indeed.
Marehed mihtag, *ad.* on every side; all round.
Mas, *sing.* emesmas, *pl. v.n.* to die.
Masoa, *n.* arrowroot.
Mat, *a.* new; raw.
Matahau an jap, *n.* the north-east wind.
Matau, *n.* a father-in-law; a mother's brother.
Maumau, *a.* unseemly; improper.
Mecuc, *a.* old; dry; wrinkled.
Medeimedei, *a.* jagged or pointed, as with nails.
Megig, *a.* inclined to cough; having symptoms of sickness.
Meh, *inter.* tush.

Mehca (ehni ra), *ad.* apiece; each one, or so many.
Mehec, *v.a.* to suspect; to suppose.
Mehge, *v.n.* to fall out, as the glass of spectacles.
Mehidai, or mihidai, *v.a.* and *n.* to upset; to fall as a cocoanut.
Mehta = tau, *a.* fit; suitable.
Mehti, or mihti, *a.* hoarse.
Meijemeije, *a.* rough. [or scales.
Meijise, *v.n.* to fall down, as sand
Melga, *v.n.* to wander; to change; to remove from; to leave.
Melga, *a.* cracked; broken; strayed; split.
Melid, or amelid, *a.* split; rent; cleft; chopped.
Meret, or miret, *v.n.* to freeze; to become thick or hard.
Merit, *v.a.* to wish for; to desire.
Mese, *a.* dry.
Meto, or metto, *a.* ripe.
Metug, *a.* stingy; grasping.
Miakaikai, *v.a.* to press on; to insist upon; to strive for; to take by force; to act violently.
Midai, *v.a.* to roll, as a cask.
Mihi, *v.a.* I don't know. [turn.
Mihidai, or mehidai, *v.a.* to over-
Mihta, *a.* lawful; proper; what might be; eloquent; strong to reply or speak in debate.
Mihtamihta, *v.a.* to know fully.
Mihti, or mehti, *a.* hoarse.
Mika, *conj.* that.
Milna, *a.* cracked; broken, as crockery or glass.
Miliga, *v.a.* to peel off. [len.
Mini, *a.* many; abundant; swol-
Miret, or meret, *v.a.* to freeze; to become hard or thick.
Mismesei, *a.* dry; parched.
Mo, *a.* left-handed.
Mohau, *a.* split.
Moho, *v.n.* to spit.
Mohoij, *v.n.* to hear at a distance.
Mohtan, *a.* old; rotten.
Moij, *ad.* very.
Mokemoke, or mokimoki, *n.* a moth; a butterfly.
Molmol, *v.n.* to stagger; to reel as a drunkard.
Molom, *n.* the name of a species of spider.
Mopjec, *ad.* at peace.
Mopmop, *a.* asthmatic.
Mopon, *n.* the liver; the pluck.
Mudjin na, or immotjan na, *n.* the sound of the breakers on the reef.
Mujin ja an nij, *n.* the sound of the waves on the reef.
Mulmul, *a.* damp; soft; cool.
Mure, or murre, *a.* ripe, as arrow-root.
Mutet, or muttet, *a.* rotten.
Mun, *sign of perfect tense,* has or have.

N

Na, or naa, *n.* the reef; the breakers.
Na, or nai, *v.n.* art.
Naaup yi atmas, or naop yi atmas, *n.* a whirlwind.
Naaurinig, *v.a.* to thank.
Naawe, *n.* a groan.
Naburabura, *n.* a coarse basket.
Nacac, *n.* the name of a sea bird.
Nacalanin, *n.* the comb of a cock.
Naceijo, *n.* half tide when rising.
Nacenenmak, *n.* a species of sea eel. [ness.
Nacitak, *n.* fornication; wanton-
Nacita atimi, *n.* the grinders.
Naclan, *n.* the white part of flesh; the fat.
Naclan eiji atimi, *n.* the gums.
Naclan tan, *n.* bare earth.
Nada, *n.* the name of a very poisonous sea crab.
Nadalamak, *a.* round; smooth.
Nadanmas, *n.* spittle gathered in the throat.
Nadared, *n.* a waterfall.
Nadau, *n.* the sticks in a net.
Nadedgaig, or nededgaig, *n.* a cork; a plug.
Nadekjai yin, *n.* breath. [shrub.
Nadeni, *n.* the name of a prickly
Nadia, *n.* a finger-sling for a spear.
Nadiat, *n.* a day.

Nadiatadiat, *n.* noon.
Nadiat jupki, *n.* the middle of the afternoon. [forenoon.
Nadiat meto, *n.* the middle of the
Nadin, *n.* a breast; a pap.
Nadoa, *n.* the spray of water.
Nadrancap, *n.* smoke.
Nadualep, *n.* a boy. [shell fish.
Nadukaduk, *n.* the name of a
Nadumkuri, *n.* spray.
Nadumriv, *n.* the name of a large bug found in trees.
Naduucsup, *n.* the wrist.
Nadwudin, *a.* wet; soaked.
Nafaiava, *n.* a harbour.
Nafakaka, or nafaketa, *n.* a blossom; the spathe of a cocoanut used as a light.
Nafan, *n.* the name of a species of seaweed.
Nafetu manava, or nafotu manava, *n.* the heart.
Nafoc, *n.* inflammation.
Naforofata, or nafurufeta, *n.* a ladder; a scaffolding.
Naga, *n.* property; goods.
Nagai, *n.* the name of a tree with fruit like almonds.
Nagako, *n.* fat; lard; tallow.
Nagamugid, or inhagamugid, *n.* the temples.
Nagdan, *n.* spittle.
Nagdan yau, *n.* whale's spittle; a small nautilus called a Portuguese man-of-war.
Nages, *n.* a moth that eats clothes.
Nagesega, *n.* the sun.
Nagisjo, *n.* the name of a species of pigeon.
Nago, *n.* colour.
Nago iran, *n.* figure; appearance; shape; colour. *Tup nago iran*, ordinary condition.
Nagradelick inwai, *n.* a breaking out of water.
Nah, *n.* a fence.
Naha, *n.* a thistle. [part.
Nahaijin, *n.* a side; a portion; a
Nahaijin inyi ethi irai ten pan o un, *n.* a tenth. [the half.
Nahaijin yi apapa ahpan iran, *n.*
Nahan, *n.* the roof of the mouth.
Nahar, *n.* the name of a fish like ling.
Nahas alaig imi yin, *n.* taro for
Nahau, *n.* a turtle. [the dead.
Nahauai, *n.* a furrow; a path between plantations. [leaf.
Nahca, *n.* a burden of pandanus
Nahcai milmat, *n.* twilight; towards evening.
Naheca, *n.* a servant. [locks.
Nahed, *n.* the hair plaited into
Nahede, *n.* the sea-slug; *beche de mer.*
Naheh, *n.* dung; manure.
Nahelu, *n.* an echo. [groin.
Naheruc has, *n.* a pain in the
Naherumaig, *n.* mimosa.
Nahi atenc, *n.* a plant with white flowers; a lily.
Nahlahala, *n.* moonlight.
Nahled hat, *n.* a pavement.
Nahleuco, *n.* grey hair.
Nahna, *n.* prey; spoil.
Naho, *n.* a plant, the fruit of which is prepared like arrowroot, and used as food for sick people.
Nahoai, *n.* a plant from which twine is made.
Nahoig, or nahuig, a detached piece of coral rock.
Nahoijcei, *n.* the name of a species of creeper.
Nahopan, *ad.* what time.
Naphan, *n.* the cheek.
Nahpoi, *n.* dark clouds.
Nahpumta atimi, *n.* eyebrows.
Nahrarin nepig, *n.* early morning; about three o'clock.
Nahrin, *n.* a crumb; a remnant; a part of a tribe.
Nahrin, *n.* half-tide when ebbing.
Nahtahut, *n.* the remainder of a tribe or family.
Nahtancai, *n.* a shrub; a small
Nahtit, *n.* a courtyard. [plant.
Nahuijned, *n.* a barnacle that sticks to ships. [peace.
Nahum an nedoa, *n.* a feast of
Nahuwahwai, *n.* sheet lightning without thunder.
Nahvahtit, *n.* a doing of anything.
Nai, *n.* a plant with red leaves.

Nai, or naico, or inaico, *a.* that.
Naiheuc, *n.* pity; compassion; charity.
Naijema, *n.* cotton.
Naijig, *n.* the name of a bird.
Naijev, *n.* a large grasshopper.
Naijoran, *n.* brightness; light of any kind.
Naiyu, *n.* a shade; a porch; a [verandah.
Naiyu u inliinmopon, *n.* sweetness of heart; love.
Nakaro, *n.* a dividing of food; a feast.
Nakaukau, *n.* cross rafters.
Naklahoad, *n.* a rotten egg.
Naklai, *a.* spotted; striped, applied to pigs.
Naklan, *n.* the size of a garment.
Nakoai, *n.* a species of palm-tree.
Nakohiaig (an nikmān), *n.* the hollow of the hand.
Nakpuma, *n.* a pitfall for catching rats.
Naktaktai, *n.* a thought.
Nalad iran, *n.* a testicle; nits; dandriff; fig seeds.
Nalaig, *n.* a going towards; a
Nalak, *n.* a plantain. [visitor.
Nalapdaig naheca, *n.* a payment for work.
Nalau, *n.* feathers; wool.
Nalaume, *n.* a flame. Inhuumla, cinders; charcoal.
Nalaupa, *n.* a species of dove.
Nalauuh, *n.* a native pudding.
Nalidmot, or naledmot, *n.* an owl.
Naligit, *n.* a buoy.
Nalkan neduon, *n.* the sinews of the legs; the hough.
Nalmui itai, *n.* pictures.
Nalmun, *n.* a picture; a shadow.
Nalmunwai, *n.* a mirage.
Nalucapahas, *n.* a pillar of smoke.
Nalvara, *n.* the beginning of cold wind.
Nalvelcau, *n.* a small ship.
Nalvipece, *n.* a small piece of land; an island.
Nalvimtinjap, *n.* a light wind; the beginning of a wind.
Nalvohran, *n.* a small voice.
Namak, or namaka, *n.* a sling.
Naman (a bad word), *n.* his tongue.
Namak and namam (good words), *n.* my tongue; thy tongue.
Namarai, *n.* preserved breadfruit.
Namaramara, *n.* the remnant of a tribe or family.
Namarero, *n.* skill, wisdom; expertness.
Namasacen, *n.* a wilderness.
Namasaki, *n.* the leprosy; a shrinking of the skin; the falling off of fingers or toes.
Namas umjeg, *n.* a Tannese sleeping garment.
Namauiaig, *n.* a heathen dancing and singing.
Namen, *n.* a state or condition.
Nameri, *n.* a hole where earth has fallen in.
Namillan cap, *n.* flame of fire rising high; a torch light.
Namilvai, *n.* the deep sea.
Namopmop, *n.* large lizard, about a foot long.
Namotmot, or namutmut, *n.* grass.
Namu, *n.* a species of shell fish.
Namu, *v.n.* thou shalt.
Namud, *n.* want of food.
Nan itai, *n.* something, what do ye call it.
Nankitai, *n.* somebody, what do ye call him.
Naop yi atmas, or nauop yi atmas, *n.* a whirlwind.
Nap, *n.* a native mat.
Napah, *n.* an equal; a friend.
Napamas, *n.* siapo; tapa; a native cloth.
Naparata, or naperata, *n.* a game by throwing of spears at a mark.
Napat, *n.* a cloud; darkness; blackness.
Napav, *n.* a species of lizard.
Napelumai, *n.* European clothing.
Naperepre, *n.* reed work in the opening of a fence. [mat.
Napevak, or napavak, *n.* a native
Napjis, *n.* a species of grass.
Napro itai, *n.* a trap; nippers.

Naprolog, *n.* an insect with fore-feet with nippers.
Napuig, *n.* a reed frame for supporting the tendrils of yams.
Napu itai, *n.* the leavings of food.
Napuke, *n.* a mound or hillock for yams.
Napun, *n.* scales or scurf on wounds; skin.
Napun nitai caig, *n.* the skin or rind of food.
Napupu, *n.* a lump, as of a camel.
Naputu, *n.* a person killed on the death of another.
Naputu-ligighap, *n.* the stem of a cocoanut leaf used for a butt.
Nalvimaliyum, *n.* a village.
Nara, *n.* a land breeze; the night damp.
Narahcai, *n.* a table made of reeds, for drying arrowroot, &c.
Narakaupa, *n.* a sty for a pig.
Narakei, *n.* oil.
Naraki, *n.* a smooth sea.
Narakiraki, *n.* a whirlwind.
Naran, *n.* a fin.
Narapacal, *n.* the tail of a serpent, snake, lizard, scorpion.
Narasin, *n.* skin.
Naras o un, *n.* one equal in age to another.
Narasin jap, *n.* the horizon.
Narasin nobohtan, *n.* the surface of the ground.
Narasin nohatag, *n.* the blue sky.
Naratga, *n.* a house for catching fowls; a cage.
Narave, *n.* food at feasts.
Naravi, *n.* a gathering of *inmops* or horse-chestnuts.
Nared, *n.* a current in the sea.
Naredared inja, *n.* dysentery.
Narekwas, *n.* brimstone.
Nareri, *n.* red earth. [grass.
Nareuc henau, *n.* a species of
Narewame, *n.* a very slight rain.
Narigarig, *n.* a shower.
Narilgei, *n.* the Eromangan mode of fencing and making reed wattling. [wall.
Narin, or nahrin, *n.* a fence; a
Narineom, *n.* a fence; a hedge.
Narupoig, *n.* a mist; a fog; a vapour.
Narutu, *n.* the north wind.
Narutu matoga, *n.* the north-east wind.
Nasahas, *n.* a small water-plant.
Nasai itai, *n.* talk; common conversation.
Nasan, *n.* a stain made by sap, &c.
Nasancai, *n.* a tree full of sap.
Nasanhac, *n.* the poison of the *inhac.*
Nasanhalav, *n.* the discharge at the birth of a child.
Nasanma, *n.* the juice of the breadfruit tree.
Nasau, *n.* a crop; fruit which grows spontaneously.
Nasiaij, *n.* a native plant, the leaves of which are used as cabbage.
Nasiom, or nasium, *n.* a bird's nest. *Kakwaikura*, a pig's bed. *Inhelhel*, a rat's nest.
Nasipiai nadin, *n.* a teat; a pap.
Nasositai u natimarid, *n.* the servant or relation of a high chief. *Ilpu asositai u natimarid*, the relations of a high chief.
Nasupe, *n.* the crest of feathers on the head of a cock or hen.
Nasusu, *n.* an infant.
Naswaa, or naswa, *n.* food for a journey. [wind.
Nathau an jap, *n.* the north-east
Natahig, *n.* a girl; inhalav atahig, a daughter. [ther.
Natahig iran, *n.* a sister to a bro-
Natah iran, *n.* a line, as of reading or of print.
Natalahas, *n.* a slip.
Natamaig, *n.* a male.
Nateg, *n.* a fig. [sister.
Natamaig iran, *n.* a brother of a
Natametin, or natimetin, *n.* a family of two. Ilpu atametin, or atimetin, a family.
Natamnyu un, *n.* a husband.
Natarau, *n.* a flute; Pan's pipes.
Natarewaig, *n.* a small boil under the armpit.

Natarohaig, *n.* a hard swelling in the armpit.
Natas, *n.* food given for making peace.
Natau, *n.* a chain.
Natau colt, *n.* a gold chain.
Natau hat, *n.* an iron chain.
Natecai, or natcai, *n.* a partition; a boundary. *Ate natecai*, to quarrel; to do wrong.
Nathat, *n.* a side wall.
Nathatahau, *n.* a ring fence of stone; a wall around any place.
Nathedi, *n.* the sea-slug; the beche de mer.
Nathut an nadiat, *n.* the dawn.
Naticopon, *n.* a feast at a marriage where food is cooked.
Natigya an nah, *n.* the lowest row of cross reeds in a fence to which the others are tied.
Natilop, *n.* a filler for oil.
Natimarid, *n.* a high chief; a king; a lord.
Natimi, *n.* a man.
Natimi aheled, *n.* a sailor.
Natimi alupas, *n.* a chief.
Natimi aredcai, *n.* a carpenter.
Natimi asgi kurimatau, *n.* a herdsman.
Natimi asgi siip, *n.* a shepherd.
Natimi esege, *n.* a teacher.
Natmas, *n.* a spirit.
Natmas tas pan irai itai, *n.* a familiar spirit.
Natmas ikta, *n.* a large moth.
Natmasimai, *n.* an image.
Natmehgan, *n.* marriage; the married state. *Natidai vaig*, the act of being married.
Natoga, *n.* the east wind. [wind.
Natoga an wai, *n.* the south-east
Natoga matahau an jap, *n.* the north-east, east wind.
Natohtan, *n.* an insect like a large bee. *Incedpun natohtan*, nest of natohtan.
Natokarau, *n.* the north-west
Natop, *n.* a bright spot. [wind.
Natpanohig, or natpanuhoig, *n.* a heathen dancing and singing.
Natu, *n.* grass; little bushes.
Natuh, *n.* a sweet-smelling plant.
Natupa, *n.* an axe. [sun.
Natupua (an inland word), *n.* the
Natuu, *n.* withered banana leaves.
Nau, *v.n.* to shine.
Nau, *n.* bamboo; a mountain.
Nauanatak, *a.* a leg.
Nauanavig, or nauanahvig, *n.*
Nauanieg, *n.* a reed. [sand.
Nauanispiheg, *n.* a kidney.
Nauanohatag, *n.* the sky. [neck.
Nauanwan, or nauinwan, *n.* the
Nauatakirijkirij, *n.* a sporting at the sorrow of another.
Nauhoig yi amud an nadiat, *n.* the break of day.
Naui aiurn, *n.* a bar of iron.
Nauidwa, *n.* the tail of an eel.
Nauighat, *n.* a species of lizard; a black insect found in wood.
Nauiji, *n.* a plantation; ground dug for planting; dry land to be irrigated. [bowels.
Nauintin, *sing.*, auitin, *pl.*, *n.* the
Nauinwai, *n.* the bed of a river or stream.
Nauinwan, *n.* the neck.
Nauisji, *n.* a step of a stair.
Nauitoga, *n.* knife or sword.
Nauitoga asvahteuc, *n.* a shutting or clasp knife.
Naukanwidwad. *n.* a species of fish, good for eating, called *inligpiv* when small, and *nigighal* when large.
Naule, *n.* a small net. [dance.
Naumauyag, *n.* the name of a
Naunadiat, or nauanadiat, *n.* scarcity of food; famine.
Naunakwai ira ra, *n.* a rank; a course; order.
Naunau, *a.* bright; shining.
Nausecrai, *n.* a species of thorn.
Nauritai, *n.* work. [cult work.
Nauritai ehka, *n.* a sign; a diffi-
Nauritai esjilid, *n.* a miracle.
Nauun, *n* a stem.
Nauwau, *n.* a bulrush; a flag.
Nauyag, *n.* the dawn of day.
Nauyerop, *n.* a sycamore fig.
Nawahar, *n.* a fence such as the Eromangans make.

Nawainapit, *n.* lightning.
Nawap, *n.* a soreness in the soles of the feet.
Nawar, *n.* a fence such as the Tannese make.
Nawunjai, *n.* cunning.
Navi, or naii, *n.* a shade.
Neaig, *n.* the kernel of a cocoanut; the cocoanut tree.
Neaig u haklin jaa, *n.* the yolk of an egg.
Neau, *n.* a small water plant.
Necen numu, *n.* the tail of a fish.
Necen, or neucen, *n.* the afterbirth.
Necennecen, or neucenneucen, *n.* filth.
Necet, *n.* a louse.
Neceuc, *n.* a species of sea-bird.
Necye, *n.* the red star in Orion's hand.
Nedai itai, *n.* rocks.
Nedec, *n.* name of a bird.
Nededgaig, *n.* a cork; a plug.
Nededuon, *n.* a foundation.
Nedeij, *n.* a small grey berry used as beads.
Nedeimas, *n.* a frothing at the [mouth.
Nedemda, *n.* anger; wrath; displeasure.
Nedenc, *n.* stinging; the fruit of the *Kaleteug.*
Nedig, *n.* the sun; the heat of the sun. *Et imtitaig nedig aien*, he is afraid of the sun or of the heat.
Nedo, *n.* conduct.
Nedoa, *n.* war.
Nedoarin, or niduarin, *n.* mischief; a war party.
Nedoon (nau), *n.* a hill (a moun-[tain).
Neduata, *n.* the backbone.
Neduig, *n.* a continuation.
Neduig, *n.* sacred things.
Neduig, *n.* the sacred name of the large shell *neri*, *gigas chama.*
Neduigeduig, *n.* a tune.
Nedu irai, *n.* an army assembled of different tribes.
Nedu irai di? to what people do these belong?
Neduon, *n.* a bone; a foot.
Neduun naagai, *n.* the payment for singing some song.
Neduwudo, *a.* full of seeds, as the papaw apple.
Nedyelcei, *n.* a joint.
Nefalaig, *n.* a road; a path; a way.
Nefana, *n.* an arrow.
Nefata, *n.* a press; a shelf.
Nefatimi, *n.* an old man.
Nefehcat, *n.* a large basket.
Nefelcau, *n.* a large canoe.
Nefelelicai, *n.* grass; weeds.
Nefemaliyum, *n.* a large city.
Nefepepece, *n.* a large land.
Neganelan, or niganelan, *n.* the scrotum.
Negainohos, or nigainohos, *n.* a bunch of bananas.
Negaivaine, or nigaivaine, *n.* a bunch of grapes.
Negegyak, *n.* a native pudding or [cake.
Negejwai, *n.* name of a bird.
Nehcehek, *n.* dryness.
Nehei, *n.* a species of coarse taro.
Neheig, *n.* a cockroach.
Nehetan, *n.* a small fish.
Nehev, *n.* a paddle; an oar.
Nehgan, or negan, or nigan, *n.* a stock; a bunch, as of fruit.
Nehgav = natmetpon, *n.* a brother-in-law.
Nehgin, *n.* refuse, (*alwai nehgin*), (spit out the husks or the refuse).
Nehig, *n.* a freshwater eel.
Nehik, *n.* a small fish.
Nehio, *n.* a hurricane.
Nehlaiju, *n.* the south wind.
Nehlan, *n.* a shrub; a plant; a sucker.
Nehledhat, *n.* a pavement of flat [stones.
Nehlei gidjin, *n.* snorting.
Nehlehel, *n.* a breeze.
Nehna, or nahna, *n.* a prey; spoil.
Nehni vaig, *n.* the end.
Nehni an nobohtan, *n.* the extremity or end of the earth.
Nehno, *n.* a species of poisonous [tree.
Nehpan, *n.* a wing; a sheath; a covering of bananas.
Nehpanitai, *n.* a pit; a grave.
Nehpanuum, or nehpan-um, *n.* a large fire for cooking; a furnace.
Nehpuditai, *n.* a destroying in anger or grief.

Nehras, or neras, *n.* equality in [age.
Nehrucai, *n.* rigour.
Nehtag an nefalaig, *n.* the head of the way. [roads.
Nehtag u efalaig, *n.* a meeting of
Nehtag va atimi, or nehtag vai yin, *n.* the loins.
Nehtai, or nehtaitai, *n.* rollers.
Nehti atimi, *n.* a causing strife.
Nehtit, *n.* a latchet; a tying; a [knot.
Nehtitmi, *n.* a hard knot.
Nehtumta, *n.* land newly planted with taro.
Nehvei, *n.* a species of crab.
Neihon, or naihon, *n.* a chewing of wood, and spitting it on sick people, to cure them.
Neijin, *n.* a tooth.
Neijinwidwud, *n.* the knee.
Neijip, *n.* a mat of cocoanut leaf.
Neijis, *n.* a bundle.
Neijis ieg, *n.* a bundle of reeds for a torch; a torch.
Neijiv, *n.* a species of pine tree.
Neijnahli, *n.* a plantation two years old, and worn out.
Nekarite, *n.* an animal that has had young.
Nekel, *n.* the name of a sea-bird.
Neketete, *n.* small sticks for fastening on matting on the ridge of the roof.
Nekpei, *n.* a shaving. [meshes.
Nekpuma, *n.* a snare; a gin;
Nekrei, *n.* a large bat; the flying fox.
Nekrei put cedo, *n.* a small bat.
Nelan, or inhelin, *n.* the penis.
Nelcau, *n.* a canoe; a boat; a ship; a box.
Nelcau, *n.* a kingdom; a district.
Nelcau, *n.* the constellation of Orion. *Nalvelcau*, a boat.
Nelcau ak wai, *n.* a trough; a canal for water.
Nelcaupsu, *n.* a comb for the hair.
Nelcau un, *n.* a rafter.
Neledigdig, *n.* soot.
Nelehel, *n.* a light wind.
Nelhat. *n.* a lever.
Nelipnes, *n.* a swelling in the throat; hoarseness.
Nelmai, *n.* a tree from the inner rind of which fishing lines and nets are made. *Nap elmai* or *elumai*, cloth.
Neloon or niluon, *n.* the tail of any animal.
Nelop, *n.* a club.
Nemda, *n.* strength; power.
Nemehe, *n.* sickness.
Nemek, *n.* yellow leaves for making petticoats. [of lizard.
Nemesel, or nimisil, *n.* a species
Nemihtan, *n.* flesh; the substance of *taro.*
Nemijan, *n.* a worm.
Nemelen cap, *n.* a pillar of fire.
Nemincap, *pl.*, nemancap, *sing.*, *n.* black flakes from a fire; sparks.
Nemoijip, *n.* runners for tying.
Nemoig, *n.* dew.
Nemoigpeg, *n.* dew; wetness.
Nempera, *n.* scales.
Nenagai nupsednon, *n.* nails of toes; hoof of hinder feet.
Nenagai nupsikman, *n.* nails of fingers; hoof of fore feet.
Nenihen, *n.* scales of a fish.
Nenis, *n.* cloth of cocoanut-tree; anything useless. *Ek idivaig nenis ainyak*, I am quite useless.
Neom, *n.* a house.
Neom ahlad pan, *n.* a house to look out from in war.
Neom ahlap, *n.* a house of sacrifice; a temple.
Neom alaigaheni, *n.* a house of prayer; a church. [church.
Neom itap, *n.* a sacred house; a
Neom esege, *n.* a house for teaching in; a schoolhouse.
Neom wai emehe, *n.* a dispensary. *Niimai mehe*, *n.* an hospital.
Nenho, *n.* the name of a poisonous plant.
Nepaig, *n.* a round water-worn [whinstone.
Nepan, *n.* a sail.
Nepat, or nipat, *n.* a horn; a tusk.
Nepeau, *n.* a wave.
Nepek, or nipek, *n.* the head; the skull.
Nepepi, *n.* a dam to catch fish.
Nepera, *n.* rust.

Neperahapu, *n.* north-north-west
Nepi, or nipuyi, *n.* smell. [wind.
Nepig, *n.* night.
Nepigpig, *n.* before daylight.
Nepijceij, *n.* or nipijcaij, the her-
Nepiloan, *n.* tender shoots. [ring.
Nepit, *n.* a cross stick in the septum of the nose; a nose ornament.
Neprij, *n.* a brown bird, of the size of a small fowl, which lives in the bush.
Nerakga, *n.* a reed house for fowls.
Neras o un, *n.* age of a person.
Nere o un, *n.* some one's food.
Nerero, *n.* a calabash.
Nerehen, or nehrehen, *n.* the handle of an axe.
Nerid o un, *n.* the gills of a fish.
Nerid u uncat, *n.* the tow of flax.
Neri itai, *n.* leaves; grass.
Nerin, *n.* a leaf.
Nerinumoij, *n.* the spleen.
Nerinumu, *n.* the fish in the shell of the *gigas chama.*
Neriseris, *n.* the house spider.
Nerumut, *n.* a hollow place in taro. [ment.
Neruvaig, *n.* a reward; a punish-
Nese, *n.* the Tekoma or Tekma, a tree with white flowers.
Nese, *n.* a species of seaweed.
Nesei, *n.* a forest; mane as of a horse.
Neseian, or nesihian, *n.* a garden; the boundary of a plantation.
Nesgan, *n.* the soul; the meaning of a word; the essence of anything; the hull of a ship.
Nesgan halav, *n.* nature. [eye.
Nesganimtan, *n.* the face; the
Nesgan nevig, *n.* a fresh cocoanut.
Nesgin, *n.* the pith. [sea.
Nesinliginhap, *n.* a heavy head
Nesja neduon, *n.* a step; a yard.
Nesvipas iran, *n.* the end or corner of a garment or table, &c.
Nesvivaig, *n.* a corner.
Netadia, or nethadia, *n.* a fore-
Netedigdig, *n.* soot. [finger.
Netehvan, *n.* a reservoir for water.
Netet, *n.* name of a tree.
Neteuc, *n.* a lifetime. [plant.
Neteukin, *n.* name of a poisonous
Netgeig, *n.* breadth; width.
Nethadia, or netadia, *n.* a fore-
Nethado, *n.* a bracelet. [finger.
Nethan, *n.* the lee-side; the edge.
Netheso, *n.* a burying-place.
Nethokin, or netokin, *n.* a poisonous plant used to stupefy fish.
Netohvan, or netehvan, *n.* a reservoir for water.
Netohvan, *n.* a part of the throat.
Netokai, *n.* black clouds rising up against the wind.
Netpen, *n.* a pool.
Netto, *n.* sugar-cane.
Netvo, *n.* a species of fruit.
Netwan, *n.* a brother, a friend.
Neuceneucen, *n.* a daubing with ochre and pigment. [ing.
Neucsen, *n.* the mouth; an open-
Neucsenah, *n.* a battlefield.
Neucse nathatahan, *n.* the gate of a city.
Neucse nedoa, *n.* the middle or midst of the battle. [house.
Neucse neom, *n.* the door of a
Neucsen wai, *n.* a watercourse.
Neucsen tehet, *n.* the beginning of the path of the spirits.
Neucsupo, *n.* a soldier.
Neucvaighas, *n.* a centipede.
Neudan tauoc nohos, *n.* the centre sprout of a banana plant.
Neudan tauoc neaig, *n.* the centre sprout of a cocoanut-tree.
Neuhlin, *n.* the shoulder.
Neuhni se, or nehni se, *n.* the bottom.
Neuhri, *n.* a scar; a mark.
Neusjai, *n.* the fern tree.
Nevag, *n.* the notch or curve on the upper end of a fish-hook.
Nevak, *n.* dry or prepared pandanus leaf.
Neve, *pron.* which?
Nevehev, *n.* a current of air.
Nevelecya, *n.* a wrinkle.
Nevitai, *pron.* what.
Neyueyu, or neiweiyu, *n.* cold.
Niblan, *prep.* between. *Juju an niblan,* in the centre.

Nicet, *n.* a louse.
Nicen, *n.* the afterbirth.
Nicvanpak, *n.* the small intestines.
Nid, *n.* a species of star-fish.
Nida, *n.* matter in a boil; *pus.*
Nidan, *n.* a name.
Nidenided, *n.* milk.
Nidiimtan, *n.* tears.
Nidil, *n.* a meteor.
Nidin, *n.* juice.
Nidinaij, *n.* south-west wind.
Nidinetva, *n.* the name of a reddish fish.
Nidinitiv, *n.* a parasite that grows on whales.
Nidintaueuc, *n.* new cocoanut leaves.
Nidiyelcai, *n.* a joint.
Nidiyelcai nikman, or neduon, *n.* an arm joint; a foot joint.
Nidjan, *n.* a point; an edge.
Nidjan mopul, *n.* point of a spear.
Nidjan nefana, *n.* point of an arrow.
Nidjin, *n.* an outside corner; the bottom of a box; a basis; a rest.
Nidjinin, *n.* the head.
Nidjinin ijinjinies, *n.* the crown of the head.
Nidman, *n.* a top.
Nidman tal, *n.* a top of taro.
Niduarin, nidoarin, *n.* mischief; treason; treachery.
Nieg, *n.* a reed.
Nighincai, *n.* the stump of a tree.
Nigighal, *n.* name of a species of fish, which when small is called *inligpeuv.*
Nigma nedoa, *n.* a tower or place to look out from in war.
Nigmoig, *n.* the rain or wetness adhering to bushes. *Elel nigmoig*, dry wetness.
Nigpa, *n.* peace.
Nigya, *n.* a plant like a banana.
Nihyi eled, *n.* produce; interest.
Nigyi neto, *n.* the chewed fibre of sugar-cane.
Nihiai takata, *n.* the taking away of another man's wife.
Nihinagai an nupsikman, *n.* a finger-nail; the hoof of a fore-foot.
Nihinagai an nupseduon, *n.* a toe-nail; the hoof of a hind foot.
Nihirincai, *n.* bad conduct.
Nihkanse, or niskanse, *n.* a valley.
Nihkanwai, or niskanwai, *n.* a brook.
Nihkedek, *n.* name of a large beetle.
Nihkin, *n.* the dung of the inwards of slaughtered animals.
Nihki natimi, *n.* a poor man; a worthless fellow.
Nihlan, *n.* a sprout.
Nihlin, or neuhlin, *n.* the upper part of the shoulder.
Nihlup, *n.* heat.
Nihtag u nefalaig, *n.* the head of a street; the place where two streets or roads meet.
Niihvin, *n.* the tail of a snake.
Niimai ja, *n.* a fowl-house.
Niim an nedoa, *n.* tower or place to look out from in war.
Niimai mehe, *n.* a hospital.
Niimai padiaig, *n.* a storehouse.
Niim atga, *n.* a cage for birds.
Niim uricai, *n.* a booth.
Niim wudig, *n.* a temporary house.
Nij, *n.* a rock.
Nija, *n.* a worm.
Nijaro, *n.* freestone; a grindstone.
Nije, *n.* a bird of passage, about the size of a pigeon, which comes to Aneityum in winter.
Nijei, *n.* the turning of the top of, as a throne.
Niji, *ad.* the, used to mark the plural.
Nijig, *a.* middle.
Nijiga, *n.* a branch of red coral.
Nijig an natimi, *n.* the middle one of three children.
Nijig an nepig, *n.* midnight.
Niji haijira, *n.* a tribe, or house.
Nijihgan, *n.* the side of the abdomen; a corner; a bend.
Nijihgan nepig, *n.* midnight.
Niji iran, *n.* a heap.
Niji ira atimi, *n.* a company; a class.
Niji ira ra, *n.* a company, as of soldiers.
Nijikih, *n.* a place sacred for sick people.
Nijin alak, *n.* the heel.
Nijin eduon, *n.* the knee.

Neperahapu, *n.* north-north-west
Nepi, or nipuyi, *n.* smell. [wind.
Nepig, *n.* night.
Nepigpig, *n.* before daylight.
Nepijceij, *n.* or nipijcaij, the her-
Nepiloan, *n.* tender shoots. [ring.
Nepit, *n.* a cross stick in the septum of the nose; a nose ornament.
Neprij, *n.* a brown bird, of size of a small fowl, which in the bush.
Nerakga, *n.* a reed house f
Neras o un, *n.* age of a
Nere o un, *n.* some o
Nerero, *n.* a calaba
Nerehen, or ne ...at has handle of an
Nerid o un, *n* ... stick for catching
Nerid u unc
Neri itai, ... niskanse, *n.* a valley.
Nerin, *n* ... hand. [canoe.
Nerin ... the outrigger of a
Neri ... nij, *n.* a rock.
N ... having lost an arm.
Nikmighin, *a.* maimed; having lost an arm.
Nikmomot, *a.*
Nilaig, *n.* a pillow.
Nilam, *n.* seaweed.
Nilamese, *n.* a species of orchid (there are three species on the
Nilanon, *n.* rump. [island).
Nilcasau, *n.* the castor-oil plant.
Nilcauun, or nelcauun, *n.* the rafters of a house.
Niletehen, *n.* sweat.
Nilidie, *n.* leaves to put food on.
Nilidiye, *n.* grating; netting.
Nilin, *n.* the top.
Niliu, *n.* a species of spider.
Nille, *n.* a small ant.
Nillum, *n.* a species of seaweed.
Nilo un. *n.* a tail. [brown.
Nilmaicap, *sing.*, or ilmaicap, *pl.*, *a.*
Nilmu, *n.* squealing, as of a rat.
Nilpauhat, *a.* stony.
Nilpildaij, or nepeldaij, *n.* small broken white coral
Nilpun, *n.* an end.
Nilupau, *n.* a species of seaweed.
Nilupau, *n.* an ant.
n. a spider's web.

Neteuc, *n.* ... of fat over
Neteukin ...
Netgei ... species of spi-
Neth ...
Net ... ne of a tree, the
N ... n blister.
... earth to cover an
... large branch. Inran,
... ranch.
... *n.* a spark.
... or nemesel, *n.* a species
... rd.
... lai irai itai, *n.* blasting.
Nimnim, *n.* premises; all houses and ground within an outer fence.
Nimnim atimi, *n.* the house and premises of a chief.
Nimnoa, *n.* a den.
Nimrauad, or numrauud, *n.* a halo round the sun or moon.
Nimrihin, *n.* an uncertain report, or knowledge of. *Ato nimrihin nitai caig*, know report about food. [cocoanut.
Nimtahuged, *n.* the holes in a
Nimtan, *n.* a price; a payment.
Nimtanid an neduon, *n.* the ankle.
Nimtan nilene, *n.* a noose.
Nimtanwai, *n.* a well.
Nimtaplan, *n.* sore eyes.
Nimtidin, *n.* the place in front of any one's house.
Nimtimlai, *n.* sadness.
Nimtinjap, *n.* wind.
Nimtiri efalaig, *n.* by-roads; places near a road.
Nimyeuv, or nimyiv, *n.* a serpent.
Ninihen, *n.* a fish-scale.
Ninveijid, *n.* an end.
Nipai, *n.* a shark.
Nipiaig, *n.* a bait.
Nipijcaij, *n.* a herring.
Nipilva nuh, *n.* a firefly, a kind of beetle with fire eyes at night.
Nipin, *n.* a smell; an odour.
Nipjid, *n.* an orange; a lime; a lemon.
Nipjiimta atimi, *n.* the forehead.
Nipjilai, *n.* a dish or ashet with a hollow place in the end for gravy.

', *n.* a socket.
ınyan has, *n.* a sea-shell, nds loud.
he shell of anything.
. a pearl ornament.
the shell of the [womb.
the belly; the
he mouth.
hite shells.
ull.
' or dish of

. cask; a barrel.
., *n.* a pipe for smoking.
.can, *n.* a pool of clay.
ıipjiuru, *n.* an iron pot.
Nipnyin, *n.* weather. [root.
Nipnyineuc = masoa, *n.* arrow-
Nipnyin has, *a.* tossed hither and thither, as by waves.
Nirahed, *n.* a wooden fence.
Nirak, *n.* a digging-stick.
Niraklup, *n.* a large spear.
Niridirid, *n.* name of a bird.
Niririris, *n.* name of a large spider which lives in houses.
Nisa, *n.* a sponge.
Nisalau, *n.* blossoms on breadfruit.
Nisas, *n.* a steep place.
Nisasin, *n.* a ray of light in the morning.
Nisei yi an hadid, *n.* the breast; the gall sac; the seat of life.
Niseuc, *n.* a staff.
Nisiahau, *n.* the black eel.
Nisil, *n.* the centre rib of the cocoanut leaf; wire.
Nisincai, *n.* a brand; a piece of wood on fire.
Nisinpa, *n.* feebleness, old age.
Nisipian hadin, *n.* a nipple.
Nisiug, *n.* a tree, the leaves of which have no centre rib.
Nisjeje, *n.* bedding.
Nisji, *n.* small wood for roof.
Nisjin, *n.* shoots of plants or
Nisjin caupda, *n.* rain. [bananas.
Nisjin esganimtan, *n.* the eyelids.
Nisjipulpul, *n.* the dropping of rain from trees.
Nisjisji, *n.* a shower.
Nisjua, *n.* scales; dandriff.
Niskanwai, *n.* a brook; a water-course dry for the most part.
Niskapau, *n.* a large ant.
Nispahos, *n.* cocoanut leaves, plaited for covering ridge of [roof.
Nispeuv, *n.* a sea-snake.
Nisvahaijom, *n.* tree from which petticoats or skirts are made.
Nitaasviitai, *n.* a book.
Nitai, *n.* a thing.
Nitai ahid, *n.* a girdle.
Nitai caig, *n.* food.
Nitai hag, *n.* a table.
Nitai hegaig, *n.* food of various [kinds.
Nitai ubose, *n.* a socket.
Nitap, *n.* the state of sacredness.
Nitetan, *n.* a fern.
Nithod, *n.* a spring mixed with salt water; brackish water.
Nitupuca (inland word), *n.* the [sun.
Noboatau, *n.* a pillar.
Nobohtan, *n.* earth; ground.
Nobot, *n.* the sago palm.
Noda, *n.* a swelling that breaks.
Nodieg, or nohudieg, *n.* a bundle of reeds.
Noducnas, *n.* a bunch of taro.
Nofar, *n.* a native pudding made with yam and cocoanut.
Nofon, *n.* the navel.
Nofowai, *n.* a river.
Nohatag, *n.* heaven.
Nohau, or nahau, *n.* a turtle or [sea-pig.
Nohiai, *n.* tapioca.
Nohium, *n.* a fan.
Nohlaig, *n.* a species of seaweed.
Nohma, *n.* dust on the ground.
Nohmun, *n.* a side; a bank; the brink of.
Nohmun isas, *n.* a steep bank.
Nohmunjap, *n.* the shore below high-water mark.
Nohoan or nohwan, *n.* fruit.
Nohoanalek an neduon, *n.* the calf of the leg.
Nohoanhenid, or nohwanhenid, *n.* the flying fish.
Nohoanig, or nohwanig, *n.* a nephew or niece; a son-in-law.
Nohoanispehig, or nohwanispeheg, *n.* a kidney.

Nijiu ikman, *n.* the elbow.
Nijintin neom, *n.* the ridge of a [roof.
Nijin yau, *n.* the thigh-joint.
Nijis, *n.* a sheaf.
Nijitred, *n.* the name of a bird.
Nijman, or nikman, *n.* a hand.
Nijmaig, or nigmaig, the outrigger of a canoe.
Nijmese, *n.* blue sky; green foli- [age.
Nijun nij, *n.* the top of a rock.
Nij va atimi, *n.* arms; weapons of war of all kinds.
Nijvaig, *n.* a lobster.
Nikad, *n.* a very poisonous crab.
Nikavaig, *ad.* to wit; namely; that is to say.
Nikerite, *n.* an animal that has had young.
Nikgan, *n.* a stick for catching breadfruit.
Nikkanse, or niskanse, *n.* a valley.
Nikman, *n.* a hand.
Nikmaig, *n.* the outrigger of a [canoe.
Nikmat, = nij, *n.* a rock.
Nikmighin, *a.* having lost an arm.
Nikmomot, *a.* maimed; having lost an arm.
Nilaig, *n.* a pillow.
Nilam, *n.* seaweed.
Nilamese, *n.* a species of orchid (there are three species on the
Nilanon, *n.* rump. [island).
Nilcasau, *n.* the castor-oil plant.
Nilcauun, or nelcauun, *n.* the rafters of a house.
Niletehen, *n.* sweat.
Nilidie, *n.* leaves to put food on.
Nilidiye, *n.* grating; netting.
Nilin, *n.* the top.
Niliu, *n.* a species of spider.
Nille, *n.* a small ant.
Nillum, *n.* a species of seaweed.
Nilo un. *n.* a tail.
Nilmaicap, *sing.*, or ilmaicap, *pl.*, *a.* [brown.
Nilmu, *n.* squealing, as of a rat.
Nilpauhat, *a.* stony.
Nilpildaij, or nepeldaij, *n.* small broken white coral
Nilpun, *n.* an end.
Nilupau, *n.* a species of seaweed.
Nilupau, *n.* an ant.
Nilva, *n.* a spider's web.
Nilvanilva, *n.* the web of fat over the inwards,
Nilva u molom, *n.* a species of spider's web.
Nilyat, *n.* the name of a tree, the leaves of which blister.
Nime, *n.* the earth to cover an oven.
Nimhag, *n.* a large branch. Inran, a small branch.
Nimincap, *n.* a spark.
Nimisil, or nemesel, *n.* a species of lizard.
Nimlai irai itai, *n.* blasting.
Nimnim, *n.* premises; all houses and ground within an outer fence.
Nimnim atimi, *n.* the house and premises of a chief.
Nimnoa, *n.* a den.
Nimrauad, or numrauud, *n.* a halo round the sun or moon.
Nimrihin, *n.* an uncertain report, or knowledge of. *A to nimrihin nitai caig*, know report about food.
Nimtahuged, *n.* the holes in a [cocoanut.
Nimtan, *n.* a price; a payment.
Nimtanid an neduon, *n.* the ankle.
Nimtan nilene, *n.* a noose.
Nimtanwai, *n.* a well.
Nimtaplan, *n.* sore eyes.
Nimtidin, *n.* the place in front of any one's house.
Nimtimlai, *n.* sadness.
Nimtinjap, *n.* wind.
Nimtiri efalaig, *n.* by-roads; places near a road.
Nimyeuv, or nimyiv, *n.* a serpent.
Ninihen, *n.* a fish-scale.
Ninveijid, *n.* an end.
Nipai, *n.* a shark.
Nipiaig, *n.* a bait.
Nipijcaij, *n.* a herring.
Nipilva nuh, *n.* a firefly, a kind of beetle with fire eyes at night.
Nipin, *n.* a smell; an odour.
Nipjid, *n.* an orange; a lime; a lemon.
Nipjiimta atimi, *n.* the forehead.
Nipjilai, *n.* a dish or ashet with a hollow place in the end for gravy.

Nipjilai, *n.* a socket.
Nipjikumnyan has, *n.* a sea-shell, that sounds loud.
Nipjin, *n.* the shell of anything.
Nipjineijij, *n.* a pearl ornament.
Nipjineri, *n.* the shell of the *chama gigas.*
Nipjinetgan, *n.* the belly; the [womb.
Nipjineucsen, *n.* the mouth.
Nipjineucsero, *n.* white shells.
Nipjinipek, *n.* the skull.
Nipjinitai, *n.* a vessel or dish of any kind.
Nipjinobot, *n.* a cask; a barrel.
Nipjipaip, *n.* a pipe for smoking.
Nipjitan, *n.* a pool of clay.
Nipjiuru, *n.* an iron pot.
Nipnyin, *n.* weather.
Nipnyineuc = masoa, *n.* arrow-[root.
Nipnyin has, *a.* tossed hither and thither, as by waves.
Nirahed, *n.* a wooden fence.
Nirak, *n.* a digging-stick.
Niraklup, *n.* a large spear.
Niridirid, *n.* name of a bird.
Niririris, *n.* name of a large spider which lives in houses.
Nisa, *n.* a sponge.
Nisalau, *n.* blossoms on breadfruit.
Nisas, *n.* a steep place.
Nisasin, *n.* a ray of light in the morning.
Nisei yi an hadid, *n.* the breast; the gall sac; the seat of life.
Niseuc, *n.* a staff.
Nisiahau, *n.* the black eel.
Nisil, *n.* the centre rib of the cocoanut leaf; wire.
Nisincai, *n.* a brand; a piece of wood on fire.
Nisinpa, *n.* feebleness, old age.
Nisipian hadin, *n.* a nipple.
Nisiug, *n.* a tree, the leaves of which have no centre rib.
Nisjeje, *n.* bedding.
Nisji, *n.* small wood for roof.
Nisjin, *n.* shoots of plants or
Nisjin caupda, *n.* rain. [bananas.
Nisjin esganimtan, *n.* the eyelids.
Nisjipulpul, *n.* the dropping of rain from trees.
Nisjisji, *n.* a shower.
Nisjua, *n.* scales; dandriff.
Niskanwai, *n.* a brook; a water-course dry for the most part.
Niskapau, *n.* a large ant.
Nispahos, *n.* cocoanut leaves, plaited for covering ridge of
Nispeuv, *n.* a sea-snake. [roof.
Nisvahaijom, *n.* tree from which petticoats or skirts are made.
Nitaasviitai, *n.* a book.
Nitai, *n.* a thing.
Nitai ahid, *n.* a girdle.
Nitai caig, *n.* food.
Nitai hag, *n.* a table.
Nitai hegaig, *n.* food of various
Nitai ubose, *n.* a socket. [kinds.
Nitap, *n.* the state of sacredness.
Nitetan, *n.* a fern.
Nithod, *n.* a spring mixed with salt water; brackish water.
Nitupuca (inland word), *n.* the
Noboatau, *n.* a pillar. [sun.
Nobohtan, *n.* earth; ground.
Nobot, *n.* the sago palm.
Noda, *n.* a swelling that breaks.
Nodieg, or nohudieg, *n.* a bundle of reeds.
Noducnas, *n.* a bunch of taro.
Nofar, *n.* a native pudding made with yam and cocoanut.
Nofon, *n.* the navel.
Nofowai, *n.* a river.
Nohatag, *n.* heaven.
Nohau, or nahau, *n.* a turtle or
Nohiai, *n.* tapioca. [sea-pig.
Nohium, *n.* a fan.
Nohlaig, *n.* a species of seaweed.
Nohma, *n.* dust on the ground.
Nohmun, *n.* a side; a bank; the brink of.
Nohmun isas, *n.* a steep bank.
Nohmunjap, *n.* the shore below high-water mark.
Nohoan or nohwan, *n.* fruit.
Nohoanalek an neduon, *n.* the calf of the leg.
Nohoanhenid, or nohwanhenid, *n.* the flying fish.
Nohoanig, or nohwanig, *n.* a nephew or niece; a son-in-law.
Nohoanispehig, or nohwanispeheg, *n.* a kidney.

Nohoanma, or nohwanma, *n.* breadfruit.
Nohocred, *n.* pain; sorrow; grief.
Nohodcin, or nuhudcin, *n.* the lean part of meat.
Nohoigwai, *n.* a duck; the Southern Cross.
Nohon, *n.* sinnet, cord made from the husk of the cocoanut.
Nohopcop, *n.* a swallow.
Nohor, *n.* the name of a bird.
Nohos, *n.* a banana.
Nohosjin nesganimtan, *n.* the [eyelids.
Nohpa, *n.* ashes.
Nohpohpoi, *n.* the washing of clothes; the clapping with [hands.
Nohran, *n.* the voice.
Nohranitai, *n.* a song or hymn, applied to the singing. *Nugnyin nohranitai*, a song or hymn, applied to the words. [wood.
Nohudcai, *n.* a large bundle of
Nohud iran, or nuhud iran, *n.* a bunch of anything.
Nohud ucnas, or nuhud ucnas, *n.* a bunch of taro.
Nohu itai, *n.* fruit trees. [oven.
Nohumad, *n.* the earth to cover an
Nohumas, *n.* uncooked food collected for strangers.
Nohun, *n.* the body.
Nohun nauyerac, *n.* cockle-shells.
Nohun nimnim, *n.* a grove.
Nohuun, *n.* origin; cause; source; basis.
Nohuun nato vaig, *n.* witness; testimony; proof. [eye.
Nohwan apig, *n.* the apple of the
Nohwijohwij iran, *n.* a loop knot.
Nokoro, *n.* premises; a courtyard.
Nomoi, *n.* an earthquake.
Nomopmop, or nomapmap, *n.* a species of lizard.
Nomotmot, *n.* grass.
Nopan, *n.* time. *An nopan u nasuol u incaupdo*, in time of rain.
Nopan iyehki, *ad.* formerly.
Nopan iyek, *ad.* hereafter.
Nopoh, *n.* the navel cord.
Nopoi, *n.* a species of vine runner; a basket net.
Nopoig, *n.* a drag net.
Nopoiganma, *n.* a small net.
Nopoigapoig, *n.* the caul above the liver.
Nopoigmul, *n.* dew; cold at night.
Nopul, *n.* a filler.
Nopum, *n.* a fish resembling a [herring.
Nosal, *n.* clay; mud.
Nowar, *n.* a reed partition.
Nowigma, *n.* a dried or withered breadfruit tree.
Nuarin, *n.* a portion; a part.
Nuarincai, *n.* a board.
Nuarin-pece, *n.* a district; a town.
Nubrei, or nuprei, *n.* lime.
Nucda mese, *n.* dry ground.
Nucije, *n.* Sirius, or the Dogstar.
Nucip, or nuucip, *n.* a species of dove.
Nucje, *n.* the Norfolk Island pine.
Nucjeijim mincap, *n.* a final feast.
Nucjid, *n.* a small boil in the groin.
Nucjum pam, *n.* a coming of.
Nucnin, *n.* tune; words of a song.
Nucsei, *n.* dawn of day. *An naridjai an neucsei*, at the opening of the dawn.
Nucsupo, rather neucsupo, *n.* a [soldier.
Nuctan, *n.* a jaw tooth.
Nudaigdil, *n.* a white operculum used for brooches.
Nudaigwuc, *n.* a green operculum used for brooches.
Nuden, *n.* cocoanut leaves in the middle of the cluster, neither old nor new.
Nugnas iran *n.* a bunch of taro.
Nugnyin, *n.* a mark; a track; the sole of the foot.
Nugnyin neduon, *n.* marrow.
Nugnyin jap, *n.* the ebbing tide.
Nugnyin nohranitai, or nucnin nohranitai, *n.* the words of a song. *Nohranitai*, a song, with reference chiefly to notes.
Nugnyit iran, *n.* a spot.
Nugosei, *n.* things for bait.
Nuh, *n.* a yam.
Nuhialeg, *n.* the morning.
Nuhihialeg, *n.* the early morning.
Nuhnise, or neuhnise, *n.* the bottom, as of a mountain.

Nuhpa-u, *a.* uneven, as plaster.
Nuhri, or neuhri, *n.* a mark or scar.
Nuhudcin, *n.* the red part of meat.
Nuhud iran, *n.* a bundle.
Nuhuditai, *n.* a destroying of plantations. [dance.
Nuhuig, or nuhoig, *n.* a native
Nuhumas, *n.* a collection of raw food for a present.
Nuhumatto, *n.* a chance.
Nuka, *n.* leaves for an oven.
Numagumag, *n.* small ulcers.
Numanhava, *n.* large ulcers.
Numan itu, *n.* an old vessel.
Numehe, *n.* an insect like a wasp. *Risi numehe,* the comb made by this insect. [handful.
Numkan, *n.* a small portion; a
Numka-umka, *a.* gravelly, gritty.
Numlag, *n.* a crack, chasm.
Numlaig, *n.* hunger.
Numlaig has, *n.* famine.
Numnij, *n.* an orphan.
Numnyac, *n.* a kind of bulbous
Numpaig, *n.* black earth. [root.
Numrauad, *n.* a halo; a circle like a rainbow round the sun or moon. [fowl.
Numridi intim, *n.* the tail of a
Numrig picad, *n.* a speck in the
Numrin, *n.* hair. [eye.
Numri nidjinin, *n.* the hair of the head.
Numri nimtan, *n.* the eyelashes.
Numrin tikgan, *n.* a fin of a fish.
Numta, *n.* shoots of taro for
Numu, *n.* a fish. [planting.
Numugnyu, *n.* rottenness.
Numulau, *n.* a dolphin.
Numwig = harei, *n.* the fourth, or little finger.
Nup, *n.* people.
Nup inceen, *n.* the rib of a leaf.
Nup itaho, or itai, *n.* an inland man; a stupid fellow. [wizard.
Nup itap, *n.* a sacred man; a
Nupnu, *n.* a small black spider which lives in the woods.
Nupnya, *n.* the name of a bird.
Nupnyineuc = masoa, *n.* arrow-root.
Nup, o un *n.* pudicia, or the pri-
Nupseduon, *n.* a toe [vate parts.
Nupsikman, *n.* a finger.
Nupsin, *n.* seed.
Nupsinhat, *n.* a small stone.
Nupsinma, *n.* seed of the bread-
Nupsinohos, *n.* a wart. [fruit.
Nuptin, *n.* a knot.
Nupu, *n.* a mixture for pigs' food.
Nupul, *n.* a pipe for conveying water; a tube.
Nupun, *n.* a spice.
Nupupa, *n.* a lapwing.
Nup u tup an jap, *n.* fishermen.
Nupyi, *a.* former.
Nupyi edo o un, *n.* his former conduct. [ous fish.
Nupyi eijiv, *n.* name of a poison-
Nupyihet, *n.* the new moon.
Nupyi idan, *n.* his former name.
Nuritoga atahig, *n.* south wind by west. [by east.
Nuritoga atamaig, *n.* south wind
Nusjai, *sing.*, anusjai, *pl.*, *v.n.* to rise, as from the dead; to revive.
Nueced, *n.* a stream that runs only in wet weather.
Nya, *v.n.* to bleat as sheep or
Nyak, *pron.* me. [goats,
Nyau, *v.n.* to mew as a cat; to grin as a dog.

O

O, *prep.* of.
Obotpot, *a.* various in kind. *Niji obotpot itai,* things of every kind.
Ohaig, *v.a.* to wave; to sprinkle. *Ohan ja,* to sprinkle blood.
Ohalohal, *a.* wide, as a kilt or trousers.
Ohatau, *a.* sore after hard work.
Ohiwaipo, *v.a.* to bespatter.
Ohma = isvadiat, *a.* irregular, as in attendance at school.
Ohna, *pl.*, ilpu ohna, *n.* exiles; refugees.
Oho, *v.n.* to bear fruit as a tree.
Ohod, *pl.*, *n.* bundles of leaves, as of *nasiaij.*
Ohoigmeto, *a.* mature of age; middle-aged.

Ohpoditai, *v.a.* to lay waste plantations.
Ohpodohpod, *v.a.* to blot out.
Ohpoh *sing.*, ohpohpa *pl.*, *a.* damp; wet; applied to things being burnt.
Ohpoi, *v.a.* to wash clothes.
Ohpoihpoi, *v.n.* to clap with hands.
Ohpooesei, *v.a.* to surprise people in mischief; to fall into an ambush.
Ohpopahti, *v.a.* to scratch, as with a pin on glass.
Ohporohed, *v.n.* to appear; come into sight, as a ship.
Ohpulehlei or ohpulelei, *v.a.* to rub; to scratch.
Ohpurei, *v.a.* to mend, as a net.
Ohrai, *v.a.* to order; to command; to constrain; to force.
Ohran, *v.n.* to sing; to speak.
Ohrorei, *v.a.* to fan.
Ohua, *v.a.* to fill. *Et ohua inwai an nipjinitai*, the water fills the vessel.
Ohua, *a.* full.
Ohuoyiaig, *v.a.* to sing; to lead in singing.
Ohuoplec, *v.a.* to break, as clods of earth.
Ohupdicraig, *v.a.* to rub or scrape, as arrowroot.
Ohuuh, *v.a.* to grub like a pig.
Ohuun, or ohun, *v.a.* to own.
Ohuun nohocred, *v.a.* to torment.
Ohwaig, or ohoaig, *v.a.* to throw up water with the hands.
Ohwai itai, *v.n.* to spring; to yield, as fruit.
Ohwat, *a.* two.
Ohwat misi, *n.* the two missionaries.
Ohwat asaig, *v.* I said so; when a person is found right after a dispute.
Ohwat atemetan, *n.* two members of the family, as parent and child.
Ohwat atmehgan, *n.* two members of the family; but husband and wife.
Ohyiamod, *sing.*, auhiomod, *pl.*, *v.a.* repair; renew as an old path.
Okokau, *a.* square-cornered.
Okorokoro, *a.* divided; spread out, as beans to dry.
Omjijeuc, or imjijeuc or umjijeuc, *a.* accustomed to.
Omkom, *v.a.* to stir with a stick backwards and forwards, as water.
Omomoi, *v.a.* to move.
Omomoi nipjineucsen, *v.a.* to move the lips.
Omot, *a.* stopped. *Et omot naredared o un*, his purging is stopped.
O'o, *ad.* no.
Oop, *v.a.* to tempt.
Opapig (vai inja iran), *a.* bruised (black with the blood).
Opdicraig, *ad.* explanatory. *Asaig yi opdicraig*, to explain.
Oplecoplec, *a.* pained.
Opoc, *a.* heavy.
Opoh, *a.* moist.
Oporei, *a.* jealous.
Opos, *a.* dim; gone out as a light.
Oposopos, *v.n.* to go out as a light.
Opotopot, *a.* close as plants. *Et eteuc opotopot*, it is close.
Opra, or ubra, *a.* long.
O un, *pr.* his; hers; its. *Kis eti apan jak o un ainyak*, I did not go to it.
Oyag, *v.a.* to make poetry.
Oyewiyi, *n.* a wrinkle.

P

Paam, *ad.* indeed; very; verily.
Pah, *intensive par.*, did.
Pahai, *a.* inland.
Pahaico, *ad.* inland ward there.
Pahaimi, *ad.* inland ward here. *Apahaimi*, *v.n.* to come ashore here, or come inland here.
Pahpahai, *v.n.* to sail inside the reef.
Paiyi, *v.n.* to sing, as water near boiling.
Pajigjigse, *a.* cast ashore.
Pakauoc, *a.* unripe.
Pam, *prep.* towards; in the direction of.
Pan, *prep.* away from; beside; along with.

Pan an, or irai, or iran, *conj.* together with. *Tup ethi ache pan iran*, together with him only.
Par, *conj.* and, to.
Paspasatarai, *n.* the name of a bird.
Patreipatrei, *a.* shallow.
Peijidi, *v.n.* to drop down; applied to things hanging.
Pelaig, or pelaigpelaig, *v.a.* to mix; to mingle.
Penid, *ad.* in proportion.
Picad, *n.* a pig; a swine.
Picadpicad, *a.* spotted.
Picratcat, *a.* waste; desolate, as a land which people have deserted.
Pijaig, *ad.* mutually. *Jim leh pijaig*, do not give this one's to that one, or that one's to this one.
Pijidi, or pijadi, *v.a.* to get clear of; to get afloat, as a boat; to unloose.
Pikgaig, *ad.* all of a certain number, all sides; length and breadth. *Apapa pikgaig*, alike on all sides. *Leh pikgaig*, bring all.
Pildin, *a.* all. *Esvi pildin*, read all the letter.
Pilwaig, *v.n.* to speak indistinctly; to mix.
Pinid, *v.n.* to grow; to produce.
Pipi, *n.* a turkey.
Pisraig, *v.a.* to unravel; to loosen.
Piv, *ad.* very.
Poig, *a.* dark.
Poijigjig, *v.n.* to fall down, as rice.
Pok, *ad.* seaward.
Pokmi, *ad.* seaward here.
Pok ko, *ad.* seaward; yonder.
Pop, *a.* dumb.
Pospos, *n.* a small red berry used as beads.
Potpot, *ad.* in order. *Et eteuc potpot*, it is placed in order.
Pirah, *inter.* indeed!
Pug, or bug, *a.* blunt.
Pujej, *v.n.* to crack; to burst.
Puke, *ad.* seaward.
Pulwig, *v.a.* to suck.

R

Ra, *pr.* them.
Ra, or ri, or ru, *a.* all; the whole. *Inpece ra neityum*, all the island of Aneityum. *Inpece ri Calili*, all the land of Galilee.
Rag, *v.n.* to ravel.
Ragap, *a.* divided, as figures or toes.
Rahki, *ad.* those; applied to three.
Raigki, *ad.* these.
Ranran, *a.* branching; spreading.
Rap, *v.n.* to grope for; to seek for in the dark.
Rapad, *n.* the name of a bird.
Raprap, *v.n.* to grope for.
Rau, *pr.* them two.
Recrectidai, *v.a.* to make a great noise; to raise a tumult.
Regeig, *a.* strong.
Regeig, *v.a.* to strengthen; to shake, as threatening.
Regin, or ilpu regei, *n.* friends, or descendants of any one living at a distance.
Reiman, *n.* confusion; a quarrel.
Reiman jipe, *ad.* confusedly.
Reintal, *pl.*, eintal, *sing.*, *n.* many people. *Ilpu reintal*, the many people; the multitude.
Rere, *a.* leafless; fading.
Reseiheto, *n.* a second growth, as grass that springs up after being burned.
Retpon, *pl.*, etpon, *sing.*, *n.* a grandfather, an ancestor. *Ilpu retpon*, his ancestors.
Reuhi, *a.* spread about.
Ridetridet, *a.* rough, as a path or road.
Riduotriduot, *a.* rough, as a road.
Risin, *n.* a mother.
Rohalrohal, *a.* rough, applied to sugar-cane-leaf thatch. Mak, smooth.
Rohoirohoi, *a.* spread about, as ink.
Rotrot, *v.n.* to cackle, as a hen; to cluck, as a duck.
Ru, *v.n.* to whiz, as a stone.
Ruguprugup, *v.a.* to separate, as fingers to catch fish.

Ruhoi, *v.a* to. rub.
Ruhra, *a.* rotten; torn.
Ruud, *a.* pained; grieved.

S

Se, *ad.* downward.
Semi, *ad.* down hither.
Sepam, *ad.* down here.
Sepamki, *ad.* down here.
Sepagko, *ad.* down yonder.
Siki, or sike, *ad.* down there, at a short distance.
Simi, or sime, *ad.* down here.
Sisjaumud, *ad.* about to be fair.
Sjak, or jak, *ad.* very; indeed.
Sjipe, or jipe, *ad.* mutually; alternately; hither and thither.
Sos, *v.a.* to hiss.
Suata, or suâto, *n.* a volcano.
Suko, or sukko, *ad.* downwards or westwards.
Suus, *inter.* leave of; don't; hiss!

T

Tah, *ad.* some one; any one.
Tahihpen, *a.* sheltered; protected, as a harbour.
Taig, *sing.*, ehtigtaig, *pl.*, *v.n.* to cry; to weep.
Taigtaig, vai yin, *v.n.* to cry for anger against him.
Tak=jim, *ad.* don't. *Tak laav*, do not laugh.
Takehke, *v.a.* to restrain.
Takitaki, *v.a.* to spread about.
Takwai intas, *v.a.* to take up words spoken about others.
Talahas, or atalahas, *v.n.* to slip; to slide; to spark out, as fire. *Et tup talahas incap*, the fire is sparking out.
Talala, *v.n.* to sink out of sight.
Taliek, *ad.* badly. *Aces taliek*, to sing badly. *Tas taliek*, to speak badly; to stutter.
Taliek pam or pan, *v.a.* to draw along, towards or away from.
Talulu, *n.* an inundation.
Tam, or taam, *ad.* indeed; verily.
Tamophaden, or tamoptamophadin, *a.* out of breath with running.
Tanana, or tanona, *a.* red; lowering; threatening rain.
Tapen, *v.a.* to contain.
Tarere, *ad.* near; inshore.
Tas, *v.n.* to speak; to make a speech.
Tas alep, *v.a.* to command; to make laws.
Tas amura, *v.a.* to speak another language.
Tas ehlek tas, *v.a.* to watch the words of a speaker; to entangle.
Tas taliek, *v.n.* to stutter.
Tatimi iran, *v.n.* to mistake one person for another; to call one by a wrong name.
Tau, *v.a.*, to pierce a stick; to fit on; to correspond; to adopt; to suit; to answer.
Tauai, *v.a.* to proclaim; give command.
Taueitauei, *v.a.*, to bind.
Taujai, *v.n.* to reach up.
Taupan, *v.n.* to join to.
Taureliek, *v.n.*, to change and carry back. *Is taureliek ira ra nimtinjap*, the wind changed and carried them back.
Tause, *v.n.* to stand, or be placed, as a ladder.
Tautau sjipe, *n.* chain-work.
Tautau sjipe, *v.n.* to join to.
Tehen, *a.* good; light.
Tehen intikgau, *a.* deaf.
Tehtehin, *n.* an open blossom.
Tehet, *n.* a family or clan; the road to the sacred ground.
Tekehke, or takehke, *v.a.* to hinder; to prevent; to restrain.
Teloteloh, *v.a.* to rush on; to run upon.
Terimterim, or teri, *v.n.* to disperse.
Tes, *v.n.* to break.
Ti, *ad.* not; that which has no existence.
Tii, or tiih, or tiih pan, *ad.* not; that which has come to an end.
Tiblailiblai, *a.* unobserved.
Tidai, *v.n.* to go down.
Tidaitidai, *v.n.* to stand on end, as the hair of the head, the

bristles of a pig, the feathers of a fowl.
Tidehio, or tedehio, *v.n.* to hasten.
Tidjin, *ad.* outside of, *intidjin*, *n.* extremity.
Tiduarin, *v.a.* to conspire, agree; consult; seek to kill.
Tilaconai, *n.* the first quarter of the moon.
Tilaig, or ehtilaig, *n.* a scurf on the face; morphew; a fretted spot.
Tilcenayi, *n.* the full moon.
Tili, *v.a.* to wring out, as blood or dung out of intestines.
Tinau, *sing.*, atinau, *pl.*, *v.n.* do not weep.
Tintin, *a.* little; small.
Tipetipe, *a.* uneven.
Tiplai sjipe, *a.* alternate.
Tisiantisian, *n.* fringing.
Tit, *a.* ripe early in the season.
Titte, or tite, *a.* nice; pretty, applied to things (a child's word).
Tolepihke, *v.a.* to spread out, as wood laid close together.
Toreliek, *v.n* to blow, as a strong wind.
Tuboahau, or tupuhuahau, *n.* the [deep sea.
Tugded irai (risin), *a.* strongly attached to; clinging peevishly, as child to its mother.
Tumophaden, *v.n.* to sigh.
Tup, *ad.* freely; gratuitously; unconditionally; without any-
Tup atga, *a.* naked. [thing.
Tup eklim edo, *v.n.*, to walk without any object.
Tup ko, *ad.* recently; soon; by and by; in a little while.
Tup lah, *a.* vacant, empty.
Tup ti, or tup tiih, *v.n.* to vanish.
Tup ti ehpan, or tup tiih pan, *v.n.* to vanish.
Tup upene, *a.* easy.
Tuu, *v.n.* to buz, as a musquito.

U.

U, *prep.* of; near; at. *Asjeuc u uncap*, lie at the fire.
Uauo, *ad.* how; what. *Er uauo!* What about it! Never mind! *Um uauo?* and how? *Intup uauo ra?* the what about them?
Ubli, *v.a.* to touch, applied to [persons.
Ubo, *a.* deep.
Ubos, *ad.* by land; on land. *Atga ubos*, go by land.
Ubose, *a.* deep down. *Nitai ubose*, a socket.
Ubutpot atimi, *v.n.* to speak much, good or bad.
Ubutpotet, *prep.* near.
Ucacai, *a.* vacant.
Ucai, or uucai, *a.* dead and motionless; coarse; hard; stiff.
Ucaij, or eucaij, *pl.*, ucji, *sing.*, *v.a.* to comb the hair; to dig.
Ucaijihgaig, *a.* close; swollen as seams of wood.
Ucaijihgaig, *v.a.* to make close.
Ucaijitai, or acujitai, *v.a.* to dig.
Ucaiucai, or eucaucai, *n.* a desert; a wilderness.
Ucda mese, *n.* dry land without water.
Uce, or ucce, *ad.* so; thus.
Ucehi, *v.a.* to make straight.
Uchi, *v.n.* to stretch up oneself.
Ucijitai, or acujitai, *v.a.* to dig.
Ucjagrei, *v.a.* to hatch; to break the shell. [riddle.
Ucjaig, *v.a.* to shake; to sift; to
Ucjaktit, *v.a.* to spear, as fish.
Ucjaldei, *v.a.* to cut, as holes with a chisel.
Ucjaliek, *v.a.* to pluck out.
Ucjapidai, *v.a.* to smite; to pierce; to strike.
Ucjapidaig, *v.n.* to fall down dead.
Ucjehni, *v.a.* to finish digging.
Ucji, *sing.*, eucaij, *pl.*, *v.a.* to dig; to comb the hair.
Ucjicjid, *v.a.* to heap up earth to taro.
Ucjiktit, *v.a.* to attend punctually; to adhere; to stick.
Ucjim pan, *v.n.* to nod.
Ucjipines, *sing.*, ucjapines *pl.*, *v.a.* to stop.
Ucjucjaig, or eucjeucjaig, *v.a.* to shake; to rinse.

Ucjucjucaij, or eucjeucjeucaij, *v.n.* to tremble.
Ucjum pam, *v.n.* to come; to arise, as a storm.
Ucloh, *v.a.* to coax.
Ucni, *a.* poisonous.
Ucni, *v.a.* to burn; to touch a sore, as with caustic or bluestone.
Uco, or ucco, *ad.* so; thus.
Ucop, *v.a.* to call for, to give something.
Ucreiucrei, *v.n.* to move, as water.
Ucropucrop, *a.* powerless in limbs, as by eating poisonous fish.
Ucrucraig, or eucreucraig, *v.a.* to shake as a stick or spear; to tremble.
Ucsakoai, *v.a.* to saw lengthwise.
Ucsalad tiklai cai, *v.a.* to lop off small branches.
Ucsaldei, *v.a.* to saw crosswise; cut across.
Ucsamud, *v.a.* to break; to saw
Ucsapni, *v.a.* to nip. [crosswise.
Ucsaurij, *v.a.* to twist the mouth in derision. [clip.
Ucsei, *v.a.* to saw; to cut; to
Ucsiligei, *v.a.* to pare off rind.
Ucsimrig, *a.* angry, but not speaking.
Ucsucsuglaav, *v.n.* to smile.
Ucsup, or eucsup, *a.* silent.
Ucsupne, *v.a.* to pinch.
Uctaig, or ectaig, or ecetaig, *v.n.* to go aground; to get fast on the reef; *v.a.* to cause to get aground.
Uctaig, or actaig, *v.a.* to build.
Ucvan, *a.* strong.
Ucvan, *v.a.* to press; to squeeze.
Udei, or ude pam, *v.a.* to leave; go away from; leave off.
Ugni, *a.* weary; unwilling.
Ugni, *v.a.* to annoy. [taro.
Ugnis, *v.a.* to take off sprouts of
Ugnyit, or ugyit, *v.a.* to cut; to carve; to hew.
Ugnyitugnyit, *a.* spotted.
Ugnyiv, *a.* rich; good, as applied to fruits. [bowels.
Ugrokowai, *v.n.* to rumble, as the
Ugyi, *v.a.* to ask; to beg; to pray for.
Uhca, *ad.* far in, as in a cave.
Uhmutet *pl.*, *a.* rótten.
Uhna, *a.* desolate; uninhabited; left alone. [destroy.
Uhpoditai, *v.a.* to lay waste; to
Uhpunuhoig, *v.a.* to rub with the hands.
Uhpuputi, *v.a.* to tear into shreds.
Uhpuri, *v.a.* to tie up anything in a basket; to mend, as holes in clothes.
Uhpuri, or upuri, *v.a.* to catch fish in fresh water.
Uhpusjuc, *a.* many; *uhpusjuc naico*, these are many. [sea.
Uhrei, *a.* rough; troubled, as the
Uhum, *v.a.* to reach; to meet.
Uhumatto, *n.* a chance.
Uhum sjipe, *v.a.* to visit mutually.
Uhupijijeuc, *v.a.* to lay alternately; to lay time about, as heads and tails.
Uhuri, *v.a.* to dig or grub as a pig.
Uiyilyik, or wuhyilyik, *v.n.* to slip.
Uja, *pron.* our (*incl.*)
Ujau, *pron.* of us two (*incl.*)
Ujipsotan, *v.n.* to sprout.
Ukok, *v.n.* to hang over or down, like the end of a tablecloth.
Uleme, *a.* sour, applied to the water in cocoanuts.
Ulikulik, *a.* gloomy; sullen; sulky; applied to mouth.
Um, *conj.* and. [spirits.
Uma atmas, *n.* the land of the
Uman, *n.* a field.
Umaramha, *a.* loose; not fast; as hair in a brush.
Umaruma, *a.* desolate; solitary.
Umcalumcal, *a.* sour; angry-
Umeseij, *a.* thin. [looking.
Umhacal nesganimtan, *a.* proud; angry.
Umhurumha, *a.* loosely tied.
Umigja, *a.* black, as with bruised blood.
Umilumil, *a.* deranged, as the
Uminyu, *a.* damp. [stomach.
Umjeg, *v.n.* to sleep.
Umjeg ahnag, *v.n.* to dream.

Umjeg asega, *v.n.* to oversleep; to sleep long in the morning.
Umjeg upene, *v.n.* to sleep soundly.
Umjijeue, or omjijeue, *a.* accustomed to.
Umjigumjig, *a.* purple; brown.
Umjigumjig, *n.* a riband.
Umjili, *v.n.* to sit motionless.
Umkauumkau iran, *a.* weak in body.
Umlag, *a.* open; shrunk, as a cask.
Umlas, *a.* slippery from wetness.
Umnad, *a.* rotten, applied to fruit.
Umnij, *n.* an orphan; one whose father and mother are both dead.
Umnyamai, *a.* loose, as teeth.
Umnyi inwai, *v.a.* to drink, as water.
Umnyuse, *v.a.* to drink to the [dregs.
Umoh, *sing.*, umumoh, *pl.*, *v.n.* to live.
Umokau, *a.* chapped.
Umot, or omot, *v.n.* to cease; to stop, as diarrhœa.
Umrag, *a.* old; rough; not slippery; firm; not soft.
Umri, *a.* fallen, as a swelling.
Umrigumrig, *a.* nearly all taken away.
Umtim, or amtim, *v.a.* to mimic.
Umuhca, *v.n.* to yawn.
Umutmuj an nepig, *ad.* before midnight.
Umwig an nipjinitai, *v.a.* to drink out of a cup.
Unyak, *pron.* mine.
Unyima, *pron.* ours (*excl.*)
Unyimia, *pron.* yours.
Unyimirau, *pron.* of you two.
Unyimitaij, *pron.* of you three.
Unyimrau, *pron.* of us two.
Unyimtaij, *pron.* of us three.
Uod rop intaig, *v.n.* to weep aloud.
Upamupam, *a.* jagged.
Upasin, or upuhasin, *n.* first shoots of old roots.
Updak, *a.* soft.
Upene, *a.* good.
Upene iran, *a.* pleasing.
Upjaujai, *v.n.* to spring up, as wood pressed down.
Upjin, *v.a.* to carry or nurse.
Upjira, *n.* the name of a tree.
Upoupo, *a.* low; humble.
Upreiuprei = arig, *a* sharp edged, as a stone, or a knife.
Upreupre, *a.* rough, a name of [coral.
Upsahnag, *v.a.* to steal.
Upsahu, *n.* the seed of bread-fruit that is not firm.
Upsapig, *a.* small or young, as applied to infants. [knotty.
Uptenupten, or uptinuptin, *a.*
Uptislis, *a.* ravelled, as thread.
Upudupud, *a.* confused; not in [order.
Upuhas, *v.n.* to sprout.
Upumure, *v.n.* to fall, as unripe fruit.
Upuri, or uhpuri, *v.a.* to catch fish in a stream.
Upyihup, *ad.* first, or firstly.
Ura, *pron.* their.
Urau, *pron.* of them two.
Urauo, *a.* shrunk; withered.
Uri, *prep.* for what?
Uriicai, *a.* made of branches. *Niim uriicai*, a booth.
Utaij, *pron.* of us three (*incl.*)
Uucai, or ucai, *a.* coarse; stiff; hard.
Uvid, *ad.* three days ago; three [days hence.
Uwiyelick, *v.n.* to slip, as the foot.
Uyii, or uyiuyi, *n.* a wrinkle.

V

Va, or vai, or vaig, *prep.* for; on account of.
Vaig, sign of the infinitive.
Vaig inig, nikavaig, *conj.* because.
Vai yi jim, *conj.* lest.
Va nitai inigki, *conj.* therefore.
Vid, or invid, *ad.* the day before yesterday; the day after tomorrow.

W

Waak, *v.n.* to squeal, as a rat.
Waiyirehreh, *v.n.* to slide in a dry steep place.
Waleh, *n.* a sweet potato.

Wat, *ad.* when (present or past).
Wau, *ad.* tough.
Wauhiliek, *v.n.* to slip or slide.
Weilah, *a.* clear, as water.
Weimu, *a.* living or running, as water in a spring.
Weite, inweite, or et weite, *a.* running; not soon dry, as water.
Weiyeliek, *v.n.* to slide.
Weiyerere, *a.* slippery; difficult.
Wela, *a.* clear.
Wihiehelaig, *v.a.* to lay waste; to trample under foot.
Wihise, *v.a.* to trample on, as on grass.
Wit, *ad.* when (future).
Wod, or auud, *v.a.* to strike gently.
Wod ugyit, or wud ugnyit, *v.a.* to engrave.
Wohyiat, *v.n.* to slip.
Woho, or wauho, *inter.* wonderful! see! behold!
Wud yi aled, or auud yi aled, *v.a.* to cut off or down, as branches.
Wudyedi, or auud yi edi, *v.a.* to gainsay.
Wud yi eucreucraig, *v.a.* to beat, as a tree; to shake by beating.
Wuhiyiliek, *v.n.* to slide.
Wuhyilyik, *v.n.* to slip.
Wuityidiaig, *n.* bad diarrhœa.

Y

Ya, *inter.* O yes, indeed, exclamation of admiration = I did not know that.
Yag, *a.* yellow.
Yagko, *ad.* yonder.
Yah, *a.* running, as water.
Yah, *n.* a creeping plant.
Yal, *a.* broad, as a walk.
Yalse, *a.* weak; feeble.
Yaram, yaram, yare, *n.* a chorus in a song.
Yas, or yasyas, *v.n.* to see; to behold.
Yase, *v.n.* to bend down; to stoop; to bow.
Yat, *v.n.* to flood; to flow strong. *Et yat inwai*, it is a flood.
Yecrei, *v.a.* to prepare; to adorn; applied to persons.
Yecreig, *a.* beginning to be ripe, as fruit.
Yehki, or iyehki, *ad.* that.
Yei, *v.a.* to heat stones for the oven.
Yeipa, *v.a.* to speak of at another time.
Yeipal, or yipul = asai itai, *v.a.* to foretell; to speak beforehand; to speak.
Yek, or iyek, *ad.* next.
Yek eda? *ad.* where is he?
Yetpam, *v.n.* to arrive here.
Yetpan, *v.n.* to arrive there.
Yetjai, *v.n.* to reach up.
Yetse, *v.n.* to go down.
Yia, *v.n.* to roar, as the sea.
Yiad, or ead, *v.a.* to bale.
Yiapidi, *ad.* well; *aces yi apidi*, sing well.
Yiat, or iat, or aat, *v.a.* to fight; to quarrel; to set upon; to attack.
Yiat iran tah, *v.a.* to seek to kill one in battle or in war.
Yiat nedoa, *v.a.* to seek a war and strike.
Yiat u uncap, *v.a.* to seek that he may destroy the spirit that sits at the fire, immediately after a death.
Yidei, *v.a.* to suck.
Yi ei, *conj.* whether, or.
Yiis, *v.a.* to wait; to look for.
Yilyil, *a.* fine.
Yin, *pron.* him.
Yipin nij, *n.* a crag.
Yipul, *a.* traditionary. *Neteuc an tas yipul*, tradition.
Yiri, *v.a.* to wash.
Yop, or yap, *a.* cooked.
Yasimba, *a.* unable to walk.

LISTS OF WORDS.

*** The following lists of words are incomplete; they are translated only in part; for the most of them there are no corresponding English words, but they are inserted to show the copiousness of the native vocabulary.

A List of Astronomical Words.

Nagesega, the sun.
Inmohoc, the moon.
Inmoijeuv, a star.
Inmoijeuv natpoig, a comet.
Nidel, a meteor.
Ilpu hal u kumnyumoi, the Pleiades, or seven stars.
Inhuterau, a rainbow.
Inmoijeuv adpoig, the aurora Australis; streamers.
Inmoijeuv ahcil, a false star.
Inmoijeuv an jupjupura, the evening star.
Inmoijeuv an nofomot, a red star in Noah's ark.
Inhodaig et ecro. [bed.
Intinan nopoi, the wicker-work
Inwag, the evening star.
Inwau an nadiat, the Milky Way.
Katcapohod, Venus, or the morning star.
Mafure mafutoga.
Nelcau, the canoe, or Orion.
Nimra an napau, Magellan's Clouds.
Nipciv, the shark.
Nohoaig wai, the duck; the Southern Cross.
Nucije, Sirius, or the Great Dog Star.
Nucye, the red star in Orion's hand.
Numrauad, a halo round the sun or moon.

Names of Winds, &c.

Nimtinjap, wind.
Nehlaiju, the south wind.
Nuritoga atamaig, S.S. west.
Nuritoga atahig, S.S. east.
Nidinaij, south-west.
Natoga, the east wind.
Natoga an wai, the south-east.
Natoga u inmeijcop.
Natoga ahrei.
Natoga matahau an jap, the N.E.,
Natogo anauunse. [east.
Narutu, the north wind.
Narutu matoga.
Narutu umlai.
Narutu arari.
Narutu matua.
Natokarau, the north-west.
Noperihapu, the N.N. west.
Natahau an jap.
Nauhuluc.
Nimtinjap par alau.
Numalpau.

Netohranmul.
Nelaijo.
Nuripapa.
Inmunuka, thunder.
Nauwainapit, lightning.
Naraki, a calm; a smooth sea.
Narakiraki, a whirlwind.
Naop yi atmas, a small whirlwind.
Nehio, a hurricane.
Netokai, black clouds rising up against the wind.
Inhalav imtinjap.
Nelean takere.
Karu uwaruwa.
Inmoso, a mist.
Nepig u wara.
Napat, a cloud; blackness; darkness.
Nepig, night.
Inlah, light.
Nadiat, day.
Nadiat meto, the forenoon.
Nadiat adiat, mid-day; noon.
Nuhialeg, morning.
Nahcai milmat, the twilight; towards evening.
Injupura, evening.
Nijig an nepig, midnight.

Names of Birds.

Inman, a bird.
Inga, a bird like a rook.
Lauig, or lawaig, a bird larger than a hen; its feathers are black and its legs yellow; its beak like that of a common fowl; it lays its eggs in the earth, and leaves them; when hatched, the young ones feed themselves, but only a few of them live. *Et idiwaig lauig aien*, she is like a *lauig;* said of a mother who neglects her children.
Inhase.
Inheleuc, a wren.
Inhuauc, a wren.
Inheuau, a redbreast.
Inhop-paig, a large bird of passage.
Inhusumilvaig.
Inman atahig.
Inman u nuptau.
Inmantadi, a white sea-gull.
Inmeijcop, a hawk.
Inmenhos.
Inminyau.
Inpaig, the heron.
Intause, a sea bird.
Inyara, a redbreast.
Jumasjuma, a small species of swallow.
Kaijauanya, a blackbird.
Karevareva, a small species of owl.
Katamal.
Kaulaupa, a stinking bat.
Laaknup.
Lipjose.
Nacac, a sea bird.
Nagisjo, a pigeon.
Nalaupa, or nalopa, a dove.
Nalidmot, an owl.
Neceuc, a sea bird.
Negejwai.
Nekel, a sea bird.
Nekrei, a large bat; the flying fox.
Nekrei put cedo, a small bat.
Nijitrid.
Niji, a bird of passage.
Niridirid.
Nohopcop, a swallow.
Nohor.
Nupuya.
Nupupu, a lapwing.
Paspasapatrei.
Rapad.

Names of Quadrupeds, Reptiles, Insects, &c.

Incedo, a rat.
Kuri, a dog.
Kurimatau, an ox or cow.
Picad, a pig, or swine.
Nimyeuv, or nimyiv, a serpent.
Nispeuv, a sea-snake.

Inmopcedo, a lizard.
Napav, a lizard.
Nemesel, a lizard.
Nomopmop, a large lizard.
Inruc, a crab.
Nado, a poisonous sea crab.
Nimeijin, a worm.
Inheled, a locust; a grasshopper.
Intikia, a snail.
Inheleu, a spider.
Incas.
Inhaklin numoh.
Inleceiyei.
Lehlericai.
Mokemoke, a moth; a butterfly.
Molom, a spider.
Nadumriv, a black bug.
Nahat.
Nahtimnyu.
Naije-u.
Naijiv, a large grasshopper.
Nalipciv.
Namrai.
Nauaighat, a black insect found [in trees.
Nauoigyipe.
Neriseris, a house spider.
Neucvaighas, a centipede.
Nicvaighas, a phosphoric worm.
Nikkedek, a large beetle.
Nilupau, an ant.
Nilvan neri nedig.
Nuput.
Tuatau.
Yapuloho.

Names of Fishes.

Farfarua.
Inhade, a sea slug, beche-de-mer.
Inhagijwai.
Inhar, a fishlike ling.
Inharmeijcap.
Inhet, a spear-fish.
Inhuni.
Inligpeuv.
Inmaiyin nauyac.
Inmaiyinpak.
Inmetpon, a species of eel.
Inmokom, a fish like a cod.
Inpa.
Intacedo.
Intupumoh, an eel.
Inwaij.
Inwoijic, a sea urchin.
Inyau, a whale.
Inyepec.
Kapu.
Kapu an natmas.
Naceninmak.
Nace, a species of eel.
Nadec, a small tender fish.
Nahau, a turtle.
Naijaig, a flounder.
Nalai.
Napau.
Napjis, a good tender fish.
Narag.
Nata ramea.
Nauanuh, a species of eel.
Nauwahau.
Necye.
Nedyepec.
Nehek.
Nehetan.
Nehig, an eel.
Nehka.
Nehrop.
Neiop.
Nemdaij.
Nepejceij, a fish like a herring.
Nerinau.
Nerinhau.
Neripciv.
Neucna, a long, round-shaped [fish.
Nid, a boneless fish.
Nidenetva.
Nidiau.
Nidinitiv, a parasite that grows on whales.
Nigighal.
Nijvaig, a lobster.
Nilau, a fish with a long head.
Nipciv, a shark.
Nohlai.
Nohoan henid, a flying fish.
Nohwat.
Nokauwidwudwa, or Nokuniwoduwa, or Naukanwidwad.
Nopcai.
Nopetjo.
Nopom, a fish like a herring.

Numedeuc, a shad.
Numjeg.
Humulo, a dolphin.
Humutan, a fish like a haddock.

Names of Shell-fish.

Ferofatu.
Incopun.
Ingidjadmot.
Inhaac, a very poisonous shell-fish.
Inhatatga.
Inheuris.
Inhoris.
Inhudaig.
Inhudaigdal.
Inhujac.
Inlecei.
Inlogeghap.
Inmai.
Intarea.
Intoho, a trumpet shell.
Intoho atahig.
Inveijec.
Naces acal u unpoded.
Nadua taigtaig.
Nadukaduk.
Nafafiri.
Nafao.
Nagaho.
Nagai.
Nahi.
Nahuneta.
Nahvalilec.
Naijcal.
Naipe.
Nalma.
Namatarela.
Namu, a cuttle-fish.
Naragapig.
Narilau.
Nasuol.
Natau.
Natereuc.
Nauahat.
Nauanopan.
Nauluau.
Nectit.
Nedoon anij.
Nedwapig.
Nehiaa.
Nehnis.
Neigya.
Neijas.
Nepek.
Nerenpece.
Neri, a huge clam-shell.
Nevai.
Nidinetu.
Nijiehgag.
Nikni.
Nimtina.
Nipjineijej.
Nipjin nerintal.
Nipjin nilan neaig.
Nipjin nopos.
Nohwanamit.
Nohwannese.
Nopitu.
Nueje.
Numyerec.
Silup.
Waijwaijara.

Names of Freshwater Fish, &c.

Inhujad.
Inparoa.
Ledcei.
Nalruai.
Nadelmah.
Nadua ilpu meijig.
Nahaijincai.
Nahucai.
Namalakau.
Namleged.
Naoig.
Napelvan mauud.
Napuleklek.
Nasjaovi.
Natahig itoga.
Naupai.
Nehig, an eel.
Neket.
Nerig.
Nesenalit.
Netmusin.
Niad.

Nidau.
Nipjintikia, a snail.
Nipjinwii, a fish like a trout.
Nirom.
Niskis.
Nismacop.
Niu.

Names of Trees.

Inbul, the hibiscus.
Incauaij aho.
Incetcai.
Ingaije.
Inhau.
Inhujah.
Inhurei.
Inma, a breadfruit tree.
Inmadeded.
Inmanpas.
Inmeri, a stringy bark tree.
Inmop, a horse-chestnut tree.
Inmusji nupul.
Inpak, a species of banian.
Inpece lelicai.
Inteijid, a species of pine.
Inya, the iron-wood tree.
Inyapwit.
Inyat.
Inyehec, a species of apple-tree.
Inyihev.
Inyitupau.
Kaleteug.
Karaka.
Nafanu.
Nagai.
Naha.
Nahar, a species of pine.
Nahcaijap.
Nahoij.
Nakautefa.
Nala.
Namaka.
Namop.
Napau.
Napayu.
Napleaig.
Napod.
Napoijec.
Naposjilcau.
Nara.
Nasieij.
Natec, a fig-tree.
Nauad.
Nauhwa.
Nauras.
Nausap.
Nauyerop, a species of sycamore.
Neaig, a cocoanut-tree.
Neau.
Necsap.
Nedaugatmas.
Nedjap.
Neducai inhujid.
Neduodo.
Nehevaig.
Neijiv, a species of pine.
Neipyepei.
Nemit.
Nepahas.
Nepihti.
Nerere.
Nese, the tekoma.
Nete.
Niditau.
Niducai.
Nidupau.
Nihpad.
Nijiga.
Nijilah.
Nilcasau.
Nilec.
Nimtac.
Nipjid, the orange-tree.
Niseaig.
Nisjau.
Nitet.
Nugyaubod.
Numlah.
Nuput.
Nuputreiki.
Wudwud.

Names of Palms.

Incopau, a cocoanut with a sweet [husk.
Inpad.
Nakoai.
Neaig, a cocoanut-tree.
Neaig aged, a spotted cocoanut.
Neaig ahi, a white cocoanut.
Neaig auyag.
Neaig cap, a red cocoanut.
Neaig milmat, a green cocoanut.
Nemijcopau.
Nobot, a sago palm.
Nugnyimtau noho.

Names of Breadfruit Trees.

Inma, a breadfruit tree.
Incaitisian.
Inhetisjopoig.
Inmaefata.
Inmapoded.
Inmehtas.
Inmeraducai.
Inmeranauunse.
Inmereaga.
Inmereijcil.
Inmerimri.
Inmerinwai.
Inmeripciv.
Inmerisiahau.
Inmeritoga.
Intupohos.
Kalispeuv.
Kanad.
Kupiau.
Medipmedip.
Nadia.
Nagdajija.
Naginap.
Nahanemek.
Nameleahpu.
Nefitan.
Nefitan nedoon nedoon.
Numkali.
Nupsinma.
Pakpakoa.
Puma.
Wiwi.

Names of Bananas.

Nohos, a banana.
Nohos aiyu, the sweet banana.
Nohos anhas, the Futuna banana.
Nohos atimi.
Nohos kaletonia, the New Caledonian banana.
Nohos esjig inwai.
Nohos Futuna, the Futuna banana.
Nohos New Zealand, the New Zealand banana.
Nohos Saina, the Chinese banana.
Nohos u nekrei, the flying-fox [banana.
Daute.
Inhinid.
Inmehei.
Inmehei ipciv.
Inpan.
Inrigen natmas.
Inrukdum nohos.
Intup inya.
Inya.
Inyade.
Kalmapig.
Maranapa.
Nakai.
Napijelcau.
Napuleman.
Nareram.
Nariramteh.
Natau anyiyi.
Natereuc.
Natuun.
Nauram.
Nauram aged.
Nauram milmat.
Nauunse.
Nauwai.
Neduon yau.
Nepat.
Nerop,
Netehmu.
Nigehagid.
Nigyahtal.

Nofauhuan.
Nuhlinevai.
Widinahau.
Yatit.

Names of Plantains.

Nalak, a plantain.
Nalak ahod.
Nalak cai.
Nalak hat.
Nalak meriaga.
Nalak mideuc.

Names of Taro.

Intal, taro.
Intal athunwai.
Intal has.
Intal milmat.
Intal a Samoa.
Intal i Santo.
Intal u unpoded.
Intal yag.
Inhai.
Inhatmapig.
Inhujum.
Inhus u miliaig.
Inmahim nakowai.
Inmohtan nohos.
Inpaije.
Intaigana.
Intaig apig.
Intaig cap
Intaig um has.
Interi amu.
Kaias elauoh.
Kateupen.
Katupinmi.
Kiliek nahpu.
Koliavan.
Kopilkopil.
Kulio.
Leyei.
Leyei cap.
Metagi asori.
Nagdenayi.
Nagedauyag.
Nagig.
Nahleuco yag.
Nahrin hat.
Nahrin nij.
Nakoaha.
Namaj.
Namehe.
Napau emilmat.
Napauwa.
Napauwahpa.
Napile.
Naporkos.
Napua.
Nefilitikgan.
Nelcau udeuc.
Nekiko.
Nerifake.
Nicvan neaig.
Niseuc.
Nohon.
Nohor.
Nohwan ajimta.
Nohwan aruman.
Nohwan nefara.
Nohwan nuputu.
Nohwan yag.
Nucsei.
Ridiau.
Ridiau mayi.
Safenunui.
Tapaseruku.
Tapasetarayi.
Tarucai.
Tatalaha.
Waderei.
Wambau.
Wukau.
Yasua.

Names of Sugar-cane.

Netoh, sugar-cane.
Incesmetaig.
Inhelegaij, or nalgaij.
Inhenid.
Inhosamu.
Inhos i mijan.

Intisianmop.
Inwai.
Manfara.
Nagai has.
Nahtau.
Naiji elcau.
Namarere.
Napisinijvaig.
Napupwi.
Napupwi a darumea.
Nauwatamu.
Nefetgau.
Nehtet upaipai.
Netumtehi.
Neuled.
Nidei.
Nidiape.
Nispak.
Nucja.
Numarak kamwea.
Numnava.
Nusjai um legad.
Nusjau.

Names of Plants, Grasses, and Ferns.

Nomotmot, grass.
Nitetan, a fern.
Neusjai, a fern-tree.
Incanaij yohon.
Inmauwad, a convolvulus.
Inmauwad ahi, or picad, a convolvulus with white flowers.
Inmauwad imrig, a convolvulus with blue or reddish flowers.
Inmauwad itoga, a foreign convolvulus.
Inmehei,
Inridjai.
Intelopse.
Intelopse atamaig.
Inyac.
Inyaratmas.
Inyirigwai.
Nadine.
Nahad.
Nahaigjopdak.
Nahaijcai.
Nahmas.
Naipumnyu.
Nakwai.
Napjis.
Napudve.
Narecheno.
Nasahas.
Natcai.
Nategpece.
Natuh.
Naualha.
Naurakiti.
Nauwau.
Necemas.
Nehpan neaig.
Nekinkin.
Nelda.
Nipyipei.
Neri.
Netit tidai.
Niau.
Nieg.
Nijeuc nijeuc.
Niperap.
Nohap.
Nomotmot ijis.
Nomotmot tucjup.
Nosocrei.
Nugnyiobod.
Tedtedwaleg.

DICTIONARY.

ENGLISH AND ANEITYUMESE.

A, or an, *ind. art.* tah.
Aback, *ad.* itac.
Abaft, aft, *ad.* itac.
Abandon, *v.a.* udci.
Abase, *v.a.* imiasuol, ago nedo upoupo.
Abash, *v.a.* auoh ehcamai
Abate, *v.a.* ago tintin.
Abbreviate, *v.a.* ago ipjidipjid.
Abdomen, *n.* netgan.
Abet, *v.a.* atau, atalcosji.
Abhor, *v.a.* amcelvaig.
Abide, *v.n.* amen.
Abject, *a.* has.
Ability, *n.* nemda, narapakau.
Able, *a.* emda.
Aboard, *ad.* an nelcau.
Abode, *n.* nuarin amen iran.
Abolish, *v.a.* atipagki. [vaig.
Abominable, *a.* heshas, amcel-
Aborigines, *n.* nup an pece.
Abortion, *n.* nareuctikgan, napos
Abortive, *a.* eti ago. [has.
Abound, *v.n.* ahinag. [vai.
About, *prep.* arahed, et idivaig,
About, as whom is it about? di vaig.
Above, *prep.* ijinies, jipagko.
About, but not touching, *prep.*
Abroad, *ad.* apaahni. [ithan.
Abrupt, *ad.* auroauro.
Abscess, *n.* inheuau.
Abscond, *v.n.* aha.
Abscond in anger, *v.n.* ariri.
Absence, *n.* neti.
Absent, *a.* ti.
Absolute, *a.* esjilid.
Absolve, *v.a.* ahiyi.
Absorb, *v.a.* leh, atleg.
Abstain, *v.n.* eti caig, eti umwig.
Abstinence, *n.* neti caig, neti
Abstract, *v.a.* atipagki. [umwig.
Abstruse, *a.* ehka. [mini.
Abundant, *a.* alupas, etheloplop,
Abuse, *v.a.* agahas, auahas, auahuah.
Abyss, *n.* nehpanitai inig er eti ecetin nehni o un.
Accede, *v.n.* tau.
Accept, *v.a.* leh.
Acceptable, *a.* upene iran.
Access, *n.* napan vaig. [mato.
Accident, *n.* intup nitai, nuhu-
Accidental, *a.* ethetiknaig.
Acclivity, *n.* nuarin aridjai vaig.
Accommodate, *v.a.* atau, aiheuc, alupai, leh. [aterai.
Accompany, *v.a.* ahced, atirai,
Accomplice, *n.* natimi atau.
Accomplish, *v.a.* ago ehni, atiid, ati pan itac.
Accord, *v.n.* tup eti ache, eras or ehras.
Accord, to do of one's own accord, *v.n.* ispun ago.
According to, *prep.* idivaig.
Accost, *v.a.* tas aiheuc vai.
Account, *n.* nitai, intas, nesviitai.
Account, *v.a.* ika, aniv.
Account, on account of, *prep.* va, vai, vaig.

Accoutre, *v.a.* imiyeucrei.
Accrue, *v.n.* tau, apam.
Accurate, *a.* atoh, upene.
Accursed, *a.* tas etleijig, erekinman iran.
Accuse, *v.a.* atijai itai iran.
Accustomed to, *a.* umjijeuc.
Ache, *v.n.* emda.
Achieve, *v.a.* ago, ago ehni.
Acid, *a.* acen.
Acknowledge, *v.a.* ika, asaig, asuptecnaig.
Acquaint, *v.a.* asuptecnaig.
Acquiesce, *v.a.* asaig, ika et
Acquire, *v.a.* leh, ato. [upene.
Acquit, *v.a.* atcijaig.
Acrid, *a.* acen.
Across, *ad.* atgeig.
Act, *v.a.* ago.
Act like, *v.a.* edwig.
Action, *n.* nedo, nauritai, nago.
Active, *a.* auroauro.
Actuate, *v.a.* ika yi ago.
Acute, *a.* auroauro um ato.
Adapt, *v.a.* ago atoh, ago idivaig, tau. [isjipicnaig.
Add, *v.a.* asiaig, esjipicnaig,
Add to, *v.a.* isjapigmoig, *sing.*, asjapigmoig, *pl.*, ehcilpun, atijai se.
Add one by one, *v.a.* eldati pan.
Adder, *n.* nimyeuv or nimyiv.
Addicted, *a.* ispun tup ago.
Address, *v.a.* tas.
Adept, *n.* natimi arapakau.
Adequate, *a.* apapa.
Adhere, *v.n.* apol, adapol, ucjiktit.
Adhere, as arrowroot to a cloth, *v.n.* ereucereuc.
Adieu, *n.* naiheuc.
Adjacent, *a.* isgeig pan, ubutpotet, eblaamnem.
Adjoin, *v.a.* isgeig pan, ubutpotet.
Adjourn, *v.a.* adcijaig.
Adjudge, *v.a.* asuptecnaig nimtan.
Adjure, *v.a.* asaig, ugyi, acaiji.
Adjust, *v.a.* ago atoh.
Administer, *v.a.* ago, ahaig.
Admirable, *a.* esjilid.
Admire, *v.a.* imiali, imiasjasji.
Admit, *v.a.* asaig, asalgei.
Admonish, *v.a.* ated, acaiji.
Ado, *n.* nehtigtaig.
Adopt, *v.a.* leh, ika yi hal o un.
Adore, *v.a.* ecen, imiimtacimtac.
Adorn, *v.a.* imiyeucrei, yeucrei (applied to persons).
Adorned, *a.* apradei.
Adrift, *a.* melga.
Advance, *v.n.* apan uhup.
Advantage, *n*, nupene.
Advent, *n.* napam.
Adventure, *n.* nitai eris ago.
Adversary, *n.* natimi tak atimi
Adverse, *a.* has, atapanes. [iran.
Adversity, *n.* inrudvaig.
Advice, *n.* intas upene.
Advise, *v.* tas upene.
Advocate, *n.* natimi imiaras.
Adult, *a.* takuras, alupas.
Adultery, *n.* ingeijid.
Adze, *n.* inpas ates, inpas aduwi, inpas aterei.
Aerial, *a.* an nauanohatag.
Affair, *n.* nitai.
Afar, *ad.* itac acen, ehgin.
Affection, *n.* naiyu u unliinmopon.
Affections, *n.* inliinmopon.
Affinity, n. ehpan iran.
Affirm, *v.a.* asaig, asan tas.
Affix, *v.a.* ati.
Afflict, *v.a.* ehcerucai.
Afford, *v.a.* alupai. [imtitaig
Affright, *v.a.* ago imtitaig, ika yi
Affront, *v.a.* auoh ehcamai.
Afloat, or to get afloat, *n.* atecradi
Aforehand, *ad.* uhup. [se.
Aforetime, *ad.* itu acen, an nopan iyehki.
Afraid, *a.* etehto, imtitaig, imtac, alohuahau. Not afraid, *a.* imiakaikai, imianahna.
After, *ad.* itac, apitac, epitpitac.
After, *prep.* apitac iran. Go after, *v.a.* ahopan.
Afterbirth, *n.* nicen. [jupki.
Afternoon, *n.* jupki, injupki, jup-
Afterward, *ad.* par apitac.
Again, *ad.* aketo, im lep.
Against, *prep.* eti nohun nehti.
Age, *n.* neras o un.
Aged, *a.* efatimi.
Agent, *n.* natimi ago itai.
Agitate, *v.a.* tas vaig.

Ago, *ad.* itu, an nopan iyehki.
Agonise, *v.n.* ohocred.
Agony, *n.* nohocred.
Agree, *v.n.* tup ethi ache.
Agree about something bad, *v.n.* tiduarin.
Agriculture, *n.* nahapol.
Aground, *ad.* ecetaig. To go aground, *v.n.* ecetaig, ecetaig, uctaig. To cause to go aground, *v.a.* actaig, acetaig.
Ague, *n.* neyueyu. Tertian ague, nauud ipnyin.
Ah, *interj.* ah.
Aha, *interj.* ah.
Ahead, *ad.* uhup.
Aid, *v.a.* atau.
Ail. *v.n.* emehe.
Aim. *v.a.* anuhoig atoh, ahec atoh iran, aheuc atoh iran.
Air, *n.* inhelhel, nauanohatag.
Akin, *a.* ehpan iran.
Alacrity, *n.* inauroauro.
Alarm, *n.* nimtac, nimtitaig, nehioehio.
Alas, *interj.* awe, auwe, iyauwe.
Albino, *n.* natimi ahi.
Alderman, *n.* natimi alupas.
Alert, *a.* auroauro.
Alien, *n.* natimi an taka pece.
Alienate, *v.a.* auahas inliinmopon.
Alight, *v.n.* asuolse.
Alike, *a.* apapa, idivaig.
Alike on all sides, *a.* apapa, pikgaig. Say that all are alike, *v.a.* imiinvipijaig.
Aliment, *n.* nitai caig.
Alive, *a.* umoh, ancij, umumoh, pl. Make alive, *v.a.* imiatu-
All, *a.* asega. [mumoh.
All of a certain number, pikgaig.
All sides, length, breadth, height, [pikgaig.
All together, ehlis.
All, the whole, eusei. Drink it all, umnyi ausei.
All, everywhere, esjek.
Allay, *v.a.* ago eropse.
Allege, *v.n.* tas emda.
Allegory, *n.* intas ecsipece.
Alleviate, *v.a.* ago eropse.
Alliance, *n.* natau sjipe.
Allot, *v.a.* ati.
Allow, *v.a.* eti atapnes, ika et upene.
Allude, *v.a.* tas tintin vaig.
Allure, *v.a.* oop, eipai.
Ally, *n.* natimi atau.
Almighty, *n.* atua emda acen.
Almond, *n.* nagai.
Almost, *ad.* ubutpotet, idivaig.
Alms, *n.* naiheuc, nitai tup ahtai.
Aloft, *ad.* ijinies, jipagko.
Alone, *a.* echim. Let alone, *v.a.* [udei.
Along, *ad.* alaig pan.
Aloof, *ad.* itac acen.
Aloud, *ad.* ijinies.
Already, *ad.* idim, an nopan inig.
Also, *ad.* lep.
Altar, *n.* natau, nefata.
Alter, *v.a.* ago eche, ika yi eche.
Alternately, time about, heads and feet, *ad.* uhup pijijeuc.
Alternately, *ad*, jipe, sjipe, eh tiplai jipe.
Alternately, to work, *ad.* igyeliek
Although, *conj.* el. [natimi.
Altitude, *n.* nijinies,
Altogether, *ad.* asega, ehni, ache.
Always, *ad.* irai iji adiat.
Am, *v.n.* ek.
Amain, *ad.* emda.
Amass, *v.a.* asjapicnaig.
Amazed, *a.* imtitaig, imtac.
Ambassador, *n.* naheca, natimi ehcid.
Ambiguous, *a.* maumau. Speak ambiguously, *v.n.* anvateri, anvadenaig.
Ambitious, *a.* ika yi uhup.
Ambush, *n.* nuarin imiiris uan. Lie in ambush, imiiris. Fall into an ambush, ohpooesei.
Amen, *ad.* inyi idim uco.
Amend, *v.a.* ago atoh.
Amerce, *v.a.* aru, asaig nimtan.
Amiable, *a.* upene.
Amidst, *ad.* juju, an niblan, irni.
Amiss, *ad.* has, acalacal.
Among, *prep.* ehele.
Amount, *n.* niji itai asega.
Amphibious, *a.* amen an jap im lep an nobohtan.
Ample, *a.* alupas.
Amputate, *v.a.* ucsamud.

Amulet, *n.* nitai araces.
Amuse, *v.a.* ago imiacitak.
An, *ind. art.* tah, et ethi.
Analogy, *n.* intas idivaig, intas ecsipece. [ahleijaig.
Anathematise, *v.a.* asaig intas
Ancestor, *n.* etpon, *sing.*, ilpu retpon, *pl.*
Anchor, *n.* inhitetautau.
Ancient, *a.* itu.
Ancle bone, *n.* nimtanid an neduon.
And, *conj.* um, im, lep, par.
Anger, *n.* intavaitap, nehniv, nedemda. [*v.n.* eriri.
Anger, to keep anger in the heart,
Angry, *a.* ehniv, atavaitap, edemda, imrigimrig. [raig.
Angry, but not speak, *a.* ugsum-
Angry, very, against any one, *a.* acaigcai.
Angry-looking, *a.* umcalumcal.
Angrily, to speak or talk, *v.n.* aiyapse, auati emda, auati akijakij, auatiimraigimraig.
Anguish, *n.* nohocred, nerikinman iran.
Animal, *n.* nitai umoh.
Animate, *a.* umumoh.
Animate, *v.a.* imiatumumoh.
Animosity, *n.* nedemda.
Annex, *v.a.* ehcil iran.
Annihilate, *v.a.* ika yi ti.
Anoint, *v.a.* aspi.
Annoy, *v.a.* ugni, imiedohalav, ohoacni, aldakji.
Annoy, *v.a.* auhoij, auoktaigtaig, ehteucehteuc, egegai.
Annoy, for want of food, *v.a.* ehtipidaig.
Announce, *v.a.* aniv, atesvei, atestesvei.
Annual, *a.* irai iji mesese.
Anon, *ad.* tupko. [nidan.
Anonymous, *a.* eti nidan, ateri
Another, *a.* et eche. Send some one to another place, imiepoijaigtah.
Answer, *v.n.* ho, tas, dahpa, asaig.
Answer (refute), *v.a.* auudyedi, auud yi apnes.
Answer (or suit), *v.n.* tau.
Ant, *n.* nilupau.
Ant (small), *n.* nile.
Ant (large), *n.* niskapau.
Antagonist, *n.* natimi edemda.
Anthem, *n.* nohranitai.
Antic, *n.* nedo acitak.
Anticipate, *v.a.* uhup um ago.
Antidote, *n.* nitai imiatamaig.
Antipathy, *n.* nesjum vaig.
Antiquity, *n.* nopau iyehki.
Anxiety, *n.* nohocred, naktaktai alupas. [mopon, etehto.
Anxious, *a.* ehto, ehioehio inliin-
Any, *a.* tah, et ethi.
Apace, *ad.* auroauro.
Apart, *ad.* echim amen.
Apartment, *n.* nuarin neom.
Aperient, *n.* inwai aridarid.
Aperture, *n.* inmun.
Apex, *n.* nipek.
Aphorism, *n.* intas arapakau.
Apiece, *ad.* athi um athi ehni, mehca ehni ra, iran asegasega. Let there be two apiece for many, inyi aro (for one) inyi ero.
Apocalypse, *n.* nitai ehvaig.
Apology, *n.* intas asuptecnaig.
Apothegm, *n.* intas arapakau.
Apostate, *n.* natimi adumoij.
Apparel, *n.* napelumai.
Apparent, *a.* idivaig, er ecetai.
Apparition, *n.* natmas.
Appeal, *v.n.* arohwai.
Appear, *v.n.* ateucrad, ehcohos, *sing.*, ahcaahos, *pl.*
Appear (as a ship at sea), *v.n.* ohporohed.
Appear (above water after diving), *v.n.* hokjai.
Appear (as leaves after being destroyed), *v.n.* ehcadai.
Appease, *v.a.* ago eropse.
Append, *v.a.* ehcilpun.
Appertain, *v.n.* ohuun, o'un.
Appetite, *n.* nahvig, nehtele.
Applaud, *v.a.* imiahpas.
Apple, *n.* inyeheuc.
Apple of the eye, *n.* nohwanaga apig an nesganimtan.
Apply, *v.a.* ati, atigin.
Appoint, *v.a.* aniv, ati, atcijaig, imiehca.

Apprehend, *v.a.* asjiraig, leh.
Apprize, *v.a.* asuptecnaig.
Approach, *v.a.* apan ubutpotet.
Appropriate, *v.a.* leh.
Appropriate, *a.* upene.
Approve, *v.a.* ika et upene, imi-
Apron, *n.* inlepei. [ahpas.
Apt, *a.* amarero.
Aquatic, *a.* ui inwai.
Arable, *a.* er ahwaig itai iran.
Arbiter, *n.* natimi tas alep.
Arbour, *n.* naiyu.
Archer, *n.* natimi apos efana.
Ardent, *a.* emda, auroauro.
Arduous, *a.* ehka.
Are, *v.n.* era.
Area, *n.* nuarin lah.
Argue, *v.a.* asuptecnaig.
Argue, *v.n.* imiisjisitai.
Aright, *ad.* atoh.
Arise, *v.n.* aiji, atedai, aridjai.
Arise (as a storm), *v.n.* ucjum pam.
Arithmetic, *n.* nesvi vaig.
Ark, *n.* nelcau.
Arm, *n.* nikman.
Armour, or arms, *n.* nij va atimi.
Arm-pit, *n.* inmun nohun.
Army, *n.* inpak an nedoa, ilpu eucsupo.
Army (assembled of different tribes), *n.* nedu irai atimi (of what tribes?) (nedu irai di?)
Around, *ad. prep.* arehed.
Arouse, *v.a.* ahugni. [esiaig.
Arrange, *v.a.* atah iran, esyei,
Array, *v.a.* aso.
Arrest, *v.a.* arop iran, atapnes.
Arrive here, *v.n.* yetpam, *sing.*, aadpam, *pl.* [aadpan, *pl.*
Arrive there, *v.n.* yetpan, *sing.*,
Arrogant, *a.* ijinies inliinmopon.
Arrow, *n.* nidjan nefana.
Arrowroot, *n.* nipnyineuc, masoa.
Art, *v.n.* na.
Art, *n.* nedo amarero.
Artery, *n.* inwau ira atimi.
Article, *n.* nitai.
Artifice, *n.* nefaifa.
Artificer, *n.* natimi amarero.
Artillery, *n.* nij va atimi.
As, *ad. conj.* idivaig, idim uco.
Ascend, *v.n.* aridjai, ahlanjai,
Ascend, *v.a.* ahei. [ehloohos.
Ascent, *n.* nefalaig aridjai iran.
Ascertain, *v.a.* ato.
Ascribe, *v.a.* ika.
Ashamed, *a.* ehcamai. Be ashamed of one, *v.n.* imiehcamai. Make ashamed, *v.a.* auoh ehcamai, imiehcamai, etinohun nehcamai.
Ashes, *n.* nohpa.
Ashet, *n.* nipjilai.
Ashore, *ad.* apahai. Go ashore, *v.n.* arijai, erijai, atause. Cast ashore, *a.* pajigjigse.
Aside, *ad.* an taka uarin.
Ask, *v.a.* ugyi.
Ask, *v.n.* ahodaig.
Ask for food, *v.a.* ehtipidai.
Asleep, *a.* umjeg.
Asp, *n.* nimyiv.
Aspect, *n.* nesganimtan.
Asperity, *n.* intas acen.
Asperse, *v.a.* asantas has.
Aspire, *v.n.* ika yi aridjai.
Assail, *v.a.* abli, telotelo pan.
Assassin, *n.* natimi atgei atmas jam efaifa.
Assault, *v.a.* atjo, telotelo pan.
Assay, *v.n.* ika.
Assemble, *v.n.* asjapienaig, ahiom.
Assent, *v.n.* adai, ika et upene.
Assent falsely, *v.n.* adai efaifa.
Assert, *v.n.* ika, asaig.
Assign, *v.a.* ati, ahtai, alupai.
Assign, as work, *v.a.* anivai.
Assimilate, *v.n.* ika yi idivaig.
Assist, *v.a.* atau. [imiimraig.
Assist any one, *v.a.* imiemda,
Assist in destroying, *v.n.* acasrai.
Associate, *v.n.* amen jipe, imtaam atau jipe, ehredo.
As soon as, *ad.* wat, wit.
Assort, *v.a.* esyei, atah iran, imiyecrei.
Assuage, *v.a.* ika yi eropse.
Assume, *v.a.* leh, ika.
Assure, *v.n.* tas aktit.
Astern, *ad.* itac. [map.
Asthma, *n.* inmopmop or inmap-
Astonish, *v.a.* ika yi imiali.
Astray, *a.* melga, ahnag.

Astrologer, *n.* natimi araces.
Asunder, *ad.* amud.
As well as, *conj.* et idivaig, et tup
At. *prep.* a, i, u. [ethi ache.
Athirst, *a.* ahvig inwai.
Atmosphere, *n.* nauanohatag.
Atone, *v.a.* asa nigpa.
Atonement, *n.* nitai ahlap.
Atrocious, *a.* has acen.
Attach, *v.a.* ati, ehcil iran.
Attached, *a.* imimas.
Attached strongly to (as child to its mother), *a.* tugded iran.
Attack, *v.a.* telotelo pan, yat, yiat, atirai. [iran.
Attack (as sickness), *v.a.* auaaroh
Attain, *v.n.* yetpan, uhumpan.
Attain, *v.a.* leh, apol.
Attempt, *v.a.* ika yi ago.
Attempt to kill, *v.a.* eduahpan.
Attend, *v.a.* ahced.
Attend punctually, *v.a.* ucjiktit.
Attendant, *n.* natimi aterai.
Attentive. *a.* meritalupas, ecenan.
Attest, *v.a.* asaig aktit.
Attire, *n.* napelumai.
Attract, *v.a.* aihiaig.
Attribute, *v.a.* ika.
Attune, *v.a.* ago atoh.
Audacious, *a.* eti imtitaig.
Audience, *n.* natahaijeg, ilpu atimi atahaijeg.
Auger, *n.* nitai ahid.
Augment, *v.a.* ago alupas.
Augur, *n.* natimi araces.
Aunt, *n.* risin.
Austere, *a.* ipjin.
Author, *n.* natimi ago, natimi
Authority, *n.* nemda. [aged.
Autumn, *n.* inlidija.
Auxiliary, *n.* natimi atau.
Avail, *v.a.* atau.
Avail, *n.* nemda, natau.
Avaricious, *a.* metug, has iran itai.
Avenge, *v.a.* aru.
Avenge death by death, *v.a.*
Aver, *v.a.* asaig. [eijeijei yin.
Averse, *a.* esjum.
Avert, *v.a.* atapnes.
Aviary, *n.* neom ui man, nerakga.
Avoid, *v.a.* aha vaig, udei, ethaig, ethan.
Avouch, or avow, *v.a.* ika.
Await, *v.a.* aitgaig or aijnaig.
Awake, *v.a.* ahugni.
Awake, *v.n.* ahki.
Awake, *a.* aijilahlah.
Award, *v.a.* asaig.
Aware, *a.* ato.
Away, *ad.* an taka uarin.
Away from, *ad.* ko, as jipagko.
Away! *interj.* = begone, atga unyum aiek. Take away, *v.a.*
Awe, *n.* nimtitaig. [imiapan.
Awkward, *a.* maumau.
Axe, *n.* inpas atupa.
Ay or aye, *ad.* maiya.
Aye, *ad.* irai iji mesese.

B.

Babble, *v.n.* auyat, auoh takitai, tas maumau.
Babbler, *n.* natimi tas auyat.
Babe, *n.* inhadi, inhalav.
Bacchanalian, *n.* natimi umnyi alupas kava.
Bachelor, *n.* intakuras tup amen.
Back, *n.* incehin.
Backbite, *v.a.* hostas, ehti.
Backbone, *n.* neduata, neduon an
Backside, *n.* isvak. [cehin.
Backslide, *v.n.* adumoij.
Backward, *a.* itac.
Bad, *a.* has, eheshas, maumau.
Bad conduct, *n.* nihirincai.
Bad conduct of boys, *n.* ehceslide. Do bad conduct, *v.n.* auarobutpotedo. Do badly, *v.a.* auatahas, auoataihas. Make bad, *v.a.* auahas.
Badge, *n.* nitai asjaaicnaig.
Badly, *ad.* taliek.
Baffle, *v.n.* atapnes.
Bag, *n.* incat apelumai.
Baggage, *n.* naga.
Bail, *v.a.* asitu.
Bait, *n.* nipiaig.
Bait (things for), *n.* nugosei. Look at bait without catching it, *v.a.* kulma.
Bait, *v.a.* aijei.
Bake, *v.a.* ahen.
Baked (as namerai), *a.* amak.

Baker, *n.* natimi ago nareto.
Balance, *n.* nitai asjaaicnaig.
Balance, *v.a.* aesjaig.
Balancing, *n.* naesjaig.
Bald, *a.* igpit.
Bald, in crown only, *a.* ehlijijei.
Balderdash, *n.* intas auyat.
Bale, *n.* nohud.
Bale, *v.a.* ead.
Balk, *v.a.* atapnes.
Ball, *n.* inleuc.
Ballast, *n.* nitai isji nelcau.
Balm, *n.* nitai auanipin upene.
Balsam, *n.* nidincai.
Bamboo, *n.* nau.
Banana, *n.* nohos.
Band, *n.* nitai arore.
Band, *v.n.* tiduarin.
Bane, *n.* nitai mas vaig.
Banish, *v.a.* ahlo pan. [acse.
Banish utterly, *v.a.* ahlo pan yi
Bank (of a river), *n.* nohmun wai.
Bank (for money), *n.* neom ui mune.
Banner, *n.* nitai ahlaig.
Banquet, *n.* inhag alupas.
Banter, *v.a.* auoh iran, ehiaical.
Baptize, *v.a.* baptiso.
Baptism, *n*, nabaptiso.
Bar, *v.a.* atapnes.
Bar, *n.* naui aiurn.
Barbarian, *n.* nup urai pece, na-
Barbed, *a.* ucsei. [timi apat.
Barber, *n.* natimi ucsei ingeijin.
Bare, *a.* tup atga, eti itai iran.
Bare earth, *n.* naclan tan.
Bargain, *n.* nahtai vaig, intas va
Barge, *n.* nelcau. [nimtan.
Bark, *v.n.* laav, ahlaig ijinies.
Bark, *n.* narasincai.
Barn, *n.* neom ikni koru iran.
Barnacle (on bottom of vessels), *n.* nahuijned.
Barrel, *n.* nipjinitai, nipjinobut.
Barren, *a.* eti asvalav.
Barricade, *v.a.* ago nirahed, ago
Barter, *n.* naga. [nathatahau.
Barter, *v.a.* ahtai itai, auarimtai
Base, *a.* has. [itai.
Bashful, *a.* imtita atimi.
Basis, *n.* inpan nitai, nohuun,
Bask, *v.n.* atikga. [nidjin.
Basket, *n.* incat.
Basket (coarse), *n.* naburabura.
Basket (large), *n.* nefehcat.
Basket of taro, *n.* incat tal.
Basket of food, *n.* incetmi.
Bason, *n.* nipjinitai.
Bastard, *n.* inhalav an nefalaig.
Baste, *v.a.* ijei alupas.
Bat (large), *n.* nekrei.
Bat (small), *n.* nekrei putcedo.
Bat (stinking), *n.* kaulaupa.
Bathe, *v.n.* ereuc.
Bathe and splash till cool, *v.a.* [atceiyu.
Battle, *n.* nedoa.
Battlefield, *n.* neucse nah.
Batter, *v.a.* aund.
Bawl, *v.n.* aunyauwaig.
Bay (of the sea), *n.* nafaiava.
Be, *v.n.* vaig, eteuc, etgeig.
Beach, *n.* nohmunjap.
Beacon, *n.* nitai ahlaig.
Beads, *n.* niji itai ahnaig, nedeij,
Beak, *n.* ingidjin. [pospos.
Beam, *n.* nauincai atgeig.
Bean, *n.* nariko.
Bear, *v.a.* apos, ahad, asvalav.
Bear pain well, *v.a.* atahijgaig,
Beard, *n.* ingeijin. [anaijiraig.
Beast, *n.* nitai eklim edo irai pece.
Beat, *v.a.* aredci, auud, abli, auahuah, wud.
Beat with fist, *v.a.* atcei.
Beat with open hand, *v.a.* ohpoi.
Beat down, *v.a.* havakavak.
Beat down with stick, *v.a.* etcei.
Beat so as to shake a tree, *v.a.* wud yi encreucaig.
Beat sea for fish, *v.a.* auad.
Beat cocoanut fibre, *n.* afwafwa, etcei nohon.
Beat as pulse, *v.n.* asjiasji.
Beat as waves, *v.n.* anaijid, auaijai.
Beatitude, *n.* nahesmoij.
Beautiful, *a.* intittu (a child's word).
Beautiful, *a.* eklim upene.
Beauty, *n.* neklim upene, imrihin.
Becalm, *v.a.* ika yi ahuisahuisigpa.
Because, *conj.* va nitai inig, nikavaig; vaig inig, nikavaig.
Beche-de-mer, or sea-slug, *n.* nahede, nathedi.

Beckon, *v.a.* ahpoijaiji, auhan nikman, adipan. [pam.
Beckon to come, *v.a.* aijmaodaig
Beckon away, *v.a.* ahpaadaig.
Beckon by bowing down the head, *v.a.* imiarop nidjinin.
Become, *v.n.* et.
Bed, *n.* intinan, nitai ahled.
Bedaub, *v.a.* aspi.
Bedchamber, *n.* nuarin neom
Bedding, *n.* nisjeje. [umjeg iran.
Bedew, *v.a.* ika yi edin.
Bee (insect like large bee, *n.*
Beef, *n.* kurimatau. [natohtan.
Beetle (black), *n.* nawaighat, nehkedek.
Befall, *v.n.* yetpam iran.
Befit, *v.n.* upene iran.
Before, *ad.* uhup. Go before, *v.n.* ehnat aiek.
Befriend, *v.a.* atau.
Beg, *v.a.* ugyi.
Beget, *v.a.* apos.
Beggar, *n.* nihkin natimi.
Begin, *v.a.* atupun.
Begin to blow as a storm, *v.n.*
Begird, *v.a.* ahed. [ehriis.
Begrudge, *v.a.* imiaaij.
Beguile, *v.a.* imiahnag.
Behalf, *n.* natau vaig.
Behave, *v.a.* ago nedo.
Behaviour, *n.* nedo.
Behead, *v.a.* auud yamud nidjinin.
Behind, *ad.* itac, apitac. Fall behind, *v.n.* etjo itac.
Behold, *v.a.* almoi, ecet, ecetai. Behold thou, namu ato aiek.
Behold, *interj.* woho, wauho.
Behoof, *n.* natau vaig.
Belch, *v.a.* alo.
Belie, *v.a.* ago nedo ofaifa.
Belief, *n.* nimiisjis ninveijec.
Believe, *v.a.* eteuc or ateuc an tas, asgeig iran, imiisjis nin-
Bell, *n.* nitai ahlaig. [veijec.
Bellow, *v.n.* ilmu.
Belly, *n.* netgan, nipjinetgan.
Belong, *v.n.* o un, ohuun.
Beloved, *a.* cap, aiyu inliinmopon
Below, *ad.* ithan. [vaig.
Below here, *ad.* sepamki.
Below there, *ad.* sepagko.
Belt, *n.* nitai ahid.
Bemire, *v.a.* asji irai osal.
Bemoan, *v.a.* taigtaig, aiheuc vai.
Bench, *n.* nitai ateuc iran.
Bend, *v.n.* atpuse, aijisji, apak-apak. [imiade.
Bend, *v.a.* asvahteuc, aiyihi,
Bend (as by wind), *v.n.* aihoi.
Bend down, *v.n.* yase.
Bend, *n.* nijihgan.
Bendable, *a.* asvapasvap.
Bending, *a.* eliegelieg.
Beneath, *ad.* ithan.
Beneath here, *ad.* sepamki.
Beneath there, *ad.* sepagko.
Benediction, *n.* intas acis yi alwai.
Benefaction, *n.* nedo upene.
Benefit, *n.* naiheuc, nitai upene.
Benevolence, *n.* inmerit upene, nedo aiheuc.
Benight, *v.a.* epig iran.
Benign, *a.* upene.
Benumbed, *a.* mas, atopon.
Bequeath, *v.a.* alupai, ahtai, atci-
Bereave, *v.a.* atipagki. [jaig.
Berry, *n.* nohwai itai.
Beseech, *v.a.* ugyi.
Beset, *v.a.* imiarehed, arehed.
Beside, *ad.* im lep.
Besiege, *v.a.* ati nedoa.
Besom, *n.* nitai ahre.
Bespangle, *v.a.* imyeucrei.
Best, *a.* esjilid.
Bestead, *a.* amen.
Bestir, *v.a.* imiatidai.
Bestow, *v.a.* alupai, ahtai.
Bet, *v.a.* asaig.
Betake, *v.n.* apan.
Bethink, *v.n.* aktaktai.
Betimes, *ad.* auroauro.
Betoken, *v.a.* asuptecnaig.
Betray, *v.a.* alwai, aniv.
Betroth, *v.a.* asanlai, aminji-
Better, *a.* esjilid irai. [nanlai.
Between, *prep.* juju, an niblan. Place between, *v.a.* adaig.
Bewail, *v.a.* imitaig.
Bewail, *v.n.* taig, *sing.*, ehtigtaig, *pl.*, taigtaig.
Beware, *v.n.* aminjinaig.
Bewilder, *v.a.* imiahnag.
Bewitch, *v.a.* araces, aracsei,

aijmade, arecsei, elge lelen, ehto yi acsei yin intas.
Beyond, *prep.* eahki, igca pan.
Bible, *n.* intas itap.
Bicker, *v.n.* caigmeru.
Bid, *v.a.* asaig, abraig pan.
Big, *a.* alupas.
Biggish, *a.* auata alupas, elvalu-
Bier, *n.* nahat. [pas.
Bill, *n.* nitaasviitai.
Billow, *n.* nepeau. [taueitauei.
Bind, *v.a.* arore, aktit, apakadei,
Bind up, *v.a.* atautuku.
Bind (as a sheaf), *v.a.* aijis, ijis.
Bind by oath to do evil, *v.a.* asjis.
Bind several things together, *v.a.*
Bird, *n.* inman. [arorapicnaig.
Bit of bridle, *n.* nitai aces yi
Bite, *v.a.* aces. [aijiraig.
Bite and give up, *v.a.* aces yi
Bite off, *v.a.* atarai. [alwai.
Bitter, *a.* acen. [eleuceleuc.
Bitter (as strong coffee or tea), *a.*
Black, *a.* apig, eijapig.
Black, but faded, *a.* aveucaveuc.
Black, as fowls, *a.* inma.
Black, as with bruised blood, *a.*
Bladder, *n.* incedpame. [umigja.
Blade, as of corn or grass, *n.* nerin nujipsotan.
Blain, *n.* inheuau.
Blame, *v.a.* acaiji, ated, asan tas
Bland, *a.* updak. [has.
Blank, *n.* nuarin lah.
Blaspheme, *v.a.* asan tas has.
Blast, *n.* nimtinjap alupas.
Blasting or blight, *n.* nimlai irai
Blaze, *n.* nalaume. [itai.
Bleach, *v.a.* yiri, ago ahi.
Bleak, *a.* auoc.
Blear-eyed, *a.* apat nesganimtan,
Bleat, *v.n.* ilmu, nya. [imtaplan.
Bleed, *v.a.* attai, atah.
Bleed, as with a lancet, *v.a.* attai
Bleed, *v.n.* arid inja. [inja iran.
Blemish, *n.* nitai has.
Blend, *v.a.* pelaigpelaig.
Bless, *v.a.* asan tas upene, acis yi
Blessed, *a.* ahesmoij. [alwai.
Blight, *v.a.* auahas.
Blight, *n.* nimlai irai itai.
Blind, *a.* apat nesganimtan.
Blink, *v.n.* asvapni nesganimtan.
Bliss, *n.* namen upene.
Blister, *n.* narasi kurimatau.
Blister (as hands with work), *v.n.*
Blistered, *a.* afoc. [ahpoijnaig.
Blithe, *a.* imiacitak.
Block, *n.* nuarin.
Blood, *n.* inja iran.
Bloom, *v.n.* elwa.
Blossom, *v.n.* elwa or eloah.
Blossom as reeds, *v.n.* elwa nieg.
Blossom (open), *n.* tehtehen, intisiancai.
Blossoms on breadfruit, *n.* nisalau.
Blot out, *v.a.* ohpodophod.
Blow, *v.n.* iji, isjis.
Blow as strong wind, *v.n.* toreliek, aihapidaig, ehiosei. [daig.
Blow, as wind, *v.n.* ahlai, ahlaa-
Blow on a wind instrument, *v.n.* ahlai.
Blow on anything, *v.n.* ehlehlei.
Blow, *v.a.* aihaadaig.
Blow one's breath, *v.a.* ehledowa.
Blow gently, as the fire, *v.a.* eimoimoi.
Blow on, as a poisonous fish does, *v.a.* ahleuc.
Blow with mouth in incantation,
Blow, *n.* nauud. [*v.a.* aihoi.
Blubber, *n.* naglan yau. Take blubber off a whale, ijal iran.
Blue, *a.* emilmat, ahveuc, ideuc-ideuc.
Blunder, *n.* nedo maumau.
Blunt, *a.* pug. [nesganimtan.
Blush, *v.n.* ehcamai, imtimlai
Bluster, *v.n.* tas ijinies.
Boar, *n.* picad atamaig.
Board, *n.* nuarincai.
Boast, *v.n.* tas emda, tas ijinies, ehgi, ispun tas va, ispun imianiv.
Boat, *n.* nalavelcau.
Body, *n.* nohun.
Bog, *n.* inhenau.
Boil, *n.* inheuau.
Boil (small in groin), *n.* nucjid.
Boil, *v.a.* atho.
Boil, *v.n.* ahlamirai.
Boil over, *v.n.* aderit.
Boiler, *n.* nipjiuru.
Boisterous, *a.* emda par tas.

Bold, *a.* emda nesganimtan, ahlahusjai, imtedoa, imiakaikai,
Bolster, *n.* nilaig. [imianahna.
Bolt of a door, *n.* nitai atapnes, naui aiurn.
Bolt or coil, *n.* inleuc.
Bolt, as of pandanus leaf, *n.* inleuc, nipji nakevai.
Bond for tying, *n.* nitai arore.
Bond, or covenant, *n.* intas etipup.
Bondman, *n.* naheca atamaig.
Bondwoman, *n.* naheca atahig.
Bone, *n.* neduon.
Boneless fish (name of a), *n.* lida.
Bonnet, *n.* incat adgaig.
Bonny, *a.* eklim upene.
Book, *n.* nitaasviitai.
Boon, *n.* nitai upene.
Boot, *n.* incetpun neduon.
Boor, *n.* nup itaho.
Booth, *n.* niim uricai, niim atga.
Booty, *n.* niji itai eris arop an nedoa.
Border, *n.* nahaijin, intid.
Bore, *v.a.* ahed.
Borrow, *v.a.* ugyi par lep alupai, leh par lep alupai.
Bosom, *n.* inritin.
Botch, *n.* inheuau.
Both, *a.* ohwat, eraigki, ero, ehro.
Both, *conj.* im lep.
Bother, *v.a.* imiedohalav.
Bottle, *n.* inhubej, nerero.
Bottom, *n.* nuarin sepagko se, nehnise. [*n.* nidjin.
Bottom (as of a box, but outside),
Bottomless, *a.* er eti ecetin nehni
Bough, *n.* inran. [o un.
Boundary, *n.* natcei, neseian, nesihian. [nilpun.
Boundary of a plantation, *n.*
Bounteous, *a.* upene, aiheuc.
Bow, *n.* nefana, inceen nefana.
Bow, *v.n.* atpuse, aijisji.
Bow down, *v.n.* avakavak, apakapak, acvaacva, eiji, isjeuc, eteuc umlai.
Bowel, *n.* nauwintin.
Bowels, *n.* auwintin.
Bowl, *n.* nipjinitai.
Box, *n.* nelcau.
Boy, *n.* nadualep.
Bracelet, *n.* nethado.
Brackish water, *n.* nithod.
Brag, *v.n.* tas ijinies, tas emda,
Brain, *n.* inhutuma. [ehgi.
Bramble, *n.* incai upunupun.
Branch, *n.* inran.
Branch (large), *n.* nimhag.
Branch (tender), *n.* nipjin.
Branch (top of), *n.* intiklan cai.
Branches (made of), *n.* araho.
Branches (without), *n.* ijmau.
Branching, *a.* ranran.
Brand, *n.* nisincai. [jijei.
Brand, mark with fire, *v.a.* elnei-
Brandish a club, *v.a.* afwe.
Brandish a sword, *v.a.* auhaig.
Brat, *n.* nakli atmas. [takitai.
Bravado, *n.* intas emda, intas
Brave, *a.* emda inliinmopon.
Brawny, *a.* emda nohun.
Breach, *n.* nuarin eris auahas.
Bread, *n.* nitai caig, nareto.
Breadfruit tree, *n.* inma.
Breadfruit, *n.* nohoanma, nohwanma. [rai.
Breadfruit (preserved), *n.* nama-
Breadfruit crop in October, *n.* inmehtit. [sanma.
Breadfruit tree (juice of), *n.* na-
Breadfruit tree (dried), *n.* nowigma.
Breadth, *n.* inlecen, netgeig iran.
Break, *v.a.* asvi, ahtagrei, asjamud, esjamud, esjiliek, ucsamud, etcepicnaig, avagrei, avamud.
Break, *v.n.* omot, tes.
Break (as heart), *v.a.* aduoprei inliinmopon.
Break (as tops of branches), *v.a.* acasvi.
Break (in two), *v.a.* aswoplec.
Break (in many pieces), *v.a.* iswoplecoplec.
Break, as bread, *v.a.* isvisvihti.
Break, as a cocoanut, *v.a.* ahti.
Break, as a slate pencil, *v.a.* asvaldei.
Break, as a shell, *v.a.* ucjagrei.
Break, as clods of earth, *v.a.* ohuoplec.
Break, as a yoke, *v.a.* ahtasvi.

Break, as bones by a wild beast, *v.a.* aces yi aldei.
Break off, *v.a.* ahtalge, esjeldei.
Break off part, as of wood, *v.a.* asjalice. [auoplecoplec.
Break off, as hoof or claws, *v.a.*
Break off, as charcoal, *v.a.* ehteti.
Break off, as embers, *v.a.* ehtihtaig.
Break down, as a wall, *v.a.* ahlapdicraig, alcapdicraig.
Break, as tops of twigs, *v.a.* acasvi.
Break, as an embankment, *v.a.* agradaliek, ehligere, ahlamud u inwai. [oplec.
Break in pieces, *v.a.* auohoplec-
Break up, *v.a.* alcapdicraig.
Break down, *v.a.* edakrai, echedeliek, oplecoplec.
Break open, as a door, *v.a.* ahtalo, avi, avise. [jalde, tes.
Break from brittleness, *v.n.* as-
Break, as the sea, *v.n.* agrasvi, ahpagrei, atpoig, agrei.
Break in pieces, as a ship when wrecked, *v.n.* asuopdicraig.
Break, as boil or wound, *v.n.* algei. [an nadiat.
Break of day, *n.* nauhoig yi amud
Breakers, *n.* na.
Breast, *n.* inritin, nadan.
Breath, *n.* nohran, nadejei ra, nadekjai yin.
Breath (out of), *n.* adijai.
Breath (out of, with running), *n.* tamophadin. [adikjai.
Breathe, *v.n.* adejei ra, adijai,
Breathe with difficulty, *v.n.* dedejaig nyak.
Breathe upon, *v.a.* ehledowa.
Breathless, *a.* mopmop, or mapmap.
Breed, *v.a.* ahad, ectaig.
Breed, as worms, *v.n.* isjis.
Breeze, *n.* nehlehel.
Breeze (land), *n.* nara.
Brevity, *n.* nipjidipjid.
Bribe, *n.* nimtan.
Bride, *n.* natahig et atidai aien.
Bridegroom, *n.* natamaig et atidai aien.
Bridge, *n.* naforofatu, nefalaig.
Brief, *a.* ipjidipjid.
Bright, *a.* naunau, efehcas.
Brightness, *n.* naijoran.
Brick, *n.* inhat, *nebrik.*
Brier, *n.* nitai upunupun, nadeni.
Brim, *n.* intid.
Brimstone, *n.* narekwas.
Bring, *v.a.* leh, *sing.*, lucsei, *pl.*, imiapam.
Bring back, *v.a.* imiadumoij.
Bring down, *v.a.* imiasuol.
Bring here, *v.a.* imiehio.
Bring out, *v.a.* imialau ijo.
Bring up or out of, as of a pot, [*v.a.* au.
Brink, *n.* nohmun.
Brisk, *a.* emda, umoh, imiacitak.
Bristle, *n.* numrin.
Broad as cloth, *a.* lecan.
Broad as a wall, *a.* yal.
Broidered, *a.* alij, yeucrei or ye- [crei.
Broil, *v.a.* ahen.
Broken, *a.* melga.
Broken, as a tooth or edge of an axe, *a.* ahted.
Broken, as cinet or cord, *a.* erigrag, omot. [o un.
Brood, as of chickens, *n.* ilpu hal
Brood over, as a fowl, *v.a.* aibuthan.
Brook, *n.* inwai yah, nihkanwai.
Brook, one dry in summer, *n.* inranwai.
Brook, one dry in dry weather, *n.* nuueced.
Broom, *n.* nitai ahre.
Brother, *n.* etwan, or etoan, inraimu.
Brother of a sister, *n.* natamaig iran. [nehgav.
Brother-in-law, *n.* natmetpon,
Brother's wife, *n.* inhudan.
Brow, *n.* nipjinimtan.
Brow of a hill, *n.* nijin nedoon.
Brown, *a.* umjegumjeg, auoc, auocauoc, aveucaveuc. Nilmaicap, *sing.*, ilmaicap, *pl.*
Brown as fowls, *a.* inma.
Bruise, *v.a.* aswaplec, *sing.*, iswoplecoplee, *pl.*, iswiswoplec, ehtopoplec, ehtoplec, atgeig yi oplec.

Bruise, as ground in digging, *v.a.* auoplec.
Bruised, *a.* opapig vai inja iran.
Bruit, *n.* intas.
Bud, *v.n.* alwa, ehcohodaig intik-
Bud, *n.* nerin. [lin cai.
Buffet, *v.a.* auud, aredei, ahpoi.
Bug (a large one in wood), *n.* nadumriv.
Build, *v.a.* uctaig, ectaig.
Build up, *v.a.* ehteduo.
Build again, *v.a.* imiitidai.
Build inside of a wall, *v.a.* atarad.
Bulk, *n.* nalupas o un.
Bullet, *n.* nesgai kapau.
Bullock, *n.* kurimatau.
Bulrush, *n.* nauwau.
Bunch of anything, *n.* negan, or nigan, or nehgan, nohud iran, or nuhud iran.
Bunch of bananas, *n.* negai nohos.
Bunch of taro, *n.* noducnas, nohuducnas, nugnas iran.
Bunch of grapes, *n.* negai vaine.
Bundle, *n.* nohud, nuhud, naijis, inrau iran. [cai.
Bundle of large wood, *n.* nohud
Bundle of short wood for fire, *n.* incetcai.
Bundle of reeds, *n.* nohudieg.
Bung, *n.* nitai ededgaig.
Bungle, *v.a.* ago maumau.
Buoy, *n.* naligit. [apos.
Burden, *n.* nitai ahelwei, nitai
Burden of pandanus leaf, *n.* nahca.
Burden, or threatening prophecy, *n.* intas atmas, intas aktit, intas arapda, intas eduahpan.
Burn, *v.a.* ahli, amamud, cas, acas, *sing.*, ecescas, *pl.*, etneijigai, henhen, hauhau.
Burn ground for planting, *v.a.* ehlili.
Burn, as with caustic, *v.a.* ucni.
Burn, *v.n.* ata, atah.
Burn, as a candle, *v.n.* ere.
Burn, as in cooking, *v.a.* aduincap.
Burning, *a.* ehri.
Burnish, *v.a.* ago naunau.
Burnt up, *a.* etgig.
Burnt end of stick, *n.* inmehlan.
Burrow into, *v.a.* ahtaijhan.
Burst, *v.a.* ehpakada, ehpokowai.
Burst, *v.n.* pujej, *sing.*, atpujej, *pl.*; etpoijej, *sing.*, atpoijej, *pl.*
Bury, *v.a.* atelmoi, ati, etheso.
Burying-ground, *n.* netheso.
Bush, *n.* nahtancai.
Bushes (little), *n.* natu.
Bushland, *n.* inteucjip, inlelitai, inlelicai.
Bushman, *n.* nup itaho.
Business, *n.* nauritai.
Busy, *a.* ecen an nauritai.
But, *conj.* ja, jai, jam.
Butt of a tree, *n.* inhus.
Butt of a cocoanut leaf, *n.* inligighap, naputuligighap, inpotaligighap.
Butterfly, *n.* inteijig, mokemoke.
Buy, *v.a.* auanimtan, *sing.*, auarimtai itai, *pl.*
Buzz, as a musquito, *v.n.* tuu.
By, *prep.* va, vai, an, *sing.*, ira, irai, urai, *pl.*
By and by, *ad.* tupko, an taka
Byword, *n.* intas ecsipece. [opan.

C

Cabbage (native), *n.* nasieij.
Cackle, *v.n.* atako, atakok, kotkot, rotrot. [man, neratga.
Cage, *n.* niim uri-cai, neom ui
Cake, *n.* negegyek.
Calabash, *n.* nerero, inhubej.
Calamity, *n.* nitai has.
Calculate, *v.a.* esvi.
Caldron, *n.* nipjiuru.
Calf, *n.* inhakli kurimatau.
Calf of the leg, *n.* nohwanalek an
Calk, *v.a.* ehcai. [neduon.
Call, *v.n.* ahlaig, arohwai.
Call, *v.a.* ahlaig, arohwai, imia-
Call aloud, *v.n.* anighal. [caij.
Call for, *v.a.* ecap, ucop.
Call, as pigs or fowls to their food, *v.a.* eipai. [iran.
Call by a wrong name, *v.a.* tatimi
Call, as what do you call him? *n.* nankitai. [nanitai.
Call, as what do you call it? *n.*

Callous, *a.* eti aktaktai.
Calm, *n.* nigpa.
Calm down, as sea, *v.n.* esjaig, esjainse.
Calm in temper, *a.* eropse.
Calm, as sea, *a.* araki, ahuisahuis nigpa.
Calm after rain, *a.* deije.
Calumniate, *v.a.* asan tas has vai.
Cameleon, *n.* napav.
Camp, *n.* intiptag, nuarin amen iran.
Campaign, *n.* nopau u nedoa.
Can, *v.n.* emda, eti ehka, tup upene.
Canal, *n.* neucsenwai, nelcau ak wai.
Cancel, *v.a.* ohpodohpod.
Candle, *n.* incap alahala.
Candle-nut, *n.* inhaij, or inhaig.
Cane (sugar), *n.* neta.
Canker, *n.* inmocop.
Cannibal, *n.* natimi ecaig atmas.
Cannibal (to act the), *v.a.* ethuso nipjineucsen.
Cannon, *n*, kapau.
Cannon-ball, *n.* nesgai kapau.
Cannot, *v.n.* ehka.
Canoe, *n.* nelcau.
Canoe (large), *n.* nefelcau.
Canoe (small), *n.* nalvelcau.
Cap, *n.* incat adgaig.
Capacity, *n.* nalupas o un.
Cape, *n.* nilpun pece.
Capital, *a.* esjilid.
Capsize, *v.a.* imiajatpuh, amejatpuh.
Captain, *n.* natimi alupas.
Captive, *n.* nuhna, natimi eris imiapan yin.
Captivity, *n.* nimiapan ra.
Carcase, *n.* nohun mas.
Care, *n.* naktaktai.
Care for, *v.a.* aktaktai, aminjinaig, arakei.
Care (take), *v.a.* imitaualep.
Careless of health, *a.* edueduwai.
Caress, *v.a.* aiheuc vai.
Carnal, *a.* irai ohun, obohtan.
Carpenter, *n.* natimi aredcai.
Carry, *v.a.* apos, imiua.
Carry, or nurse, *v.a.* upjin.
Carry in hand, *v.a.* ijijaca.
Carry on his side, as a child, *v.a.* adrakoai, atcu yin.
Carry, or take up as luggage, *v.a.* auaraga.
Carry in arms, *v.a.* auanelcei u incedo iran.
Carry on back, *v.a.* atcei, aijijuche, atcei pan.
Carry on back, as a basket, *v.a.* ahlis.
Carry on the shoulder, *v.a.* ahelwei.
Carry fish on the shoulder, *v.a.* aijalcai.
Carry fish on the shoulder with a stick, *v.a.* aje.
Carry on a bier, *v.a.* ahlisahlis, or alisalis.
Carry on a pole by two, *v.a.* aijiero iran.
Carry away, *v.a.* ahlaadig, ahlause.
Carry away, as by a current, *v.a.* ahtaikiki, ehiahas.
Carry a message, *v.a.* imiehcid.
Carry in a sling, as an arm, *v.a.* ahnaig.
Carry on the back low down, *v.a.* aihei.
Carry over the shoulder with a stick, *v.a.* alislipe.
Carry under the arms, *v.a.* aijijeuche.
Carry on the back or shoulders, generally applied to women, *v.a.* atipe.
Carry in the hands, *v.a.* atarata.
Carry in hands, as a large stone, by two or more, *v.a.* elhelhe.
Carry two baskets on a stick on the shoulder, one at each end, *v.a.* asore.
Carry straight, so as not to spill *v.a.* imiitmakma.
Carve, *v.a.* ucsei, auud ugnyit.
Cascade, *n.* naredinwai.
Case, *n.* namen o un.
Cask, *n.* nipjinobut.
Cast abroad, *v.a.* asjaig.
Cast away, *v.a.* ethaig, *sing.*, erekhaig, *pl.*
Cast down, *v.a.* auhaigse.
Cast off, as clothes, *v.a.* aduacrei apelumai.
Cast about loosely, as a garment, *v.a.* ahelig.
Cast up, as a word spoken, *v.a.* ahiapso.
Cast up, as a path, *v.a.* assijai.
Castigate, *v.a.* aredei.
Castor-oil plant, *n.* nilcausau.
Castrate, *v.a.* ehped.

Castrate full-grown animals, *v.a.*
Casualty, *n.* nitai has. [alad.
Catarrh, *n.* neyueyu, nemehe an pece. [aijiraig.
Catch, *v.a.* arop, apro, aces yi
Catch, as fish with a hook, *v.a.* aihiyi. [*v.a.* atuji.
Catch in the hands, as oranges,
Catch, as a hawk catches a bird, *v.a.* auoprucse. [ces.
Catch food with a leaf, *v.a.* apre-
Catechism, *n.* intas ahodaig.
Cater, *v.a.* ahilek.
Caterpillar (large), *n.* ingaigaho.
Cattle, *n.* niji itai eklim edo irai pece.
Caught, as foot by a rope, *a.* apakadei neduon injaula.
Caul, or spleen, *n.* nerinumoig.
Caul above the liver, *n.* nepoiga-
Cause, *n.* nohuun. [poig.
Cause, *v.a.* ago, ika, auoh.
Cause, *prefix*, aua, imi, imyi, auo.
Cautious, *a.* eklim ago.
Cave, *n.* inmun nij, inmun tan.
Cavil, *v.n.* imiisjisitai.
Cease, *v.n.* udei, ati, atiih, eropropse, esjaig, esjainse.
Cease to be, *v.n.* atii.
Cease weeping, *v.n.* atinau, *sing.*, tinau, *pl.* [isjumud.
Cease, as rain, *v.n.* esjamud,
Celestial, *a.* irai ohatag.
Celibacy, *n.* intup amen.
Censure, *v.a.* ated, acaiji.
Centipede, *n.* neucvaig has.
Centre, *n.* nuarin juju.
Centre (at the), *ad.* juju, an niblan. [nisil.
Centre rib of cocoanut leaflet, *n.*
Centre rib of cocoanut leaf, *n.* inyidjighos. [an tauoc nohos.
Centre sprout of bananas, *n.* neud
Centre sprout of cocoanut, *n.* neud an tauoc neaig.
Ceremony, *n.* nedo eris ati, nauritai an nalaigaheni.
Certain, *a.* eris ati, acreh.
Certain, *n.* tah.
Certainly, *ad.* idim.
Certify, *v.a.* asuptecnaig.
Chafe, *v.n.* edemda.
Chaff, *n.* narasitai.
Chagrin, *n.* nedemda.
Chain, *v.a.* ahnaig, ahnai.
Chain (iron), *n.* natau hat, *karari.*
Chain (gold), *n.* natau colt.
Chain-work, *n.* tautausjipe.
Chair, *n.* nitai ateuc iran.
Chalk, *n.* inhat ahi.
Challenge, *v.a.* ika et o un, asaig, tas emda, acaiji.
Chamber, *n.* nuarin neom.
Champaign, *n.* nuarin marara.
Champion, *n.* natimi emda.
Chance, *n.* nuhumato.
Chance, *a.* ahecato.
Change, *v.n.* eche, melga.
Change about, *v.n.* auoh tak ago.
Change name, *v.a.* ehcaliak nidan.
Change and carry back, as wind, *v.a.* taureliek iran nimtinjap.
Channel of a stream, *n.* nau inwai.
Chant, *v.a.* acesaces nohranitai.
Chapiter, *n.* nuarin ijinies.
Chapt, *a.* umohau, amelid, melid.
Charcoal, *n.* inhumla.
Charge, *v.a.* tas alep, asaig.
Charge (put in a musket), *v.a.* atwa a kapau.
Charger, *n.* nelcau, nipjinitai.
Charity, *n.* naiheuc, naiyu u inliinmopon.
Charm, *v.a.* aracsei, eipai.
Chase, *v.a.* ahau.
Chasm, *n.* numlag.
Chaste, *a.* upene.
Chastise, *v.a.* ated, acaiji, aredei.
Chat, *v.n.* tas jipe.
Cheap, *a.* inhakli nimtan.
Cheat, *v.a.* auarahcil, imiahnag, ahcil iran.
Cheat, *n.* natimi efaifa.
Check, *v.a.* atapnes.
Cheek, *n.* nahpan.
Cheerful, *a.* imiacitak, cediaig.
Cherish, *v.a.* alayi, aiheuc vai.
Chest, *n.* nelcau.
Chest, or breast, *n.* inritin.
Chestnut (horse), *n.* inmop.
Chew, *v.a.* asjages. [idei.
Chew, as sugar-cane, *v.a.* edei, or
Chew, as kava, bark, pandanus leaf, *v.a.* amai.

Chew wood and spit on a sick person, *v.a.* eihon, aihon.
Chew food for a child, *v.a.* apu.
Chicken, *n.* inhakli jaa.
Chide, *v.a.* atuh, acaiji, achadi.
Chief, *a.* esjilid.
Chief, *n.* natimi alupas, natimarid.
Child, *n.* inhalav. My child! *interj.* lamut!
Chill, *a.* etin, eyueyu.
Chimney, *n.* nefalaig u nadran
Chin, *n.* ingeijin. [cap.
Chine, *n.* incehin.
Chink, *n.* numlag.
Chip, *n.* nahrincai.
Chip off, as small branches, *v.a.*
Choice, *a.* upene, esjilid. [isjid.
Choke, *v.n.* atpoijej.
Choose, *v.a.* ehtaig, anvai, ehiipjaig, ehled vaig.
Choose one, *v.a.* ati. [ra.
Choose many, *v.a.* ikni, ehtai ira
Chop, *v.a.* attai.
Chorus, one of them, yaran, yaram, yare; lile, lile.
Christian, *n.* natimi alaigaheni.
Church (members of), *n.* *nakalasia.*
Church (house), *n.* neom itap, neom alaigaheni.
Churl, *n.* natimi metug.
Churn, *v.a.* arehed.
Cicatrice, *n.* nuhrin.
Cinder, *n.* inhumla, inmehlan.
Cinet, *n.* nohon.
Circle, *n.* nirahed, narahed. *To make a circle, as a hole in the septum of the nose, v.a.* aharahar, ahauahau.
Circulate a report, *v.n.* athai intas, imiesgei tas.
Circumcise, *v.a.* arore, *aperetome.*
Circumspect, *a.* aminjinaig.
Citron, *a.* nipjid acen.
City, *n.* inmaliyum, nefemaliyum.
Civil, *a.* upene. [rot.
Clack, as a hen or duck, *v.n.* rot-
Claim, *v.a.* ahilek, ika o un.
Clamorous, *a.* tas ijinies.
Clap hands, *v.n.* aurupu, ahpopoi, eipaipai, ohpoihpoi, ahpu nik-
Clash, *v.n.* ehtet jipe. [man.
Class, *n.* niji ira atimi.
Claw, *n.* nenegan. [un.
Claw of a bat, *n.* incesmapadik o
Clay, *n.* nosal, intanapol, nobohtan.
Clay (hard), *n.* inmoho an tan.
Clean, *a.* adicinadicin.
Clean (ceremonially), *a.* cedag.
Clean, *v.a.* ahrei, ehce, yiri.
Clear, as water, *a.* weilah, wela.
Clear, as sky, *a.* are, adela, edig.
Clear, as sea, *a.* ahula.
Clear as a path, *a.* lahanlahan.
Clear as a spot in a dark sky, *a.*
Clear out, *v.a.* ehce. [ehleijiji.
Clear, as a road, *v.a.* ahped, ahrei, etyokon.
Clear, as land, *v.a.* esjaig.
Clear ground of grass, reeds, &c., *v.a.* auorohos, aro. [inrosi.
Clearing of bush, reeds, grass, *n.*
Cleave, *v.a.* etuko, atiakoai, adapol, apol.
Clemency, *n.* naiheuc.
Clever, *a.* emda, auroauro.
Cliff, *n.* neijin nij, nuarin abras.
Climb, *v.a.* ahei.
Climb, *v.n.* eriseris.
Climb, like a bat, *v.n.* ataprau.
Clinch, *v.a.* ago ipjin.
Cling, *v.n.* apol.
Cling peevishly, as a child to its mother, *v.n.* tugded irai risin.
Clip, *v.a.* ucsei.
Cloak, *n.* napelumai itac.
Clod, *n.* nuarin mah, inmoh.
Clod of earth, *n.* inmoho an tan.
Close, as joints of boards, *v.a.* adgeadgei, ahladgei, aroparop, ucaijihgaig.
Close (go close to), *v.n.* atarere.
Close, *a.* ubutpotet.
Close, as sugar cane on roof, stakes, *a.* epiip, eduaplei, elcimtam.
Close (very) *a.* epiipepiip.
Close, as plants, *a.* opotopot.
Close together, *a.* epat.
Cloth (native), *n.* napamas.
Cloth (European), *n.* napelumai.
Clothe, *v.a.* aso an napelumai, ese.
Cloud, *n.* napat, napig.
Cloudless, *a.* adela, edig, are, ahrei.
Cloudy, *a.* aimoc.

Clouds (black, rising up against the wind), *n.* netokin.
Clouds (dark), *n.* nahpoi.
Clout, *v.a.* ahpuri.
Clout, *n.* mohtan napelumai, nuarin napelumai.
Cloven in two, *a.* imhagro.
Cloven in three, *a.* imhagseij.
Club, *n.* nelop.
Cluck with mouth as rats, *v.n.* [etjetjumkit.
Cluster, *n.* nigan.
Coal, *n.* inhumla.
Coarse, *a.* ucai, uucai, imrig.
Coast, *n.* nohmunjap, nilpun pece.
Coat, *n.* napelumai.
Coax, *v.a.* eipai, imiisgim, ucloh.
Cobweb, *n.* nilva.
Cock, *n.* injaa atamaig.
Cockatrice, *n.* nimyiv.
Cockleshells, *n.* nohun nauyerac.
Cockroach, *n.* nehig.
Cocoanut (fresh), *n.* nesganevaig.
Cocoanut (old), *n.* inhamese.
Cocoanut, with sweet husk, *n.* incopau.
Cocoanut tree, *n.* neaig.
Cocoanut leaves (new), *n.* nidintaueuc.
Cocoanut leaves (old), *n.* inmaan.
Cocoanut leaves in middle, neither new nor old, *n.* nuden.
Cocoanut cloth, *n.* nenis.
Cocoanut spathes, *n.* nafakeka.
Cogitate, *v.n.* aktaktai.
Cohabit, *v.n.* amen ehele, alum intakata, alum natamaig.
Coil, *v.a.* aleuc.
Cold, *n.* neyueyu, neweiyu.
Cold, *a.* idoido.
Cold season, *n.* inmesese.
Cold of night, *n.* nopoigmul, nara.
Cold (beginning of cold wind), *n.* [nalvara.
Collar, *n.* nauinwan.
Colleague, *n.* napah o un, etwan.
Collect, *v.a.* asjapicnaig, esjipicnaig, invipicnaig, arapicnaig, aro.
Collect sugar-cane leaf, *v.a.* ahtaig, ehrahiom.
Collect raw food, *v.a.* alapdaig.
Collect, as matter in a boil, *v.n.* coho.
Collection of men or animals, *n.* inpak.
Colour, *n.* nago iran, inyipin.
Column, *n.* noboatau.
Comb for hair, *n.* nelcaupsu.
Comb of a cock, *n.* nacalanin.
Comb the hair, *v.a.* ucji.
Combat, *n.* nedoa.
Combine, *v.n.* teduarin.
Come, *v.n.* ham, apam, yetpam.
Come, as a storm, *v.n.* ucjum pam.
Come out, as banana fruit, *v.n.* ecetaig jai.
Come out, as from the heart, *v.n.* ehlohos.
Come out of, or appear, *v.n.* ateucrad.
Come out, as teeth, *v.n.* deto.
Come out of, as a demon out of a man, *v.n.* deijig.
Come here, *v.n.* ahio.
Come near, *v.n.* ayihio.
Come up, *v.n.* asjai.
Come down, *v.n.* ademi.
Come down from above, *v.n.* adip pam.
Come back, as sickness, *v.n.* ehlau [pam.
Come in sight, *v.n.* ohporohed.
Come (cause to), *v.a.* eipai pam.
Comeliness, *n.* neklim upene.
Comet, *n.* inmoijeuv natpoig.
Comfort, *v.a.* auud yi apidai, aiheuc, adi lelen, ago eropse, tas upene, aijiraig.
Comfortable, *a.* ehehtin.
Command, *v.a.* tas alep, tas ahred, atawai, ohrai.
Command superstitious observances, *v.a.* asaig yi opdicrai.
Commander, *n.* natimi atauai.
Commandment, *n.* intas alep.
Commemorate, *v.a.* imiehva.
Commence, *v.a.* atupun.
Commend, *v.a.* imiehva.
Commerce, *n.* nahtai itai.
Commiserate, *v.a.* aiheuc, eti eriss iran.
Commission, *n.* nemda.
Commit, *v.a.* ago.
Commodious, *a.* upene.
Common (not sacred), *a.* eti itap, idivaig atimi asega.

Common (to have in), *v.a.* asipiaig, esipiaig.
Commotion, *n.* nehtauo.
Commune, *v.n.* tas jipe.
Communicate, *v.a.* alupai, ahtai.
Communicate, *v.n.* asipiaig.
Communion, *n.* inhag itap, namen jipe, nasipiai itai. [ache.
Compact, *a.* acaijehgaig, tup ethi
Companion, *n.* napah o un.
Company (keep company with), *v.a.* acro imi yin.
Company, *n.* niji ira atimi.
Companies (form into), *v.a.* auanakwai.
Compare, *v.a.* ika et idivaig.
Compartment, *n.* nuarin.
Compass, *v.a.* arehed.
Compassion, *n.* naiheuc.
Compel, *v.a.* ika, acaiji, imiisjis, asan tas aktit, ehta, ehlig.
Complain, *v.n.* asan ehti, tas ero, etgai itai, aunyauwaig.
Complaint, *n.* intas asuptecnaig
Complete, *v.a.* arahon. [nohocred.
Complete, *a.* esjilid, upene asega, ahtu, ehni.
Completely (as all hid), *ad.* aleuc-aleuc. [apitpityat.
Completely (as hair all cut off), *ad.*
Compound, *v.a.* ago, aplamod.
Comprehend, *v.a.* ato, leh, eteuc.
Comrade, *n.* napah o un.
Conceal, *v.a.* adenaig, ateri, atpuh, isjis.
Conceal how, *v.a.* avadenaig.
Conceit, *n.* naktaktai.
Conceive, *v.a.* apos, aktaktai.
Concerning, *prep.* va, vai.
Conciliate, *v.a.* tas updak, ika yi eropse. [ehni, arahon.
Conclude, *v.a.* ago ehni, ika yi
Concord, *n.* intup ethi ache.
Concourse, *n.* nasjapicnaig.
Concubine, *n.* ehgan.
Concupiscence, *n.* inmerit has.
Concur, *v.n.* ika et upene.
Condemn, *v.a.* ated, acaiji, tas alep, ika yi aru.
Condition, *n.* neteuc, namen.
Condition (ordinary), *n.* tup nago iran.
Condole, *v.a.* aiheuc, ataraces.
Conduct, *v.a.* atau, ahced.
Conduct, *n.* nedo.
Conduct (to do doubtful or sinful conduct, applied to church members), *v.n.* auanedo o un tup atimi.
Conduit, *n.* neucsen wai.
Confectionery, *n.* nitaieraplamod.
Confederate, *v.a.* apol.
Confederate, *v.n.* tup ethi ache.
Confer, *v.n.* tas jipe, ahilek intas.
Confess, *v.a.* asuptecnaig nedo.
Confide, *v.a.* asgeig iran.
Confidence, *n.* nimiisjis ninveijec.
Confident, *a.* ahlahusjai.
Confirm, *v.a.* ahidaig emda, ahidaig inliinmopon.
Confiscate, *v.a.* atipagki.
Conflict, *n.* nedoa, nehtauo.
Conform, *v.a.* ika yi idivaig.
Confound, *v.a.* auud yi apidai, auahas. [mopon.
Confounded, *a.* ehioehio inliin-
Confuse, *v.a.* ehtauo.
Confused, *a.* upudupud.
Confusedly, *ad.* reiman jipe.
Confusion, *n.* reiman.
Congealed, *a.* meret.
Congratulate, *v.a.* aiheuc.
Congregate, *v.n.* asjapicnaig, ahtag pam.
Conjure, *v.a.* ahraces, araces.
Connect, *v.a.* ehcil iran.
Conquer, *v.a.* ahau esjilid.
Conscience, *n.* inliinmopon.
Conscious, *a.* ato.
Consecrate, *v.a.* imiitap, ati, ikni.
Consent, *v.n.* atau an tas, adai intas, eti esjum, ika et upene.
Consider, *v.a.* aktaktai, anaclelen, amatata.
Consolation, *n.* intas aiheuc.
Consort, *v.a.* apol irai.
Conspire, *v.a.* tiduarin, alwai,
Constant, *a.* inveijec. [ehrahti.
Constellation, *n.* niji moijeuv.
Constrain, *v.a.* ohrai, imiisjis.
Construct, *v.a.* ago.
Consult, *v.n.* ehrahti, tas jipe.
Consult about something bad, *v.a.* tiduarin.

Consume, *v.a.* auahas, atnamud, eduaraprap, auud yi aijid.
Consumption, *n.* nemehe ipjin, intup auatialidi nohun.
Contain, *v.a.* leh, eteuc, tapen.
Contemn, *v.a.* amcel vaig.
Contend, *v.a.* ehtauo, imiisjis.
Content, *a.* ika et upene, amen upene, upeue irai, ecen an nauritai.
Contest, *n.* nehtauo, nedoa.
Continual, *a.* irai iji opan, irai iji adiat, irai iji mesese.
Continually, *ad.* irai iji opan
Continuation, *n.* neduig. [asega.
Continue, *v.n.* amen, eteuc, imiamen.
Contradict, *v.a.* imiisjis, auud yi apanes, edwudwai, imiedejiji.
Contrary, *a.* eche, has.
Contribution, *n.* nasjapicnaig itai.
Contrite, *a.* ehtoplecoplec, taig-
Contrive, *v.a.* aktaktai. [taig.
Controversy, *n.* nehtauo, nimiisjis jipe. [pijidi.
Convalescent, *a.* idimoij, pigadi,
Convene, *v.n.* asjapicnaig.
Convenient, *a.* upene.
Conversant, *a.* uhum jipe.
Conversation, *n.* intas jipe, nasai itai, nedo.
Converse, *v.n.* tas jipe.
Converse long together, *v.n.* ehcilamat.
Conversion, *n.* nahidai ra.
Convert, *v.a.* ahidai ra, imiadumoij an nefalaig.
Convey, *v.a.* imiapan. [pon.
Convicted, *a.* ehcamai an liinmo-
Convince, *v.a.* ika yi ato, ated.
Convoke, *v.a.* asjapicnaig.
Convolvulus with white flower, *n.* inmauud ahi or picad.
Convolvulus with blue or red flower, *n.* inmauud imrig.
Coo, *v.n.* laav. [caig.
Cook, *n.* natimi aminjinaig nitai
Cook, *v.a.* atho, ago alauuh.
Cook soft, *v.a.* adauihi.
Cook badly, *v.a.* ataigataig.
Cook again, *v.a.* etnehri.
Cook on coals, *v.a.* asji.
Cook in oven, *v.a.* auanetha.
Cooked, *a.* yap, or yop.
Cool, *a*, mulmul, aheyuyu, eyueyu, eweiyu,
Co-operate, *v.a.* atau jipe.
Copulate, as pigs, goats, &c., *v.n.*
Copious, *n.* ahinag. [ahei.
Copy, *n.* nitaasviitai et ethi.
Coral, *n.* inhat esjilid.
Coral (live), *n.* nubrei, inlas.
Coral (detached), *n.* nahoig.
Coral (red), *n.* nijiga.
Coral (small, broken), *n.* nebeldaij, nilnildaij, nepeldaij.
Cord, *n.* injaula.
Cork, *v.a.* adednaig.
Cork, *n.* nedednaig.
Corn, *n.* nohwai itai, nupsi itai.
Corner, *n.* nijihgan, intid iran.
Corner of a cloth or table, *n.* nesvipas iran. [neom.
Corner of a house, *n.* nesvi va
Corner (where two roads meet), *n.* nihtag.
Corner (outside), *n.* nidjin.
Cornet, *n.* intoho. [natmas.
Corpse, *n.* nohun natimi mas,
Corpulent, *a.* alupas nohun.
Correct, *a.* atoh.
Correct, *v.a.* ated, acaiji.
Correspond, *v.n.* tau.
Corrode, *v.a.* epera.
Corrupt, *v.a.* auahas.
Corrupt, *a.* has, mutet, epiv.
Cost, *n.* nimtan.
Costive, *a.* ipjin, ahre yi apanes,
Cot. *n.* neom. [areopnisin.
Cottage, *n.* neom.
Cotton, *n.* naijema.
Couch, *n.* intinan.
Couch, *v.n.* asjeuc.
Cough. *v.n.* itet.
Cough (inclined to), *a.* megig.
Could, *v.n.* tup upene.
Council, *n.* ilpu atimi alupas.
Counsel, *n.* naktaktai, intas.
Count, *v.a.* esvi, athai, athai itai.
Count correctly, *v.a.* asviktit.
Countenance, *n.* nesganimtan.
Countervail, *v.a.* aru, isjipigmoig.
Country, *n.* inpece.
Couple, *n.* ero, ohwat, eraigki.

Couple, *v.a.* atehgaig, etcepicnaig, ijepicnaig.
Couples in a roof, *n.* nelcau un.
Courage, *n.* nemda.
Course, *n*, nefalaig, nedo, nauritai.
Course (water), *n.* nauinwai, *sing.*, auiwai, *pl.*
Courses (march in), *v.n.* ati naunakwai ira ra.
Court, *n.* nimnim, nokoro, nikaro.
Courteous, *a.* ecen vai, tas upene.
Cousin, *n.* etwau, inraimu, natimi ehpan iran, atumudei, atamudi, ilidman.
Cousins (children of brother and sister), *n.* atmetpon.
Cousins (second), applied to men, *n.* atmehpon.
Covenant, *n.* intas etipup.
Cover, *n.* intapnes, incedpun.
Cover, *v.a.* ataluopni, athapidaig, adahpoi, aibuthan.
Cover an oven, *v.a.* athei.
Cover up as an oven, *v.a.* eduhpoi.
Cover, as waves over a boat, *v.a.* awaijai, agrasvi.
Cover with thorns, *v.a.* ari.
Cover head, *v.a.* adgaig.
Cover face with hands, *v.a.* ahpopones nesganimtan, or ahpapanes nesganimtan.
Cover completely, *v.a.* atalulu.
Cover (rise and cover as water), *v.a.* arero, ahgarero.
Cover over with, *v.a.* ereucereuc.
Cover of a book, *n.* inroan.
Covering, *n.* inrau.
Covering of bananas, *n.* nehpan.
Covert, *n.* naiyu.
Covet, *v.a.* has iran itai, anahna o un, atakoai.
Cow, *n.* kurimatau atahiig.
Coward, *n.* natimi imtita atimi, natimi anatialidi.
Cowardly, *ad.* imtac.
Crab, *n.* inruc, nehvei.
Crack, *v.n.* pujej.
Crack, *v.a.* asvi, ehpokowai.
Cracked, *a.* melga.
Cracked, as glass, *a.* milna.
Crackle, as fish roasting, *a.* atehteri.
Craftsman, *n.* natimi ago nauritai arapakau.
Crafty, *a.* efaifa, arapakau, imitaualep.
Crag, *n.* neijin nij, yipin nij.
Cramped, *a.* mas, ido-ido, ido-iga.
Crash, *v.n.* ehtoplecoplec.
Crash, *n.* inmotjan ehtoplecoplec.
Crave, *v.a.* ugyi. [tuedui.
Crawl, *v.n.* acrac, acracrac, ah-
Crawl softly, *v.n.* akmakma.
Crazy, *a.* ahnag, apitpit.
Creak, *v.n.* acis yi apris.
Creak, *n.* inmotjan itai.
Create, *v.a.* ago, atupun.
Creature, *n.* nitai umoh.
Creditor, *n.* natimi et eti aru aien.
Creed, *n.* intas er imiisjis nin-
Creek, *n.* nafaiava. [veijec.
Creep, *v.n.* acrac, acracrac, atahas, akmakma, ahtuedui.
Creep as a crab, *v.n.* acarag.
Creep, as a vine, *v.n.* asjai.
Creeper for tying, *n.* inwau.
Crest of feathers on fowl's head, *n.* nasupe.
Crib, *n.* nitai ati nitai caig iran.
Crime, *n.* nedo has esjilid.
Crimson, *a.* cap, auoc.
Cringe, *v.n.* ago nedo upoupo.
Crippled, *a.* idauidau neduon.
Crisp, *a.* ipjin.
Crooked, *a.* acalacal, inhedmut.
Crooked, as a serpent, *a.* aleuc.
Crop of fruit, *n.* nasau.
Crop of fruit, but not the first ripe, *n.* intidin.
Crop of a fowl, *n.* incedpoigwaig, incedpigwai.
Crop, *v.a.* atipagki, asvi, acasvi.
Cross, *n.* nauincai atgeig.
Cross-road, *n.* nahtag u nefalaig.
Cross wood or reeds in fence, lowest, *n.* natigyin an nah.
Cross at right angles, *v.a.* atgeig.
Cross hands or arms, *v.a.* auud yi atpilaig nikman.
Cross over, as a fence, *v.a.* algaunyi. [waig.
Cross over, as a river, *v.a.* algau-
Croton plant, *n.* inlobot. [auop.
Crouch, *v.n.* atpuse, atga auop-

Crowd, *n.* natimi et ahinag.
Crowd together, *v.n.* eheitigtig, eucitigtig.
Crowded out of doors, *a.* atacincin.
Crowded within doors, *a.* atamerit.
Crown, *n.* incat adgaig esjilid.
Crown of the head, *n.* nidjinin ijinjinies.
Crucify, *v.a.* atgei an nauincai atgeig.
Crude, *a.* mat.
Cruel, *a.* edemda, has acen.
Crumb, *n.* nahrin nitai caig, inmohon.
Crump up, *v.a.* eihapicnaig.
Cruse, *n.* nipjinitai, inhubej.
Crush, *v.a.* avise, atgeig yi oplec. auhiopdicraig, asvagrei, auhiagrei.
Crush up, *v.a.* eihapicnaig.
Cry, *v.n.* ahlaig, arohwai, halaha.
Cry for grief, *v.n.* taig, *sing.*, ehtigtaig, *pl.*
Cry or sob as a child *v.n.* ednednara, edgednarai.
Cry after, *v.a.* imiahlaig.
Cry for anger against any one, *v.n.* taigtaig.
Cuddle, or embrace, *v.a.* ablim pani, ablaijiraig pam.
Cudgel, *n.* nauincai, nelop.
Cull, *v.a.* ahilek.
Cultivate, *v.a.* ahapol.
Cumber, *v.a.* arih.
Cunning, *a.* amarero, arapakau, imitaualep.
Cunning, or deceitful, *a.* efaifa.
Cunning, *n.* nawunjai.
Cup, *n.* nipjinitai.
Cure, *v.a.* atipagki nemehe, ago cehcehe, apijadi nemehe.
Curious, *a.* merit par ato.
Current in the sea, *n.* nared.
Current of air, *n.* nevehev.
Curse, *v.a.* anvaijai, tas ahlaijaig, asan tas has vai.
Curse, so that sickness or evil may come, *v.a.* arida.
Curtain, *n.* napelumai atcai.
Custody, *n.* naminjinaig.
Custom, *n.* nedo.
Cut, *v.a.* athai, ucsei.
Cut off, *v.a*, auud yi alis, ahtaldei.
Cut off branches or leaves, *v.a.* arivin.
Cut down, as branches, *v.a.* auud yi aled, wud yi aled.
Cut through, *v.a.* aldamud.
Cut many, as branches, *v.a.* aldipjaig.
Cut many trees, *v.a.* atai.
Cut one tree, *v.a.* acaldei.
Cut in pieces, *v.a.* aswoplecoplec.
Cut up alive, *v.a.* altai mu.
Cut, as with a knife, *v.a.* ahtamud, atah, acsopdicraig.
Cut, as with stones, *v.a.* ateucapisji, atcapisji.
Cut, as holes with a chisel, *v.a.* ucjaldei.
Cut, as a rock, *v.a.* ahti.
Cut, as a melon, *v.a.* aldakwai,
Cuttlefish, *n.* namu.
Cymbal, *n.* nitai auud iran.

D

Dagger, *n.* nauitoga.
Daily, *a.* irai yi adiat.
Dale, *n.* nuarin marara.
Dam for water, *n.* natapnes inwai.
Dam to catch fish, *n.* nepepa.
Dam, a mother, *n.* risin.
Dam up, as water, *v.a.* athasgi.
Damage, *v.a.* auahas.
Damn, *v.a.* erikinmau iran.
Damp, *a.* mulmul, amoigyu, amugnyu, uminyu.
Damp, as firewood, *a.* ohpoh, *sing.*, ohpohpa, *pl.*
Damp of night, *n.* nara.
Damsel, *n.* natahig.
Dance, *v.n.* ededikjai, adikdikjai, adikjai, alealeaujai.
Dance (night), *n.* namauyaig.
Dance (native), *n.* nuhoig.
Dancing and singing (heathen), *n.* natpanohig, natpanuhoig, namauiaig.
Dandle on knees, *v.a.* eucjucjaig an neduon.
Dandriff, *n.* nisjua, nalad iran.
Danger, *n.* nubutpotet itai has.

Daring, *a.* eti imtitaig.
Dark, *a.* apat, epig, aenapnes, ahcauahcau pam, poig.
Darkness, *n.* inmehcim, napat.
Darling, *n.* inhalav cap.
Dart, *n.* inmopul.
Dash, *v.a.* ethaigse, atgeig yi oplec.
Dash in pieces, *v.a.* auhoig yi agrei, auhoig yi oplecoplec.
Daub, *v.a.* aspi.
Daubed with ochre and pigment, *a.* euceneucen.
Daughter, *n.* inhalav atahig.
Daughter-in-law, *n.* ehgai inhalav atamaig.
Daughter-in-law, to father, *n.* nohwanig.
Dawn of day, *n.* nathut u nadiat, nahraren nepig, nucsei, nauyan.
Day, *n.* nadiat, apnyin.
Day (break of), *n.* nauhoig yi amud. To-day, *n.* inpig. Yesterday, *n.* ianiv. Two days ago, invid, vid. Two days hence, invid, vid. Three days ago, uvid. Three days hence, uvid. On another day, an tak apnyin.
Daylight, *n.* inlahlah.
Daylight (before), *n.* nepigpig.
Daysman, *n.* natimi asan nigpa.
Daystar, *n.* katcapohod.
Dazzling, *a.* naunau, *sing.*, auau, *pl.*
Dazzled, *a.* arauarau.
Dead, *a.* mas, *sing.*, emesmas, *pl.* anatialidi, umjegse, ido-ido.
Dead man, *n.* natmas.
Dead (nearly), *a.* nuarin hadin iyek.
Dead and motionless, *a.* ucai.
Dead (taro for the dead), *n.* nahas alaig imi yin.
Dead (dispose of), *v.a.* etheso.
Deaf, *a.* ucjipines intikgan, tehen intikgan, apat intikgan, eti ahgei itai.
Dealings (have dealings with), *v.a.* uhum jipe.
Dear, or high-priced, *a.* alupas nimtan.
Dear, or beloved, *a.* cap, upene, naiyu u inliinmopon.
Dearth, *n.* numlaig has.
Death, *n.* inmas.
Debar, *v.a.* atapnes.
Debase, *v.a.* ago nedo has esjilid.
Debate, *n.* nehtauo.
Debate, or talk over, *v.a.* imitas itai.
Debate (strong to), *a.* mihta.
Debt, *n.* nitai eris eti aru.
Debtor, *n.* natimi eti aru itai.
Decamp, *v.n.* atga, apan.
Decay, as a house, *v.a.* jase.
Decayed, *a.* eijapig, ahpopijis.
Decaying, *a.* has, auatialidi, mutet.
Decease, *n.* inmas.
Deceit, *n.* nedo efaifa.
Deceitful, *a.* efaifa, ahcil, ecloh.
Deceive, *v.a.* auarahcil, imiauarahcil, ahiyek, ahcil, imiahcil.
Decent, *a.* upene, ecen.
Decide, *v.a.* asaig.
Deck, *v.a.* imiyeucrei, yeucrei.
Deck of a ship, *n.* inlolan nelcau.
Declare, *v.a.*, asuptecnaig.
Declare strongly, *v.a.* imiidejiji.
Decline, *v.n.* asuol, udei, ahnag.
Decline, *v.a.* imipalea.
Decline as a shadow, *v.n.* et wat tiih.
Decrease, *v.n.* asuol, yi eti elpat.
Decree, *n.* intas alep, intas ahred.
Decree, *v.a.* anacanac.
Decoy, *v.a.* oop, imiahnag, eipai.
Decrepit, *a.* idauidau nohun.
Dedicate, *v.a.* ati, imiitap.
Deduct, *v.a.* atipagki.
Deed, *n.* nedo.
Deep, *a.* ubo.
Deep, as sea, *n.* namilvai, intupa huahau.
Defame, *v.a.* asan tas has.
Defeat, *v.a.* auahas, imiasuol.
Defence, *n.* natapin, inparei, nitai atapnes, nitai imiaras.
Defend, *v.a.* imiaras, ahtaipup.
Defer, *v.a.* acaiji, eti fi ago.
Defile, *v.a.* auahas.
Defiled, *a.* emig.
Defraud, *v.a.* atoraliak efaifa, ago efaifa iran.
Defy, *v.a.* imilaav, tas ijinies.
Degenerate, *a.* has.
Degrade, *v.a.* imiasuol.
Degree, *n.* namen, necen.
Delay, *v.n.* ecrap, eti auroauro.
Delayed, *a.* aijiaiji, anaijiaiji.
Deliberate, *v.a.* tas jipe.
Delicate, or weak, *a.* auatialidi.

Delicate, or refined, *a.* esjilid.
Delight, *n.* nimiacitak.
Delighted, *a.* imiacitak.
Delirious, *a.* arehed nidjinin,
Deliver, *v.a.* imiatamaig. [ahnag.
Deliver up, *v.a.* alwai, alwei,
Deluge, *v.a.* ahgarero. [atcijaig.
Delusion, *n.* nahnag.
Demand, *v.a.* ahodaig, ugyi.
Demolish, *v.a.* auahas, akapdicraig, echedelickse.
Demon, *n.* natmas, *nagelo* has.
Demonstration, *n.* intas ehvaig.
Demur, *v.n.* esjum, eti tas. [noa.
Den, or cave, *n.* inmun tan, nim-
Den of a wild beast, *n.* kakowaikuri, nuarin ate.
Denounce, *v.a.* asaig emda, tas ahlaijaig.
Deny, *v.a.* ateri, isjis.
Depart, *v.n.* apan, atga o un.
Depart from any one, *v.n.* eipujai.
Depend, *v.n.* asgeig.
Depend on some one for food, *v.n.* etlig vaig tah.
Deplore, *v.a.* ehtigtaig.
Depose, *v.a.* atipagki.
Depravity, *n.* nauatatimi.
Deprive, *v.n.* atipagki.
Depth, *n.* nubo iran.
Depute, *v.a.* ati, asaig. [asitu.
Deputy, *n.* natimi alupas, natimi
Deranged in mind, *a.* ahnag.
Deranged, as stomach, *a.* umil-
Deride, *v.a.* imiafakahcil. [umil.
Descend, *v.n.* asuol, adip pam, ahlause, ehlause.
Descendant, *n.* mapon. [regen.
Descendants of any one, *n.* ilpu
Describe, *v.a.* asuptecnaig.
Descry, *v.a.* ecetai.
Desecrate, *v.a.* auahas nitap.
Desert, *v.a.* udei.
Desert, *n.* namasacen, intupauun.
Deserve, *v.n.* upene vai.
Design, *v.a.* aktaktai, anacanac,
Designate, *v.a.* ati. [anaclelen.
Desire, *v.n.* merit, ahvig.
Desire earnestly, *v.a.* ced, imimas.
Desolate, *a.* ahyuahyu, umaruma, eucaucai, uhna.
Despair, *v.n.* agaigai, eti lelen.
Despairing, *a.* actalactal.
Desperate, *a.* eti lelen.
Despise, *v.a.* amcel vaig, imipalea, imiacal, gara.
Despise, as food, *v.a.* ighis itai.
Despite, *n.* nimiafakahcil.
Despitefully, *ad.* has. [o un.
Destitute, *a.* ihkin natimi, eti itai
Destroy, *v.a.* auahas, uhpuditai.
Destroy food, *v.a.* aijupti.
Destroy, as a hurricane, *v.a.* aihapidai.
Destroy, in anger or grief, *v.a.* ehpuditai, uhpuditai.
Destroy, as one man killing many, *v.a.* arahon. [hud itai.
Destroying of plantations, *n.* nu-
Detain, *v.a.* atapnes.
Detect, *v.a.* ecet, ecetai.
Deter, *v.a.* atapnes. [anaclelen.
Determine, *v.a.* ika, anacanac,
Detest, *v.a.* amcel vaig.
Device, *n.* naktaktai, nedo efaifa.
Devil, *n.* *tiapolo.*
Devise, *v.a.* aktaktai.
Devote, *v.a.* ati, ikni.
Devotion, *n.* nalaigaheni.
Devour, *v.a.* auahas, atleg.
Devout, *a.* ecen an nalaigaheni.
Dew, *n.* nara, nopoigmul, nemoig.
Diadem, *n.* incat adgaig esjilid.
Diamond, *n.* inhat esjilid.
Diaphragm, *n.* intapnes.
Diarrhœa, *n.* naridarid.
Diarrhœa, bad, *n.* wuityidiaig.
Did, *intensiv. particle*, is, mun, idim, pah, par.
Die, *v.n.* mas, *sing.*, emesmas, *pl.*, umjegse, auatialidi, etpoijij or etpujij, *sing.*, atpoijij, *pl.*
Die suddenly, *v.n.* esganapit.
Diet, *n.* nitai caig.
Differ, *v.n.* eche echeeche jipe inliinmopora.
Different, *a.* eche, *sing.* acheiachei, *pl.* elpatelpat.
Different, as opinions, *a.* elpatelpat inliinmopora.
Different, as discussions, *a.* elpatelpat intas.
Difficult, *a.* ehka, weiyerere.
Difficult of access, *a.* ate.

Difficult (do something difficult), *v.a.* imiehka,
Diffident, *a.* lelehtas.
Dig, *v.a.* acujitai, eceijitai, ucaijitai, ucijitai, ahapol.
Dig, or cut, as rock or stone, *v.a.* ahti, ucji.
Dig through, *v.a.* ahtaijhaig.
Dig up, *v.a.* aseijai.
Dig, and throw up earth around yam heaps, *v.a.* irar, apuke.
Digging-stick, *n.* nirak.
Dignity, *n.* natimi alupas o un.
Dike, *n.* neheij.
Dilatory, *a.* auatialidi.
Diligent, *a.* ecen au nauritai,
Dim, *a*, arupoig. [emda.
Dim-sighted, *a.* imtaplin, aplan nesganimtan.
Diminish, *v.a.* ika yi haklin, ika inyi eti elpat.
Diminished in size by distance, *a.* aijupoigpoig.
Diminutive, *a.* haklin.
Din, *n.* inmotjan, intaig.
Dine, *v.n.* hag.
Dinner, *n.* inhag.
Dint, or mark, *n.* nugnyan.
Dip, *v.a.* ahtaijuli, ahtahleli, aleli, alehli, aluhli.
Dire, *a.* alupas, has, ohocred.
Direct, *v.a.* asjaaicuaig, imiasjaaicnaig, atau.
Direction, or position, as of a house, *n.* etnig. How will this house stand? inyi etnig pan id neom inigki?
Dirt, *n.* nohok.
Dirty, *a.* emig, imtyi.
Disaffected, *a.* esjum.
Disagree, *v.n.* ehtauo, imiisjisitai.
Disallow, *v.a.* esjum, atapnes.
Dissannul, *v.a.* atipagki.
Disappear, *v.n.* tup ti ehpan, aijupoigpoig, huleg.
Disappear, as vessel sailing away, *v.n.* ethulaig.
Disappear, like vessel when hull down, *v.n.* adujese pok.
Disappoint, *v.a.* atapnes.
Disbelieve, *v.a.* imiisjis nahcil.
Discern, *v.a.* ecet, ecetai, ato.
Discharge, *v.a.* atcijaig.
Disciple, *n.* natimi atahaijeg.
Disclose, *v.a.* ehvaig, asuptecnaig.
Discomfit, *v.a.* ahau, esjilid.
Discontented, *a.* eti eropse inliinmopon, ahoacni.
Discontinue, *v.a.* udei, atumop.
Discord, *n.* nedemda, nehtauo, nimiisjisitai.
Discover, *v.a.* ecet, ecetai.
Discourage *v.a.* ago mika yi auatialidi.
Discredit, *v.a.* imiisjis nahcil.
Discreet, *a.* arapakau.
Discretion, *n.* nedo arapakau.
Discriminate, *v.a.* aktaktai upene, asjaaicnaig upene.
Discuss, *v.a.* tas jipe.
Disdain, *v.a.* amcelvaig.
Disease, *n.* nemehe.
Disembowel fowl or fish, *v.a.* [ahisgin.
Disfigure, *v.a.* imtimlai.
Disgrace, *v.a.* auoh ehcamai.
Disguise, *v.a.* ika yi eche, ago nedo efaifa.
Disgust, *v.a.* ika yi amcelvaig, ika yi esjum vaig.
Dish, *n.* nipjinitai.
Dishonest, *a.* eti atoh.
Dishonour, *v.a.* auoh ehcamai.
Disinherit, *v.a.* atipagki, mahrek.
Disjointed, *a.* esjiliek.
Dislike, *v.a.* esjum vaig.
Dismayed, *a.* imtitaig alupas.
Dismiss, as a visitor, *v.a.* adcijaig, adceijaig.
Disobey, *v.a.* imipalea, imiisjis nahcil, atladwi intas, edwudwai, gara.
Disorderly, *a.* acalacal.
Dispatch, *v.a.* atgci, ago ehni.
Disparage, *v.a.* asan tas has.
Dispel, *v.a.* atipagki.
Dispensary, *n.* neom wai emehe.
Dispensation, *n.* nati vaig.
Disperse, *v.n.* teri, terimterim.
Disperse, *v.a.* imiterimterim, achedalick.
Display, *v.a.* ehvaig, atijai.
Displeased, *a.* edemda, ohocred, eti upene iran.
Displeased with, *a.* inwakinwak.

Dispose, *v.a.* ati, esyei, eseaig.
Dispose of the dead, *v.a.* etheso.
Disposed, or inclined, *a.* merit.
Disposition, or disposing of, *n.* na-
Dispossess, *v.a.* ahlo pan. [tivaig.
Disputation, *n.* nimiisjisitai.
Dispute, *v.n.* imiisjis.
Disquiet, *v.a.* aheatina, imiedohalav, ahugni.
Disquiet, *v.n.* ehioehio.
Disregard the word of any one, *v.a.* asjusji, imipalea.
Dissemble, *v.a.* ateri, ago nedo efaifa.
Dissension, *n.* nimiisjisitai.
Dissimulation, *n.* nedo efaifa.
Dissolve, *v.a.* ahna.
Distaff, *n.* nitai ago ya iran.
Distance, *n.* nethauethan.
Distance (at a), *ad.* ehgin.
Distance (pass at a distance, or on other side of the road), *v.n.* atga nethanethan.
Distant, *a.* amok, itac acen, aijupoigpoig, apohod.
Distil, *v.n.* atte.
Distinct, *a.* eche.
Distracted, *a.* ohocred, ahnag, erekinman iran. [mopon.
Distraction, *n.* narehed u inliin-
Distress, *n.* inruudvaig, nohocred.
Distribute, *v.a.* ahaig, ikni, ahtai, edaig jipe.
District, *n.* nuarin pece.
Disturb, *v.a.* imiedohalav.
Ditch, *n.* nehpanitai, neucsenwai.
Dive, *v.n.* adjim or atjim, atidjim. [acheiachei, obotpot.
Divers, *a.* hal ra, nahaiji ra,
Diversity, *n.* nacheiachei.
Divert, or amuse, *v.a.* ago nedo imiacitak.
Divest, *v.a.* adi.
Divide, *v.a.* atiakoai, atakoai, ahaig, adwai, aldakoai, ehti jipe, aparo, atetwan.
Divide two things to one person, *v.a.* ahapicnaig ero.
Divide food, *v.a.* akaro.
Divide and bind in bundles, *v.a.* arorakwai.
Divide in two, *v.a.* imhagro.
Divide among many, *v.a.* edaigedaig. [*v.a.* aihadaig jipe.
Divide backwards and forwards,
Divided as fingers or toes, *a.* ragap.
Divination, *n.* nahraces.
Divine, *v.a.* ato, asuptecnaig, asig yi opdicraig.
Divine, *a.* esjilid, u atua.
Divisions (make), or companies, *v.a.* auanakwai.
Divorce, *v.a.* abraig pan, atipagki,
Dizzy, *a.* opoc nidjinin. [atcijaig.
Do, *v.a.* ago, ika, aua, auoh, auaho itai, edeijaig.
Do, *emphatic particle*, fi. Do be quick, fi auroauro aiek.
Do any thing, *v.a.* ahvahtit.
Do all things, or do bad conduct, *v.a.* auarobotpotedo.
Do (may I do?), ka yi ei?
Doings, *n.* nedo.
Do not, or don't, *v.a.* jim, tak.
Docile, *a.* erop nedo o un.
Doctor, or teacher, *n.* natimi esege.
Doctor, or physician, *n.* natimi aminjinaig nemehe.
Doctrine, *n.* nesege, intas.
Dog, *n.* kuri.
Doleful, *a.* taigtaig.
Dolphin, *n.* numulau.
Dominion, *n.* natimi alupas o un.
Doom, *n.* neruvaig.
Door, *n.* neucse neom, intapnes.
Dote, *v.a.* tugdid iran.
Double, *v.a.* ecero, asvapicnaig
Doubt, *v.a.* imiisjis nahcil [ero.
Doubt, *v.n.* ehto, ehioehio inliin-
Doubtful, *a.* etehto. [mopon.
Doubtless, *ad.* idim inveijec.
Dough, *n.* nitai aplamod.
Dove, *n.* nalaupa, nalopa, nagisjo, nucip, nuucip.
Down here, *ad.* sepamki, semi.
Down there, *ad.* sepagko, suko,
Downwards, *ad.* se [suke.
Down (bring), *v.a.* imiasuol.
Down (let), *v.a.* aiyihise, auamiaro. [yadi yin.
Down (take down from), *v.a.* atig-
Dose, *v.n.* imtate.
Drag, *v.a.* ahiaig, ahieg.

Drag a net, *v.a.* ahun nopoig.
Drag-net, *n.* nopoig.
Dragon, *n.* nimyeuv, nimyiv.
Draw, *v.a.* athun, ahiaig, aihiaig,
Draw near, *v.n.* aiyihio. [ahieg.
Draw or twist, *v.a.* atpajeg.
Draw water, *v.a.* athun wai, *sing.*, etoh wai, athoi wai, *pl.*
Draw a net, *v.a.* asei nopoig.
Draw out, as a post out of the ground, *v.a.* asei jai.
Draw together, as corners of a cloth, *v.a.* ahpapijgaig.
Draw out, *v.a.* aihiaig pok ijo.
Draw out of sheath, as sword, *v.a.* ahyasei, ahyausei.
Draw, as with its tail, *v.a.* acause pam.
Draw along, *v.a.* taliek pan, ahtaliek pan. [pan.
Draw, or entice away, *v.a.* eipai
Dread, *v.a.* imtitaig.
Dream, *v.n.* umjeg ahnag.
Dregs, *n.* nahrin.
Dress, *v.a.* aso. [ahlamerai.
Dress, as food, *v.a.* aheu, atho,
Dress, as a garden, *v.a.* ahapol.
Dried up, *a.* ipjucai.
Drink, as water, *v.a.* umnyi.
Drink out of a dish, *v.a.* umwig.
Drink gently, *v.a.* edmudmoi.
Drink out and leave nothing, *v.a.* admaaucsei.
Drink (give), *v.a.* aluman wai.
Drive, *v.a.* ahau, asgi, ahlo pan, ahlaadaig. [acse.
Drive away utterly, *v.a.* ahlo yi
Drive away, as fowls, *v.a.* arei.
Drive along, *v a.* asgi.
Drive out, *v.a.* ahola.
Drizzle, as small rain, *v.n.* atpoig.
Drop, *v.n.* ate.
Drop down, *v.n.* ahtahtise.
Drop down, as things hanging, *v.n.* peijidi. [nisjipulpul.
Dropping of rain from trees, *n.*
Dropsical, *a.* ahga nipjinetgan.
Dropsy, *n.* nemehe alagaigwai.
Dross, *n.* nohok.
Drove, *n.* niji iran, inpak irai iji itai eklim edo irai pece.
Drought, *n.* nihlup.
Drown, *v.n.* ete an jap, etpoijij, *sing.*, atpoijij, *pl.*, atpujej, *pl.*
Drowsy, *a.* imtate, aroparop.
Drunk, *a.* ahnag vai kava.
Dry, *a.* mese, ame, mecuc.
Dry, applied to bones long kept, *a.* asjigjad.
Dry, as low tide, *a.* aridrad.
Dry land, *n.* nucda mese, intinan mese. Not dry, as boards, *a.* emetmat.
Drying up, as water, *a.* anij, ahus-
Dryness, *n.* nehcehek. [jinij.
Duck, *n.* nohoigwai.
Due, *a.* eti aru.
Duke, *n.* natimi alupas.
Dull, *a.* eimoc, auoc, ucjipines.
Dumb, *a.* pop.
Dung, *n.* nohok.
Dung of inwards, *n.* nihkin.
Dung (human), *n.* intin (a forbidden word).
Dung of goats, *n.* inti nanin (a good
Dung, *v.a.* aheh o un. [word).
Dungeon, *n.* neom ipjin.
Dupe, *n.* natimi inig er imiahnag
Durable, *a.* inyi amen. [yin.
Durst, *v.a.* eti imtitaig.
Dusk, *n.* ahcai emilmat.
Dust, *n.* nohpa, inmah.
Dust on the ground, *n.* nohma.
Duty, *n.* nedo eris ika.
Dwarf, *n.* natimi haklin.
Dwell, *v.n.* amen.
Dwell together, *v.n.* ehramen.
Dysentery, *n.* naredared inja, emehe eliselis.

E

Each, *pron.* ethi um ethi ehni.
Each one, *pron.* mecha ehni ra.
Each one for himself, *ad.* jipjipe.
Eager, *a.* merit alupas.
Eagle, *n.* inmeijcop alupas.
Ear, *n.* intikgan.
Ear, or plough, *v.a.* acujitai.
Ear of corn, *n.* nigai korn.
Early, *a.* auroauro an nuhialeg.
Earn, *v.a.* aheca va nimtan.
Earnest, *a.* emda.

Ear-ring, *n.* intijeg, or inteijig, or intaijig, or intaijaig.
Earth, *n.* nobohtan. [nohumad.
Earth, to cover an oven, *n.* nime,
Earth (black), *n.* numpaig.
Earth (white or yellow), *n.* inlekis.
Earth (red), *n.* intan, nariri.
Earthquake, *n.* nomoi.
Ease, *n.* neklim amen.
East, *n.* naridjai o un.
Eastward, *ad.* igcaiji.
Eastward (to go), *v.n.* ajujai.
Eastward (to come), *v.n.* ajujaimi.
East wind, *n.* natoga. North-east by east wind, *n.* natoga matahau an jap. South-east by east, *n.* natoga an wai.
Easy, *a.* tup upene, eti ehka.
Eat, *v.a.* caig, *sing.*, ecaig, *pl.*, hag. *sing.*, hegaig, *pl.*
Eat voraciously, *v.a.* atarai.
Eat together, *v.a.* erihag.
Eat little, *v.a*, esgiri, namad.
Eat one thing to another, *v.a.* adipiaig. [atahni.
Eat all up, leave nothing, *v.a.*
Eat while walking, *v.a.* atga agwa.
Ebb, *v.n.* telo pan.
Ebb and flow, as tide, *v.n.* aridrad.
Ebb-tide, *n.* inmas.
Echo, *v.n.* dugaldugal.
Echo, *n.* nahelu. [gesega.
Eclipse of the sun, *n.* et mas na-
Eclipse of the moon, *n.* et mas inmohoc.
Edge, *n.* neijin, nethan, nidjan.
Edge (to set on its), *v.a.* ati ethan.
Edge, to set on (as teeth by sour fruits), *v.n.* asjakai.
Edge, near the, *a.* imtimtau.
Edify, *v.a.* ahidaig emda.
Educate, *v.a.* esege.
Eel, *n.* nehig, intup umoh.
Eel (black), *n.* nisiahau.
Eel (sea), *n.* inmetpen, naceninEffect, *v.a.* ago. [mak.
Effectual, *a.* emda, inveijec, eti takitai.
Effeminate, *a.* idivaig intakata, auatialidi, ahilek nedo has.
Egg, *n.* naklin ja, nohwan man.
Egg, rotten, *n.* naklahoad.
Either, *conj.* ka, um.
Either, *a.* tah ra.
Eject, *v.a.* aihoi.
Elder, *n.* natimi alupas.
Elder, *a.* inmeto.
Elbow, *n.* nijin nikman.
Elect, *v.a.* aniv, ati, ehtaig.
Elegant, *a.* upene.
Elementa, *n.* nohui iji itai, nupyi
Elevate, *v.a.* imiaridjai. [esege.
Elope, *v.n.* epujai, auarahcil.
Eloquent, *a.* anavaktit, tas upene,
Else, *conj.* el et eti uce. [mihta.
Elsewhere, *ad.* an taka uarin.
Elude, *v.a.* auarahcil.
Emancipate, *v.a.* atcijaig.
Embalm, *v.a.* aspi nohun.
Embank, *v.a.* apiip inwai.
Embark, *v.n.* ahlaujai, aridjai an
Embers, *n.* inhumla. [nelcau.
Emblem, *n.* nalmui itai. [gin.
Embowel, as fish, fowl, *v.a.* ahis-
Embowel, as pigs, goats, *v.a.* atipagki.
Embrace, *v.a.* ablaijiraig, ablahtit pam, ablim pam.
Embroider, *v.a.* yecrei, ijei.
Embroil, *v.a.* auahas.
Emetic, *n.* inwai alo.
Emigrate, *v.n.* apan an taka pecc.
Eminence, *n.* nuarin ijinies.
Eminent, *a.* esjilid.
Emperor, *n.* natimarid.
Employ, *v.a.* auritai.
Employ constantly, *v.n.* ehrig jipe.
Employment, *n.* nauritai.
Empty, *a.* tup ti nitai iran, adila.
Empty, as a house deserted, *a.* aheyu, aheyuaheyu.
Emulate, *v.a.* ika yi esjilid.
Enable, *v.a.* ago emda,
Encamp. *v.n.* amen, atumop.
Enchantment, *n.* inrapupo.
Encircle, *v.a.* adgaig, ahnaig, ahteghanuaro, ahteganadau.
Enclose, *v.a.* arehed.
Enclose in a net, *v.a.* anai, or anei.
Encounter, *v.a.* ehtet, imiisjis, ehtauo.
Encourage, *v.a.* tas upene, atau.
Encroach, *v.a.* auarahcil.
Encumber, *v.a.* arih.

End, *n.* nilpun, intid iran, narahon, nehni vaig, ninveijid, nesvi pas iran.
End, *v.a.* ahni.
End of the earth, *n.* nehni an no-
Endanger, *v.a.* ati has. [bohtan.
Endear, *v.a.* iki yi aiyu inliinmopon. [jipe.
Endeavour, *v.n.* ika yi ago, lelaga
Endless, *a.* inyi eti lep ti, inyi eti
Endow, *v.a.* ati. [tih pan.
Endue, *v.a.* alupai, ati.
Endure, *v.a.* apos, eti auatiemda.
Endure pain without complaining, *v.a.* anaijiraig.
Enemy, *n.* natimi tak atimi iran, natimi edemda.
Energy, *n.* nemda.
Engage, *v.a.* asaig, tas, ika, ago.
Engaged, *a.* akainaga.
Engine, *n.* nitai ago itai.
Engraft, *v.a.* ehcil iran, ahwaig.
Engrave, *v.a.* aged, wod ugyit.
Enjoy, *v.a.* amen upene iran.
Enkindle, *v.a.* atni.
Enlarge, *v.a.* ago alupas, aihiaig.
Enlighten, *v.a*, ago lah, ehlo.
Enliven, *v.a.* ika yi imiacitak.
Enmity, *n.* nedemda.
Enough, *a.* alupas, ahinag, ehli.
Enquire, *v.n.* ahodaig.
Enquire after, *v.a.* aespan.
Enraged, *a.* edemda.
Enrich, *v.a.* ikni itai.
Enroll, *v.a*, aged nidan.
Ensample, *n.* nitai asjaaicnaig.
Ensign, *n.* nitai ahlaig.
Enslave, *v.a.* ika yi aheca.
Ensnare, *v.a.* apro.
Ensue, *v.a.* apitac, ahilek, ahopan.
Entangle, *v.a.* imieucen.
Entangled among bushes, *a.* apakadei cai, eucen an pece.
Enter, *v.n.* apan anliin.
Enterprise, *n.* nitai er ika eri ago.
Entertain, *v.a.* aminjinaig, alaan, aiheuc vai.
Entertain one, *v.a.* acro imi yin.
Entice, *v.a.* oop, eipai.
Entire, *a.* asega.
Entrails, *n.* nauitin, mopon.
Entreat, *v.a.* ugyi.
Entreat against, as, O do not, *v.a.*
Entry, *n.* nefalaig. [ahras.
Enumerate, *v.a.* esvi, athai.
Envious, *a.* auatitai, ehti jipe.
Environ, *v.a.* arched.
Envy, *n.* nauatitai.
Epistle, *n.* nitaasviitai.
Equal, *a.* apapa pan, eldapa.
Equal in age, *a.* naras o un.
Equal, *n.* napah, inparei.
Equivalent, *n.* inparei.
Equity, *n.* nedo inveijec.
Ere, *ad.* ja par apitac.
Erect, *v.a.* ijisjai.
Erelong, *ad.* tupko, inyi eti laulau.
Erewhile, *ad.* an nopan iyehki.
Err, *v.n.* ahnag, melga, maumau.
Error, *n.* nitai maumau.
Escape, *v.n.* ahapan. [yin.
Escape, *v.a.* ethaig, ethan, ethai
Escape (try to), *v.a.* adwaadwa.
Eschew, *v.a.* aha vai.
Especial, *a.* esjilid.
Espy, *v.a.* almuktit, ecetai.
Espouse, *v.a.* aniv, asanlai, amin-
Essence, *n.* nesgan. [jinanlai.
Establish, *v.a.* ati aktit.
Estate, *n.* namen. [vai.
Esteem, *v.a.* aktaktai, ika, ecen
Estimation, *n.* nika u nimtan, nasuptecnaig nimtan.
Estranged, *a.* esjum. [lep ti.
Eternal, *a.* irai iji mesese, inyi eti
Evangelist, *n.* natimi asuptecnaig
Even, *a.* atoh. [intas upene.
Even, *v.a.* ahtipidai.
Even, *v.n.* jase.
Even, *ad.* marom.
Evening, *n.* nepig, injupura.
Evening (dark of), *n.* injupjupura.
Evening (cool of), *n.* jupmulmul.
Event, *n.* nitai eris ago.
Ever, *a.* irai iji adiat.
Everlasting, *a.* inyi eti lep ti.
Every, *a.* asega. [asega, esjek.
Everywhere, *ad.* irai iji uarin
Everywhere (go), *v.n.* apaahni, edaledal ira ra.
Evidence, *n.* nitai ehvaig.
Evidence (give), *v.a.* aniv, ati no-
Evident, *a.* idim ato. [huun.
Evil, *a.* has.

Evil, *n.* inhas.
Evil-disposed, *a.* aduo.
Eulogium, *n.* intas imiahpas.
Eunuch, *n.* natimi eris ahped, natimi tup amen.
Ewe, *n.* siip atahig.
Exact, *v.a.* leh.
Exalt, *v.a.* imiaridjai.
Exalted, *a.* arid.
Examine, *v.a.* ahilek, ahodaig, ado.
Example, *n.* nitai asjaaicnaig. [jid.
Exceed, *v n.* esjilid.
Exceeding, *a.* esjilid, alupas, upene, ahinag.
Excel, *v.n.* esjilid.
Except, *prep.* ache.
Excess, *n.* nalupas.
Exchange, *v.a.* alupai um lucsei, auanimtan, ahaig, atiakoai.
Excite, *v.a.* ahugni.
Exclude, *v.a.* atapnes.
Excrements, *n.* nohok, intin anin.
Excommunicate, *v.a.* atipagki.
Excuse, *v.a.* asuptecnaig, athai, tup ispun imiaras.
Execration, *n.* intas ahlaijaig.
Execute, *v.a.* ago.
Exempt, *v.a.* udei, ika yi eche.
Exercise, *v.a.* ago.
Exhibit, *v.a.* ehvaig.
Exhort, *v.a.* asuptecnaig, tas, ated,
Exile, *n.* nohna. [abli, ahugni.
Exist, *v.n.* eteuc, etgeig, ehva.
Exorcist, *n.* natimi araces.
Expand as a leaf, *v.n.* elgei, elelgei, elegelege.
Expect, *v.a.* aitgaig, aijnaig.
Expectorate, *v.n.* agde.
Expedient, *a.* upene.
Expel, *v.a.* ahlo pan, atcijaig.
Expense, *n.* nimtan.
Experience, *n.* nato itai.
Experiment, *n.* nago itai.
Expert, *a.* amarero, ato itai.
Expiate, *v.a.* ahlap, asa nigpa.
Expire, *v.n.* mas, yetpan, wat ti pan itac. [atohedid.
Explain, *v.a.* asuptecnaig, aholai,
Explain, *v.a.* asaig yi opdicraig, aihiupdicraig, auud yi apidai.
Explain correctly, *v.a.* ehtilidi.
Exploit, *n.* nauritai.
Export, *v.a.* imiapan, imiua pan.
Expose, *v.a.* ehvaig, atijai.
Expound, *v.a.* asuptecnaig.
Express, *v.a.* asuptecnaig, aniv.
Express, *a.* idivaig.
Extend, *v.n.* yetpan.
Extend, *v.a.* aihiaig.
Exterminate, *v.a.* auahas ehni.
Extinct, *a.* ti, alopse.
Extinguish, *v.a.* ahni, ahlapsei.
Extinguished, *a.* oposopos.
Extol, *v.a.* imiahpas.
Extortioner, *n.* natimi atoraliak, natimi ehcerucai.
Extraordinary, *a.* esjilid.
Extreme, *a.* esjilid, alupas.
Extremity, *n.* (end of a thing), intidjin.
Exult, *v.n.* imiacitak.
Eye, *n.* nesganimtan.
Eye (apple of), *n.* nauanaga napig.
Eye of a needle, *n.* inhed iran.
Eyes, sore, *n.* intaplan nesganimtan.
Eye-ball, *n.* inhalav an nimtan, nohwanaga napig.
Eye-brow, *n.* nahpumta atimi.
Eyelash, *n.* numri nimtan.
Eyelid, *n.* nohosjin nesganimtan, nisjin nesganimtan.

F

Fable, *n.* intas ecsipece.
Face, *n.* nesganimtan.
Fact, *n.* nitai.
Fade, *v.n.* imlai, edeucedeuc.
Fade as a flower, *v.n.* eijis.
Fag, *v.n.* arici.
Fail, *v.n.* auatialidi, ti.
Fail in doing, *v.n.* isuol irai.
Fain, *v.n.* merit.
Faint, *a.* auatialidi, arici, isji.
Fainthearted, *a.* agaigai lele atimi.
Fair, *a.* upene, eklim upene.
Fair-looking, *a.* imiahcen nesganimtan.
Fair (not raining), *a.* edig.
Fair, about to be, *a.* sisjaumud.
Fair (a market), *n.* nopan ahtai itai.

Faith, *n.* nimiisjis ninveijec, nasgeig iran.
Faithless, *a.* ahcil, efaifa.
Faithful, *a.* inveijec.
Full, *v.n.* erop, eropse, etjo.
Fall back, *v.n.* atgaatga ehpan
Fall behind, *v.n.* etjo itac. [itac.
Fall down, *v.n.* e, eh, achadaliek, eijis.
Fall down dead, *v.n.* ucjapidaig.
Fall down, as a cocoanut, *v.n.* mehidai.
Fall down, as rice, *v.n.* poijigjig.
Fall down, as sand or scales, *v.n.* meijise.
Fall down, as unripe fruit, *v.n.* upumure.
Fall, as swelling, *v.n.* umri.
Fall, as in climbing, *v.n.* ataualep.
Fall into (applied to men), *v.n.* eh.
Fall into a pit or snare, *v.n.* edo ije, eiyiejai.
Fall in wet places, *v.n.* atalahas.
Fall off, *v.n.* isjis, elel.
Fall out of, as glass out of spectacles, *v.n.* mehge. [idaig.
Fall upon from above, *v.n.* ahtap-
Fall, let fall through fear, *v.n.* ehveliek. [inheres.
Falling off in body, as a child, *n.*
Falling off of toes or fingers, *n.* namasaki.
Fallow, *a.* ceigmeto, eti acujitai.
False, *a.* efaifa, ahcil, acalacal.
Falsely affirm, *v.a.* imiesgei tas.
Fame, *n.* intas.
Familiar, *a.* ato upene.
Familiar spirit, *n.* natmas tas pan irai itai.
Family, *n.* ilpu atimetan.
Family of two, *n.* ohwat atimetan.
Family relations, *n.* atumopon.
Families, two, *n.* ahiom.
Famine, *n.* numlaig has, naunadiat or nauanadiat.
Famous, *a.* esjilid.
Fan, *n.* nohium, nitai ucjucjai itai.
Fan, *v.a.* ehrerei, ehrohrei, ehrorei, idig.
Fancy, *v.a.* aktaktai, merit.
Fantail, *n.* ketipup.
Far, *a.* itac acen.
Far away, *ad.* elv.
Far away, go, *v.n.* elvatga.
Far away, live, *v.n.* elvamen.
Far away, appear, *v.n.* acaacid.
Fare, *v.n.* amen.
Farewell, *n.* naiheuc.
Farm, *n.* uman.
Fashion, *n.* nago iran, nedo.
Fashion, *v.a.* ago.
Fast, *v.n.* esgiri, atwakam, amud.
Fast, make, *v.a.* ahtehgaig.
Fast, *a.* aktit.
Fast, *ad.* auroauro.
Fast, hook, as a fish, *v.a.* auitwit.
Fasten, *v.a.* aktit, apol, athai pan.
Fasten, as a garment, *v.a.* aroraijiraig, aroraig, areraig.
Fasten, as a sword or a boat, *v.a.* alcaijiraig, alcijiraig, areraig.
Fasten with a loop knot, *v.a.* ahcapinaig.
Fat, *a.* alupas, ehlepnes, acital-
Fat, as pigs, *a.* ahcaahi. [acital.
Fat, as soil, *a.* aiyu.
Fat, *n.* naglan, nagako.
Fatal, *a.* yi mas vaig.
Father, *n.* etman.
Father-in-law, *n.* matan.
Fathom, *n.* nikman ero.
Fatigue, *n.* nauatialidi.
Fatigue, *v.a.* esvi, ugni, atehteri.
Fault, *n.* nedo maumau.
Favour, *n.* naiheuc.
Favour, *v.a.* aiheuc.
Fear, *n.* nimtitaig.
Fear, *v.n.* imtitaig, ehto, etehto, imtac, imimtac.
Fear, put in, *v.a.* imiimtacimtac, imtacimtac.
Fearless, *a.* asjasji.
Feast, *n.* nakaro. [alupas.
Feast, *v.n.* hag alupas, auanetha
Feast, a final, *n.* nucjeij-inmincap.
Feast of peace, *n.* nahum an nedoa.
Feather, *n.* nalau.
Fee, *n.* nimtan.
Feeble, *a.* yalse, arici, auatialidi, acreacre, nisinpa. [*pl.*
Feebly, *ad.* heliaig, *sing.*, eliaig,
Feebly, walk, *v.n.* atga heliaig.
Feed, *v.a.* alaan, alacan.
Feed (not to feed one), *v.a.* mahrek.

Feel, *v.a.* alcei pam, ecet, auah.
Feel, as child before birth, *v.a.* ahgei.
Feel with fingers, *v.a.* evivi.
Feet, weak in sides of, *a.* hedaig.
Feign, *v.n.* ago efaifa, ika yi eehe.
Fell, as tree, *v.a.* atai. [yin iran.
Fell, or knock down, *v.a.* ahcatigin
Fellow, *n.* natimi, etwan, napa.
Fellowship, *n.* nasipiai itai.
Female, *a.* atahig.
Female relation, *n.* hudnan.
Fence, *n.* nah.
Fence of stones round about any place, *n.* nathatahau.
Fence of wood, *n.* nirahed, narin, nahrin, narineom.
Fence, *v.a.* ahpunah.
Fence, make a close fence with wood, *v.a.* aduei oplei.
Fence, Eromangan, *n.* narilgei, nawahar.
Fence, Tannese, *n.* nawar.
Fern, *n.* nitetan.
Fern tree, *n.* neusjai.
Ferocious, *a.* edemda alupas.
Fertile, *a.* aiyu.
Fervent, *a.* emda. [pam.
Fetch, *v.a.* imiapam, ati pok, leh
Fetter, *n.* natau hat.
Fever, *n.* nemehe ihlup.
Fever and ague, *n.* neweiyu.
Few, *a.* eti elpat. [neto.
Fibre of sugarcane chewed, *n.* nigyi
Fickle, *a.* et ero inliinmopon, aes jipe u unliinmopon.
Fidelity, *n.* nedo inveijec.
Field, *n.* uman, lel, inlelitai, inliin pece, nuarin nobohtan.
Field of anything, *n.* inlelitai.
Fierce, *a.* edemda, ahnag.
Fiery, *a.* ehri.
Fig, *n.* nateg.
Fig, seed of, *n.* nalad iran.
Fight, *n.* nedoa.
Fight, *v.a.* ati nedoa, aterara, elcokon, yat, yiat, aat, ahcadi, abli.
Fight in single combat, *v.a.* atilag.
Figure, *n.* nago iran, nalmuitai, nitai asjaaicnaig.
Figurative, *a.* ecsipece.
Fill, *v.n.* ohua.
Fill, *v.a.* ago ohua.
Fill up, *v.a.* esjeuc asega.
Fill up with earth or stones, *v.a.* athapriv.
Fill with water, *v.a.* ahwaijai.
Fill, as heart of a wall with stones, *v.a.* alaacan.
Fill, as land, *v.n.* esjaig an tan.
Filler for oil, *n.* natilop, nopul.
Fillet, *n.* nitai atehgaig.
Filth, *n.* nohok, inti, neuceneucen.
Filthy, *a.* emig, ahoig.
Fin, *n.* naran, numrintikgan.
Finally, *ad.* apitac.
Find, *v.a.* ecet, ecetai.
Fine, *a.* upene, esjilid, yilyil.
Fine, applied to cloth, *n.* aheesjilid. [ahren, arenaren.
Fine, as powder or dust, *a.* ahren-
Finger, *n.* nupsikman.
Finger, the little, *n.* numwig harei.
Finger, put finger in ear, *v.a.* alkai.
Finish, *v.a.* atiid, arahon, atahni, ago ehni, ahna, aneijai, edeijaig.
Finish, as a house, *v.a.* alcehni.
Finish, as a voyage, *v.a.* apahai, ehnaijai.
Finish, as food, *v.a.* ahtani.
Finish digging, *v.a.* ucjehni.
Finish reading, *v.a.* esvi ijid.
Finished, *a.* atii, atiih, edeijaig.
Finite, *a.* et etec intid iran.
Fir, *n.* neijiv.
Fire, *n.* incap.
Fire, make fire burn, *v.a.* eimoi-
Firebrand, *n.* nisincai. [moi.
Firefly, a kind of beetle, *n.* nipilva,
Firestick, *n.* nisincai. [nuh.
Firm, *a.* ipjin, aktit, ahtu.
Firm, not soft, *a.* umrag.
Firm, make, *v.a.* asjaktit.
Firmament, *n.* nauanohatag.
First, *a.* uhup.
Firstborn, *n.* inmeto.
Firstfruits, *n.* inhupnan.
Firstfruits, offer, *v.a.* hui asau.
Firstfruits, men appointed to offer, *n.* ilpu hui asau.
Firstling, *n.* inmeto.
Firstly, *ad.* upyi hup.
First watch of the night, *n.* inmu-
Fish, *n.* numu. [jamuja nepig.

Fish, flying, *n.* nohwanhenid.
Fish, *v.a.* ahilek mu, auonuuo.
Fish in fresh water, *v.a.* uhpuri.
Fish with torch-light, *v.a.* ehlo.
Fish with spear in clear water, *v.a.* atah.
Fish with net, *v.a.* adcei nopoig.
Fish on reef at low water, *v.a.* ahagej.
Fish-hook, *n.* incauaij.
Fisherman, *n.* natimi ahilek mu, nup u tup an jap.
Fist, *n.* nikman.
Fit, *a.* upene.
Fit, *v.n.* tau, mehta.
Fit close, as a joint, *v.n.* achaiji-
Fitches, *n.* nariko. [naig.
Fix, *v.a.* ago aktit, athai.
Fix eyes upon, *v.a.* amah iran, or
Flabby, *a.* updak. [amah aran.
Flag, *n.* nauwau.
Flag, a signal, *n.* nitaahlaig.
Flagon, *n.* nipjinitai.
Flake, black from fire, *n.* nemin-
Flame, *n.* nalaume. [cap.
Flame of fire rising high, *n.* namelancap.
Flank, *n.* nahaijin, inpoijvan.
Flap, as with the wind, *v.n.* arep-arepa.
Flap, as wings, *v.a.* aukalaukal.
Flash as lightning, *v.n.* ahwawai.
Flat, *a.* apalapal.
Flat surface above, *n.* inlolan.
Flat, lay flat, *v.a.* aihidaig.
Flatter, *v.a.* tas upene efaifa, imi-ahpas efaifa.
Flatulent, *a.* eceije nipjinetgan.
Flavour, *n.* nipin.
Flax, *n.* incat, naijema.
Flay, *v.a.* ahosji.
Flea, *n.* inhumiaig.
Flee, *v.n.* aha.
Fleece, *n.* nalau irai siip.
Flesh, *n.* nemihtan.
Flesh, the lean part of, *n.* nohodcin.
Flesh, the white part of, *n.* naglau.
Flesh, raw, on an ulcer, *n.* nehetan.
Flint-stone, *n.* inhat emilmat.
Float, *n.* koke, kooke, kauoke.
Float, *v.n.* ahman, ahmenahmen, ahlaacse, ehloohos.
Flock, *n.* inpak irai siip.
Flood, *n.* nahgarero an wai, in-
Flood, *v.n.* yat. [waitah ahnag.
Flood, *v.a.* etyeliekse.
Floor of a house, *n.* neom ahtadai.
Floor, thrashing, *n.* nuarin ikni korn iran.
Flour, as of arrowroot, *n.* inyipei.
Flourish, *v.n.* ededal, elwa.
Flow, *v.n.* yah, ahlau ohua alupas.
Flow strong, *v.n.* yat.
Flow as sea, *v.n.* agrei.
Flow, tide begin to flow a little,
Flower, *n.* intisian. [*v.n.* eceijo.
Flute of bamboo, *n.* inhutlavlav,
Flutter, *v.n.* ehioehio. [natarau.
Flutter as birds over their young,
Flux, *n.* naridarid. [*v.n.* eipai.
Fly, *n.* inlag.
Fly, small, *n*, inlignyup.
Fly, *v.n.* ae, aeae.
Foam, *n.* inmohwan.
Foam, *v.n.* ahuya nipjineucsen.
Fodder, *n.* nomotmot, nefelelicai.
Foe, *n.* natimi edemda, natimi intak atimi iran.
Fog, *n.* narupoig, inmoso.
Fold, *n.* nesvi vaig.
Fold for sheep, *n.* nirahed.
Fold, *v.a.* esvi.
Fold up, *v.a.* asvaleucleuc.
Fold up as cloth, *v.a.* asvapicnaig.
Fold up as a parcel, *v.a.* asusjai.
Fold hands, *v.a.* ahtit.
Fold, threefold as cord, *a.* leles-
Foliage, green, *n.* nijmese. [gin.
Folk, *n.* atimi.
Follow, *v.a.* apitac, *sing.*, epitpitac, atauud, *pl.*
Follow with eyes, *v.a.* aespan.
Folly, *n.* nedo ahnag.
Food, *n.* nitai caig. [naswa.
Food for a journey, *n.* naswah,
Food, gathering of uncooked, *n.* inhumas, nohumas.
Food for, *n.* incai, inwah iran.
Food, portion of, *n.* inhai, inhaig.
Food of whom, *n.* neve o un.
Food, preparing of, in a heathen feast, *n.* inrau.
Food, a dividing of, *n.* nakaro.
Food, prepare, *v.a.* imiyecrei.

Food, give for work, *v.a.* alopdaig naheca.
Food, without, *n.* nauanadiat.
Fool, *n.* natimi ahnag.
Foolish, *a.* ahnag.
Foolishly, speak, *v.n.* ecrisecris
Foot, *n.* neduon. [tas.
Foot, upper of, *n.* inlolan nugnyan neduon.
Footstep, *n.* nugyan neduon.
Footstool, *n.* nitai atijai neduon
For, *prep.* vai, imi, uri. [iran.
Forasmuch, *conj.* va nitai inig, nikavaig.
Forbear, *v.* tup amen, eti aru.
Forbid, *v.a.* acaiji, ahtadi, aldahji.
Forbidden, *a.* itap.
Force, *n.* nemda.
Force, *v.a.* imiisjis, ohrai.
Force, take by, *v.a.* avaktit, miakaikai.
Ford, *n.* nuarin algauwaig.
Fore, *a.* uhup.
Fore and aft, sail with sails, *v.n.* atel iran.
Forecast, *v.a.* anacanac, anac-
Forefather, *n.* etpon. [lelen.
Forefeet, *n.* inhan.
Forefinger, *n.* netadia.
Forefront, *n.* nuarin uhup.
Forehead, *n.* nipjinimtan.
Foreigner, *n.* nup urai taka pece.
Foreknow, *v.a.* upyi ato.
Foremost, *a.* uhup.
Foremost, go you, *v.n.* ehnat aiek.
Forenoon, *n.* nadiat meto.
Foreordain, *v.a.* anacanac anaclelen.
Forepart, *n.* nuarin uhup.
Forerunner, *n.* natimi uhup ira ra.
Foresee, *v.a.* upyi ati, upyi ecetai.
Foreskin, *n.* narasin an unhup.
Forest, *n.* nesei.
Foretell, *v.a.* yeipal.
Forever, *ad.* irai yi mesese.
Forfeit, *v.a.* atcijaig.
Forge, *v.a.* ago efaifa.
Forget, *v.a.* ahnag, eti imiehva, edasjike, ejipjipan ahijighei.
Forgive, *v.a.* ete aru.
Forgiving, *a.* anaijiraig.
Forked, like a tree, *a.* imhag.
Form, *n.* nago iran, nohuun, nasjaaicnaig, nitai asjaaicnaig.
Form, *v.a.* ago.
Former, *a.* nupyi, itu.
Former name, *n.* nupyi idan.
Former custom or former life, *n.* nupyi edo u un.
Formerly, *ad.* an nopan iyehki.
Fornication, *n.* nacitak, ingeijid, nedo has.
Fornication, go from place to place committing, generally applied to women, *v.a.* auyei.
Forsake, *v.a.* udei, atcijaig, epujai.
Forswear, *v.a.* upyi asan tas
Fort, *n.* neom emda. [ahcil.
Forth, *ad.* ahes an.
Forthwith, *ad.* auroauro, an nopan iyehki.
Fortify, *v.a.* ago emda, imialeg.
Fortress, *n.* neom emda.
Fortune, *n.* namen.
Forward, *a.* auroauro, eti esjum atau.
Foul, *a.* emig, has.
Foul, make foul, as an anchor, *v.a.* auud yi atpilaig.
Foundation, *n.* inpan neom, nededuon, intinan.
Foundation, lay, *v.a.* ahtadai.
Fountain, *n.* inwai ahlau ohua jai, nimtan wai.
Four, *a.* emanowan.
Fowl, *n.* inman, injaa.
Fowl-house, *n.* niimai jaa.
Fox, *n.* kuri aleg.
Fragment, *n.* nahrin.
Frail, *a.* anatialidi, inyiisinpa
Frame, *n.* nohun, nohuun. [o un.
Frame, *v.a.* ago.
Frankincense, *n.* nidi cai, nitai auanipin upene.
Frankly, *ad.* auroauro.
Frap, *v.a.* arorapicnaig.
Fraud, *n.* nefaifa.
Fray, *v.a.* ahau, ahrei.
Freckled, *a.* ugyitugyit.
Free, *a.* tup amen, ahiyi, atimi alupas, apjo ra, ete ahtah.
Free, set, *v.a.* ahiyi.
Free, set oneself free from snare, *v.a.* apjo.

Freeze, *v.n.* meret.
Frequent, *a.* ecahinag, ecilpat.
Fresh, *a.* mat, aiyu, adale.
Fret, *v.n.* taig, edemda.
Fretted, as a spot on cloth, *a.* tilag, ehtilag.
Friend, *n.* etwan, napa, napah, regin.
Frighten, *v.a.* ika yi imtitaig, ika yi ehioehio, eucloh.
Fringe, *n.* intid.
Fringing, *a.* tisiantisian.
Fro, to and, *ad.* jipe.
From, *prep.* ahes, ehele. Buy from, auanimtan ehele.
Front, *n.* nuarin uhup, nimtidin.
Frontage, *n.* nimtidin.
Frontier, *n.* nilpun pece.
Froth, *n.* inmohwan, nahuya.
Frothing at the mouth, *n.* nedeimas.
Frost, *n.* neiweiyu.
Froward, *a.* imipalea, ipjin.
Frown, *v.n.* has nesganimtan.
Frugal, *a.* aminjinaig upene.
Fruit, *n.* nohwan, nasau.
Fruit, bear, *v.a.* oho.
Fruit, form, *v.n.* elwa.
Fruits, first, *n.* inhupnan.
Frustrate, *v.a.* auahas.
Fuel, *n.* incai.
Fugitive, *n.* natimi ehcid.
Fulfil, *v.a.* ago, ehneijid, imiaiji.
Full, *a.* ohua, geije.
Full of seeds, as papaw apple, *a.* neduwudo.
Full, half, *a.* ehtaijegaig.
Fuller, *n.* natimi yiri apelumai.
Fun, *n.* nacitak.
Funeral, *n.* natelmoi atimi.
Furbish, *v.a.* ago naunau.
Furnace, *n.* incap alupas.
Furnish, *v.a.* imiyecrei.
Furrow, *n.* neucsen wai, nauinwai, *sing.*, auiwai, *pl.*
Furrow, a path between two plantations, *n.* nahauai.
Further, *v.a.* atau.
Further, go, *v.n.* elvatga.
Furthermore, *ad.* im lep inig.
Fury, *n.* nedemda alupas.
Future, *a.* yetpam, an taka opan.

G

Gain, *n.* nimtan, nauarakosin, akosin, akososin.
Gain, *v.a.* auarakosin, leh.
Gainsay, *v.a.* imiisjis, wudyedi, [auud yi apanes.
Gale, *n.* nehio.
Gall, *n.* inwai acen.
Gall-bladder, *n.* inhadin.
Gallant, *a.* esjilid.
Gallery, *n.* inlolan neom.
Galley, *n.* nelcau.
Gallows, *n.* nimnim.
Game, *n.* nauritai imiacitak.
Game of throwing spears, *n.* naparata.
Games, play at, *v.a.* didinai itai.
Gap, *n.* neucse nirahed, malahau.
Gape, *v.n.* ahag, asalgei nipjineucsen, amuhca.
Garden, *n.* uman, nahapol, nokoro, lel, neseian, nesihian.
Garden of bananas, *n.* lelohos.
Garden, a cultivated, *n.* lelahapol.
Garland, *n.* intisian eris ahod.
Garment, *n.* napelumai.
Garment, Tannese sleeping, *n.* namas umjeg.
Garner, *n.* neom ikni itai.
Garnish, *v.a.* imiyecrei, ago upene.
Garrison, *n.* inpak an nedoa, ilpu
Gasp, *v.n.* ahkaaujai. [eucsupo.
Gate, *n.* neucse nirahed.
Gather, *v.a.* esni, asjapicnaig, esvaig, adcei.
Gather up, *v.a.* ererei.
Gather firewood, *v.a.* arecai.
Gather horse-chestnuts, *v.a.* naravi mop.
Gather leaves, *v.a.* agsei.
Gather beans, *v.a.* isji ariko.
Gather together, or add, *v.a.* isjipicnaig.
Gather together, as beans, coral, &c., that has been spread out, *v.a.* ejadenai.
Gather from all points around, *v.n.* ahtag pam. [ehtaig.
Gather about the sick, *v.n.* asimin,
Gathering about the sick, *n.* in-
Gay, *a.* upene, acitak. [mesiaig.

Gaze, *v.a.* almoi, easpan.
Gender, *v.a.* ahei.
Genealogy, *n.* nida atimi.
General, *n.* natimi alupas irai ilpu eucsupo.
General, *a.* asega, [et ethi.
Generation, *n.* ilpu atimi an nopan
Generation, *n.* nitaasviitai vai hal.
Generous, *a.* ahta, kuhmulin.
Gentiles, *n.* nup urai pece ilpu
Gentle, *v.n.* eropse. [atimi apat.
Gentle, be, *v.n.* eklim erop.
Gentle, as wind, *a.* ata.
Gently, as carry or treat, *v.n.* ethoi.
Gentleman, *n.* natimi alupas.
Germ, *n.* nisjin.
Germinate, *v.n.* edel.
Gesture, *n.* nedo, naiji.
Get, *v.a.* leh.
Get on to the reef, *v.n.* ecetaig an moije.
Get off the reef, *v.n.* pejadi, ateucradi se an namilvai.
Ghost, *n.* natmas, nesgan.'
Giant, *n.* natimi emda, natimi
Gibe, *v.a.* auyat. [ijinies.
Giddy, *a.* arched nidjinin, aihai,
Gift, *n.* nitai tup ahtai. [apitpit.
Gills, *n.* nerid o un.
Gimlet, *n.* nitai ahed.
Gin, *n.* nitai apro itai, nekpuma.
Gird, *v.a.* ahid.
Gird round, *v.a.* aroraijiraig.
Girdle, *n.* nitai ahid.
Girl, *n.* natahig.
Give, *v.a.* alupai, ahtai.
Give up, *v.a.* alwai, alwei.
Give back or repay, *v.a.* ehcai ehni.
Give out, as a hymn, *v.a.* ehtaig.
Give largely, *v.a.* efalupas.
Glad, *a.* imiacitak.
Glass, *n.* nitai naunau.
Gleam of lightning, *n.* nahwawai.
Glean, *v.a.* ehlek apitac atimi.
Glittering, or glistering, *a.* naunau.
Gloomy, *a.* auoc.
Gloomy, applied to mouth or face, *a.* ulikulik.
Glorify, *v.a.* imiahpas, naaurinig.
Glorious, *a.* esjilid.
Glory, *n.* natimi alupas o un.
Glory, *v.n.* ispun tas vaig, ispun imianiv.
Glutton, *n.* natimi hag alupas.
Gnash, *v.a.* ataktit.
Gnaw, *v.a.* asjagia.
Go, *v.n.* apan, han, atga.
Go up, *v.n.* ahlaujai, aijujai.
Go down, *v.n.* ahlau se, ade.
Go out, *v.n.* ahlau ijo.
Go past, *v.n.* aheijid.
Go forth, *v.n.* adala.
Go over, as a hill, *v.n.* anau pan.
Go through, as the land, *v.n.* ahtaredei.
Go in and out among, *v.n.* ahcedwei.
Go before, *v.n.* ehnat aiek.
Go after, *v.n.* apitac.
Go to sea, *v.n.* aijijai pok.
Go alone, *v.n.* atga alep.
Go out, as fire, *v.n.* oposopos.
Go, cause to, *v.a.* imiatga.
Goad, *n.* inmopul.
Goad, *v.a.* arei.
Goat, *n.* nanin.
Goblet, *n.* nipjinitai.
God, *n.* Atua.
Goddess, *n.* atua atahig, natmas
Godly, *a.* ecen vai Atua. [atahig.
Going towards, *n.* nalaig.
Good, *a.* upene, esjilid, *sing.*, asjilid, *pl.*, imrihin, tehen.
Good, as fruits, *a.* ugnyiv.
Good, it is, *a.* ja par ika, eh tau.
Good-looking, *a.* ahmatahmat.
Goodness, *n.* inupene, nedo upene, namen upene.
Goods, *n.* naga, inpadiaig.
Gone, *a.* atii, atiih.
Gore, *v.a.* ahcai.
Gorgeous, *a.* esjilid.
Gospel, *n.* intas upene.
Gossip, *n.* hos tas.
Gourd, *n.* nahtaicai, nerero.
Govern, *v.a.* tas alep, atau.
Governor, *n.* natimarid, natimi
Grace, *n.* naiheuc, nemda. [alupas.
Graft, *v.a.* ehcil iran.
Grain, *n.* nupai itai.
Grand, *a.* esjilid.
Grandchild, *n.* mapon. [etpon.
Grandfather or grandmother, *n.*

Grant, *v.a.* alupai, ahtai.
Grape, *n.* nohwai vaine.
Grasp, *v.a.* asjiraig.
Grasping, *a.* metug.
Grass, *n.* nomotmot, nefelelicai.
Grasshopper, *n.* inheled, naijiv.
Grating, *n.* nilidiye.
Gratuitously, *ad.* tup. [netheso.
Grave, *n.* nehpanitai, inmun nij,
Grave, *a.* aktaktai upene, ecen nesganimtan.
Grave, *v.a.* auud ugnyit.
Gravel, *n.* nilpildaij.
Gravelly, *ad.* numka-umka.
Grease, *n.* nidi picad, nagako.
Great, *a.* alupas.
Greedy, *a.* ahvig alupas, merit alupas, metug.
Green, *a.* emilmat.
Greenstone, *n.* inhat erin neiyi-
Greet, *v.a.* aiheuc vai. [yia.
Grey, *a.* auoc.
Greyheaded, *a.* ahluco, ahleuco.
Grief, *n.* nohocred, intaig.
Grief for death, *n.* nehtigtaig.
Grieve, *v.n.* ehtigtaig, taig, imitaig.
Grieve as for the dead, *v.n.* ahoacni, ceigmeru, caigmeru.
Grieve, *v.a.* aduopre, auoh ohocred.
Grieved, *a.* akrai nesganimtan, imtimlai, ruud.
Grim, *a.* ulikulik, imtimlai.
Grin as a dog, *v.n.* nyau.
Grind, *v.a.* irara.
Grinders, *n.* nacita atimi.
Grindstone, *n.* nijaro.
Grizzled, *a.* picadpicad.
Gritty, *a.* numka-umka.
Groan, *n.* naawe.
Groan, *v.n.* aunyauwaig, lelesjai, adeijai, efadekjai, efadaijaig.
Groin, pain in, *n.* naheruc has.
Grope, *v.a.* raprap, aracrac.
Gross, *a.* ipjin, alupas, esjilid, has.
Ground, *n.* inpece, nobohtan.
Ground, new, *n.* incaig meto.
Ground to be cleared, *n.* inrohos.
Grove, *n.* niji auicai, niji cai, nohun nimnim.
Grow, *v.n.* edel, ededel, pinid, ahlau ohua.
Grow up, *v.n.* eces par alupas.
Grow quickly, as plants, *v.n.* isjis inceslum.
Grow again, as hair, plants, &c., *v.n.* heto.
Grow strongly, *v.n.* are yi aktit.
Grow, two things into one, *v.n.* epepa. [*v.n.* ecrisecris.
Grow, go on from bad to worse,
Grub like a pig, *v.a.* ohuuh.
Grudge, *v.a.* imiaaij, adelelen.
Grudge, *v.n.* meteug, metug.
Grumble, *v.n.* imiarere.
Guard, *v.a.* aminjimaig.
Guess, *v.a.* athai itai.
Guest, *n.* nalaig.
Guide, *v.a.* atau iran, asjaaicnaig,
Guile, *n.* nefaifa. [afakatino.
Guilty, *a.* uhpu aru iran.
Gulf, *n.* nikkanse, niskanse.
Gull, black, *n.* nekel.
Gull, spotted, *n.* kauyameta.
Gull, white sea, *n.* inmantadi.
Gullet, *n.* inhujgopul.
Gum, *n.* nidicai.
Gums, *n.* naclan eiji atimi.
Gun, *n.* kapau.
Gut, *n.* nauwintin.
Gut, fish or fowl, *v.a.* ahisgin.
Gutter, *n.* neucsen wai.

H

Habergeon, *n.* incetpon neucsupo.
Habit, *n.* nedo.
Habitation, *n.* nuarin amen o un
Haft, *n.* inceen. [tah.
Hail, *n.* incopda hat.
Hair, *n.* numrin.
Hair plaited into locks, *n.* nahed.
Hale, *v.a.* ahiaig pan, imiapan.
Half, *n.* nahaijin yi apapa ahpan iran, nahaijin apapa pan an nahaijin.
Half full, as cup, *a.* ehtaijighaig, ehteijighaig.
Half-tide, flowing, *n.* naceijo.
Half-tide, ebbing, *n.* nahren.
Hallow, *v.a.* imiitap.
Halo, round sun or moon, *n.* num-
Halt, *v.n.* aiji. [rauud.
Halt, *a.* alkalka, atga adjo.

Hand, *n.* nikman, nijman.
Hand, right, *n.* inmatan.
Hand, left, *n.* inmauun.
Hand, palm of, *n.* nokohiaig.
Handle, *n.* intaijin.
Handle of a door, *n.* nitai atapnes.
Handle of an axe, *n.* nerehin.
Handle, *v.a.* ago.
Hang, *v.a.* eijcei eijcai ejceijai, aijceijeei, athai, alcinwan.
Hang oneself, *v.a.* ejcei, eijcei, eijcai.
Hang up, as clothes, *v.n.* aijalcai.
Hang down or over, as end of tablecloth, *v.n.* ukok.
Haply, *ad.* kit.
Happen, *v.n.* eteuc.
Happiness, *n.* namen upene, incediaig, nimiacitak.
Happy, *a.* ahesmoij.
Happy, to call one, *v.a.* imiahes.
Harbour, *n.* nafaiava.
Hard, *a.* ipjin, ehka, ipjucai.
Hard, become, *v.n.* meret.
Hard, do something, *v.a.* imiehka.
Harden, *v.a.* ago ipjin.
Hark, *v.n.* ahgei.
Harlot, *n.* intakata ago ingeijid.
Harm, *n.* nitai has.
Harness, *n.* incetpon neucoupo.
Harpoon, *n.* nitai ahcai.
Harrow, *n.* ahumiaig.
Harsh, *a.* agahas.
Harvest, *n.* nopan asjapicnaig ohwai itai.
Hasten, *v.n.* auroauro, tidehio, tedehio, imiehio.
Hasten on, *v.a.* ehligehlig.
Hasty, *a.* iruhcai.
Hat, *n.* incat adgaig.
Hatch, *v.a.* aibuthan, ucjagrei.
Hatchet, *n.* inpas.
Hate, *v.a.* amcel vai, edemda.
Haughty, *a.* ijimis inliinmopon, intakrei nesganimtan.
Haul, *v.a.* ahieg, acetaig.
Haunt, *n.* nuarin amen iran.
Have, *v.a.* ohuun.
Haven, *n.* nafaiava.
Havock, *n.* natmas piv.
Hawk, *n.* inmeijcop.
Hay, *n.* nomotmot mese.
Hazy. *a.* aijupoigpoig.
He, *pron.* aien.
Head, *n.* nipek, nidjinin.
Head, round towards, *v.n.* atauud.
Headland, *n.* nilpun pece, nesvi o un pece.
Headlong, *ad.* auroauro.
Heal, *v.a.* ago cehcehe.
Healed, as wound, *a.* ma, emehma.
Health, *n.* incehcehe.
Healthy, *a.* cehcehe, ahmatah-
Heap, *n.* niji iran. [mat.
Heap, *v.a.* ikni, atijai, asiaig.
Heap up, as earth on taro, *v.a.* ucjucjid.
Heap, make a, *v.a.* ehtijiraig.
Hear, *v.a.* ahgei, atahaijeg, ahaijeg, adai.
Hear quickly, *v.a.* akahe.
Hear correctly, *v.a.* ahgektit, ehgektit.
Hear attentively, *v.a.* ehneuktit.
Hear, or understand, as a foreign language, *v.a.* ahaijeg.
Hearken, *v.a.* atahaijeg.
Heart, *n.* inliinmopon, nafetu manava, nafotu manava.
Hearty, *a.* emda, eti esjum.
Heat, *n.* nihlup, nehri.
Heat, full of, *a.* ahaijig.
Heat, prickly, *n.* inrudieig.
Heat, as stones for an oven, *v.a.* yei.
Heathen, *n.* natimi apat, nup urai pece apat.
Heathen, do heathen practices, *v.a.* atupu iran.
Heave, *v.a.* asjaig.
Heave up and down, *v.a.* asjaig sjipe, auhaig jipe.
Heaven, *n.* nohatag, inpece
Heavy, *a.* opoc. [upene.
Heavily, rain, *v.n.* auodrop incaupda.
Hedge, *n.* natapin, intapin, narineom.
Heed, *v.a.* aminjinaig, aktaktai.
Heel, *n.* nijinnalak an neduon.
Heifer, *n.* kurimatau atahig tupko.
Height, *n.* nijinies.
Heinous, *a.* esjilid.

Heir, *n.* natimi asjupigmoig, *sing.*, isjupigmoig, *pl.*
Hell, *n.* inpece has.
Helm, *n.* nehiv apos nelcau.
Helmet, *n.* incat adgaig u neu-
Help, *v.a.* atau, imtaam. [ceupo.
Helping, *a.* ehced.
Helve, *n.* nehrehin, nerehin.
Hem, *n.* intid an napelumai.
Hem, *v.a.* asvapicnaig.
Hemlock, *n.* nefelelicai acen.
Hen, *n.* injaa atahig.
Hence, *ad.* ahes igcaki.
Hence, take, *v.a.* imiahah.
Henceforth, *ad.* ja par, uhum pan itu.
Henceforward, *ad.* yetpan irai iji adiat.
Her, *pr.* yin.
Hers, *pr.* o un.
Herald, *n.* natimi ehcid, natimi
Herb, *n.* inceslum. [tauai.
Herd, *n.* inpak irai kurimatau.
Herd, *v.a.* asgi.
Herdman, *n.* natimi asgi kuri-
Here. *ad.* igcaki. [matau.
Here, *interj.* ho, dahpa, maiya.
Hereafter, *ad.* an ti pan itac, an nopan iyek.
Here and there, go, *v.n.* ehcid.
Hereby, *ad.* va nitai inig.
Herein, *ad.* an nitai inig.
Heresy, *n.* nalaigaheni efaifa.
Heretofore, *ad.* uhumpan.
Hereunto, *ad.* va nitai inigki.
Heritage, *n.* namen eri ohuun.
Herodians, *n.* ilpu atimi leh imi
Heron, *n.* inpaig. [Herot.
Herring, *n.* nipijcaij.
Hew, *v.a.* ates.
Hibiscus, *n.* inbul.
Hiccup, *v.n.* ahiahos, areiyiahos.
Hide, *v.n.* atpuh.
Hide, *v.a.* adenaig.
High, *a.* ijinies, arid, esjilid.
Hill, *n.* nedoon, nau.
Hill, go over a, *v.a.* anau pan.
Hillock of earth for yams, *n.* [napuke.
Him, *pr.* yin.
Hinder, *a.* itac.
Hinder, *v.a.* atapnes, takehke, tekehke.
Hinder by force, *v.a.* ahtadi.
Hint, *n.* tup intas.
Hip, *n.* inpoijvan.
Hire, *v.a.* auanimtan.
His, *pr.* o un.
Hiss, *v.n.* suus, sos, asis.
Hit, *v.a.* tau.
Hit, as a spear, *v.a.* ehtau.
Hither, *ad.* igcaki.
Hither and thither, *ad.* jipjipe.
Hitherto, *ad.* uhumpam.
Ho, *v.a.* atahaijeg.
Hoarse, *a.* elipnes, mehti.
Hoary, *a.* ahleuco.
Hoist, *v.a.* imiaridjai.
Hold, *n.* inmun nij.
Hold, *v.a.* asjiraig.
Hold by teeth, *v.a.* aces yi asjiraig.
Hold, as in hand, *v.a.* alhe, apos.
Hold fast, *v.a.* apro, arakei, avaktit, are yi aktit.
Hold, take hold of, *v.a.* acescas.
Hole, *n.* inpan, inpai, inmun.
Hole in ground, where earth has fallen in, *n.* nameri.
Hole bored, *n.* inhed iran.
Hole, make, as in septum of nose, [*v.a.* aharahar.
Holed, *a.* ijo-ijo.
Holes in cocoanut, *n.* nimtahugid.
Hollow, *a.* ipjin. [inta uhau.
Hollow place between reefs, *n.*
Hollow of the hand, *n.* nakohiaig.
Hollow in taro, *n.* nerumut.
Hollow make, *v.a.* ahled.
Hollowed out, as socket, *a.* ipjilai.
Holy, *a.* itap.
Home, *n.* nimnim o un tah.
Honest, *a.* inveijec.
Honour, *v.a.* ecen. [nupseduon.
Hoof, *n.* nehenaga, or nihinagai
Hook, fish, *n.* incauaij.
Hope, *v.a.* aitgaig.
Horizon, *n.* narasin jap, nohun [jap.
Horn, *n.* nipat.
Horrible, *a.* er imtitaig alupas
Horror, *n.* nimtitaig alupas. [vaig.
Horseman, *n.* natimi ateuciraihors.
Hose, or hosen, *n.* incetpon neduon.
Hospitable, *a.* alaa atimi, adcijaig, kuhmulin.
Hospital, *n.* niimai mehe.
Host, *n.* natimi alaan tah itai.

Host, *n.* inpak an nedoa, ilpu eucsupo. [acen.
Hosts, Lord of, *n.* Ihova esjilid
Hostage, *n.* natimi asitu iran tah.
Hostile, *a.* etiokawai, etiakowai.
Hostile, make hostile parties, *v.a.* edo etiokowai. [acas.
Hot, *a.* ehri, ihri, ihlup, ere, cas,
Hot, as an oven, *a.* etig.
Hot, as stones for an oven, *a.* aplo.
Hough, *v.a.* atai, ucsamud nalkan
Hour, *n.* nuarin nadiat. [neduon.
House, *n.* neom, niim.
House, temporary, *n.* niim wudig, niim uriicai.
House, public house in village, *n.* intiptag. [nerakga.
House, reed house for fowls, *n.*
Household, *n.* nup au nimnim.
Hovel, *n.* tup neom.
How? *ad.* auo? eh? echamecha?
How, and, *ad.* um nauo? [ehv?
Howbeit, *conj.* ja.
How can? *ad.* auaneve.
Howl, *v.n.* aunyanwaig, ahar.
Hug, *v.a.* atalcauji.
Hug as a child, *v.a.* aijijucha.
Huge, *a.* alupas.
Hull of a ship, *n.* nesga nelcau.
Humble, *a.* upoupo, ipjidipjid inliinmopon.
Humble, *v.a.* imiasuol, auahas.
Hunger, *n.* numlaig, inceij u umlaig.
Hunger any one, *v.a.* mahrek.
Hungry, *a.* ehtele yin, ahvig nitai caig, amud, isji.
Hunt, *v.a.* ahilek itai eklim edo
Hurl, *v.a.* asji, ethaig. [irai pece.
Hurricane, *n.* nehio.
Hurry, *v.a.* ika yi auroauro, ehlig.
Hurry, *v.n.* efatgaig.
Hurt, *v.a.* auahas, ago tah nedo has, abli, iris.
Hurt not, *v.a.* imitakehke.
Hurt, receive as a, *v.a.* auah.
Husband, *n.* natamnyu un, natumno un.
Husband and wife, *n.* atmehgan.
Husbandman, *n.* natimi ahapol.
Husk, *n.* narasin, nehgin.
Husk, *v.a.* achem.
Hymn, singing of, *n.* nohranitai.
Hymn, words of, *n.* nugnyin nohranitai, nucnin nohranitai.
Hypocrisy, *n.* nefaifa.
Hypocrite, *n.* natimi efaifa.

I

I, *pr.* ainyak.
Ice, *n.* inwai meret.
Idiot, *n.* natimi ahnag.
Idle, *a.* tup amen, esjum.
Idly, talk, *v.a.* ehiaical.
Idol, *n.* natmasimai.
If, *conj.* el.
Ignite, *v.a.* atni.
Ignominy, *n.* nehcamai.
Ignorant, *a.* eti ato, isuol irai,
Ill, *a.* has [apat inliinmopon.
Ill, treat relations, *v.a.* agahas.
Illuminate, *v.a.* ago lah.
Image, *n.* nalmuitai, natmasimai.
Image, molten, *n.* natmasimai eris ahtitiri.
Image, graven, *n.* natmasimai eris wud ugnyit
Imagine, *v.a.* aktaktai. [mana.
Imitate, *v.a.* ago idivaig, agaka-
Imitate voice, *v.a.* auoh tas.
Immediately, *ad.* tupko, an nopan inig, auroauro.
Immense, *a.* alupas acen.
Immodest, *a.* has, acitaacera.
Immortal, *a.* inyi eti mas.
Immovable, *a.* inuahka.
Immutable, *a.* inyi eti eche, aktit, ipjin.
Impatient, *a.* ipjiecek.
Impart, *v.a.* alupai, ahtai.
Impediment, *n.* nitai atapanes.
Impediment in speech, *n.* pop.
Impenitent, *a.* ipjin.
Imperious, *a.* edemda.
Implacable, *a.* eti eropse, erucai.
Implore, *v.a.* ugyi.
Importunate, *a.* imiisjis.
Importunity, *n.* nimiisjis.
Impose, *v.a.* ati.
Impossible, *a.* ehka, ev, ehv.
Impotent, *a.* auatialidi. [timi.
Impoverish, *v.a.* ika yi ihkin na-

Imprison, *v.a.* ati an neom ipjin.
Improper, *a.* maumau, eti upene.
Impudent, *a.* imtedoa, eti ecen, eti ehcamai.
Impute, *v.a.* ika et o un tah.
In, *prep.* an, anliin, irai, eraili.
In, far, as in a cave, *ad.* uhca.
Inasmuch as, *conj.* va nitai inig nikavaig.
Incense, *n.* nitai auanipin upene.
Incite, *v.a.* eipai.
Incline, *v.n.* merit, atau.
Incline the ear, *v.n.* atgeig pam
Inclose, *v.a.* arehed. [intikgan.
Inconsistent, *a.* auorobotpotedo.
Incontinency, *n.* nauatialidi.
Incorruptible, *a.* inyi eti mutit.
Increase, *v.n.* amaijeijig, edel, alupas.
Increase a little, *v.n.* auata alupas.
Increase regularly, *v.n.* eldati pan.
Increase very much, *v.n.* eucueti pan.
Incredible, *a.* ehka par imiisjis.
Incurable, *a.* ehka par ago mah.
Indebted, *a*, eti aru.
Indeed, *ad.* tam, taam, pam, idim, jak, mun, marom, ya, sjak.
Indignation, *n.* intavaitap, ne-
Indite, *v.a.* asaig. [demda.
Induce, *v.a.* eipai.
Industrious, *a.* ecen an nauritai.
Inexcusable, *a.* ehka intasvaig.
Infallible, *a.* inveijec.
Infamous, *a.* has esjilid, heshas.
Infant, *n.* inhalav, inhadi, nasusu.
Inferior, *a.* upoupo.
Infidel, *n.* natimi imiisjis nahcil.
Infinite, *a.* alupas acen.
Infirmity, *n.* nauatialidi.
Inflame, *v.a.* ago ahnag, ehlai.
Inflamed, as gums, *a.* ahurhona.
Inflammation, *n.* nemehe cap,
Inflict, *v.a.* ati. [nafoc.
Inflict evil, *v.a.* amegha (atimi).
Influence, *n.* nemda.
Influenza, *n.* inheuligidga, inheu-
Infold, *v.a.* ahiaig. [ligidjin.
Inform, *v.a.* asuptecnaig, ahiyi, aholai, imiabraig.
Information, *n.* intesrei, intes-
Inhabit, *v.a.* amen iran. [tesrei.
Inhabitant, *n.* nup an.
Inhale, *v.a.* ehcipinid.
Inherit, *v.a.* ohuun, isjeupigmoig.
Inheritance, *n.* nitai ohuun, nua-
rin amen iran. [mau.
Iniquity, *n.* nedo has, nedo mau-
Injure, *v.a.* auahas, ehke.
Injure by disease, *v.a.* auah tah an nuarin.
Injure growing food, *v.a.* gara.
Injure, do not, *v.a.* tak ehke.
Injustice, *n.* nedo eti atoh, nedo
Ink, *n.* inwai apig. [acalacal.
Inland, *ad.* itaho, pahai, igca-
pahai.
Inland man, *n.* nup itaho.
Inland, go, *v.n.* apahai.
Inland, thither, *ad.* pahaiko.
Inland, hither, *ad.* pahaimi.
Inn, *n.* intiptag.
Inner, *prep.* anliin. [has.
Innocent, *a.* upene, eti ago nedo
Innumerable, *a.* ehka nesvivaig.
Inordinate, *a.* emda acen, alupas acen.
Inquire, *v.a.* ahodaig, ahilek.
Inquisition, *n.* nahilek.
Inscription, *n.* intas eris aged.
Inside, *n.* inliin, inmopon.
Inside of a box, *n.* inmopon.
Insolent, *a.* asjasji, apjineucan.
Inspect, *v.a.* adpau.
Inspiration, *n.* nahu intas iran.
Insist, *v.n.* asjis, imiisjis, imiide-
jiji, miakaikai.
Instant, *a.* emda.
Instruct, *v.a.* esege.
Instrument, *n.* nitai ago vaig.
Insurrection, *n.* nedoa, inyaat, nehtauo.
Integrity, *n.* nedo inveijec.
Intelligence, *n.* nato itai.
Intemperate, *a.* umnyi alupas
Intend, *v.a.* ika yi ago. [kava.
Intent, *n.* naktaktai, nitai.
Intentional, *a.* ethetiknaig, in-
hotocnaig. [naig.
Intentional, not, *a.* eti ethetik-
Intercede for, *v.a.* ugyi, imiaras.
Interest, *n.* nigyi, nitai eled.
Intermeddle, *v.n.* ecetai.
Intermit, *v.n.* atumop.

Intermittent fever, *n.* newciyu neyueyu.
Intermitting, *a.* deilig umnyi.
Interpose, *v.a.* ahtaipup, imiaras.
Interpret, *v.a.* ahidan tas, asuptecnaig.
Intestine, *n.* nauintin, *sing.*, auitin, *pl.*
Intestines, small, *n.* nicvanpak.
Intoxicated, *a.* ahnag vai kava.
Intrude, *v.n.* tup ispun apan.
Intuitively, *ad.* ispun.
Inundation, *n.* talulu.
Invade, *v.a.* apaahni, ati nedoa.
Invalid, *n.* natimi emehe.
Invent, *v.a.* ecetai, ago.
Invert, *v.a.* aparaig.
Invisible, *a.* eti ecetai.
Invite, *v.a.* imiacaij.
Inward, *ad.* anliin.
Inwards, *n.* nauitin.
Iron, *n.* inhat.
Iron, *v.a.* (as clothes), arabid.
Irony, *n.* intas auyat.
Irregular, as in attendance at school, *a.* isvadiat, ohma.
Irrigate, *v.a.* opoh, atai inwai o un.
Is, *v.n.* et.
Is this, *v.n.* eap, ap.
Isle, island, *n.* nakli pece, nalvi pece.
Issue, *n.* naridarid, nahlamerai.
Issue, *n.* ilpu hal o un tah.
Issue, *v.n.* ahes.
It, *pron.* aien, o un.
Itch, *n.* nehias.
Itching, *a.* aceigceig.
Its, *pron.* o un. Here it is; this is it, eap igki. There it is; that is it, eap nai.
It, I did not go to *it*, ek eti apau jak *o un*.

J

Jagged, as with nails, *a.* medei.
Jagged, *a.* upamupam.
Jail, *n.* neom ipjin.
Jar, *n.* nipjinitai.
Jaw-bone, *n.* neduon nahpan.
Jaw-tooth, *n.* nuctan.
Jealous, *a.* oporei.
Jeer, *v.a.* imiafakahcil.
Jeopardy, *n.* ubutpotet nohocred.
Jest, *n.* intas auyat.
Jest, *v.n.* asan tas auyat.
Jewels, *n.* niji itai esjilid.
Jingle, *v.a.* ehgya.
Join, *v.a.* aucjopticnaig, ehcil iran, tau, ehtahgin, acaijehgaig.
Join to, or adjoining, *v.n.* isgeig pan.
Join to him, *v.a.* leh imi yin.
Join end to end, *v.a.* adgai, adgei, ahtadgai, ahtadgei, ahtehgaig, atehgaig.
Join two things, or plait, *v.a.* ahvapicnaig ero.
Joint, *n.* nedyelcei.
Joint, out of, *a.* esjiliek.
Joint of thigh, *n.* nigin yau.
Joints of loins, *n.* nehtag vai yin.
Joke, *v.n.* imiedo, ehiaical, ehti jipe.
Joke, in a good sense, *v.n.* auoh iran.
Joke, in a bad sense, *v.n.* imiafakahcil, auyat.
Jot, *n.* nidan tintin.
Journey, *n.* natga, inrohod.
Journey, *v.n.* atga an nefalaig.
Joy, *n.* nimiacitak, incediaig.
Judge, *v.a.* tas alep, almaijidjid, asuptecnaig neruvaig.
Judgment, *n.* neruvaig.
Juice *n.* (of any plant), nidin, inwah iran.
Jump, *v.n.* eliaujai, eliliaujai.
Junction, a place of, *n.* intau.
Jurisdiction, *n.* nelcau o un tah.
Just, *a.* atoh.
Justice, *n.* nedo atoh.
Justify, *v.a.* ika et atoh nedo o un.
Justle, *v.a.* atapnes jipe.

K

Keel, *n.* nidjan nelcau.
Keep, *v.a.* aminjinaig, ahpaadaig.
Keep off, *v.a.* ja.
Kernal, *n.* nesgan.
Kick, *v.a.* auhi, atgeig pan.
Kid, *n.* nakli nanin.
Kidney, *n.* nohwanispeheg.
Kill, *v.a.* atgei, aat irai, acjapidai,

ahlapadaig, auah tah an nuarin, auud yi apidai.
Kill a person on death of another, as woman on death of husband, *v.a.* aputu, apotu. [asis.
Kill a man in honour of dead, *v.a.*
Kill, as by poisoning (rats), *v.a.* ahni incedo.
Kill, do. (other animals), *v.a.* ahtapidai.
Kin, kindred, *n.* ilpu atimi ehpan
Kind, *n.* nobotpot. [iran.
Kind, every, *n.* niji obotpot itai.
Kind, *a.* upene, aiheuc, ahta,
Kine, *n.* kurimatau. [kuhmulin.
Kindle, *v.a.* adnan, atni.
Kindle ends of sticks, *v.a.* arisiaig.
Kindness, *n.* nedo aiheuc, naiheuc.
King, *n.* natimarid.
Kingdom, *n.* nelcau.
Kiss, *v.a.* aijumnyi, admoi.
Knead, *v.a.* aplamod, amak.
Knee, *n.* nijin neduon, neijin neduon, neijin widwud.
Kneel, *v.n.* etceijisji, atpuse, aduwi neduon, asvahteuc neduon, aduwi niji eduon.
Knife, *n.* nau itoga.
Knife, shutting, naife asvahteuc.
Knit, *v.a.* aktit.
Knock, *v.a.* etcetcei.
Knop, *n.* nuptin.
Knot, *n.* nuptin, nehtit.
Knot, a hard, *n.* nehtitmi.
Knot, a loop, *n.* nohwijohwij iran.
Knot, as end of thread, *v.a.* aktoptisiaig, ehtet.
Knots, take off knots from trees, *v.a.* etuptin.
Knotty, *a.* uptinuptin.
Know, *v.a.* ato.
Know, how, *v.a. interrog.?* evato?
Know well, *v.a.* iji ato, ato lelen, ato inliinmopon.
Know fully, *v.a.* mihtimihti.
Know, I do not, *v.a.* kihi, mihi, jihi.
Know, not know where things are, whether right or wrong, *v.a.* ejipanjipan, ijipanjipan.
Knowledge, *n.* nato itai.
Known, *a.* acreh.

L

Labour, *n.* nauritai.
Lack, *v.a.* ti.
Lad, *n.* intakuras.
Ladder, *n.* nefalaig, nafurafeta,
Lade, *v.a.* atijai. [naforofata.
Lady, *n.* intakata esga atimi.
Lake, *n.* injap haklin, netpen wai.
Lamb, *n.* nakli siip.
Lame, *a.* asvahteuc neduon, *sing.*, isvehteuc neduon, *pl.*, has neduon. [idau.
Lame through weakness, *a.* idau-
Lament, *v.n.* taig, aunyauwaig.
Lament, *v.a.* imitaig.
Lamentation, *n.* intas taigtaig.
Lamp, *n.* incap alahala.
Lance, *n.* inmopul.
Land, *n.* inpece.
Land, large piece of, *n.* nefepece.
Land, *n.* small piece of, naklipece.
Land, dry, without water, *n.* ucda mesei.
Land, dry, to be irrigated, *n.* nauji.
Land, newly planted with taro, *n.* nehtumta. [*n.* umaatmas.
Land of the spirits, or of the dead,
Land, planted or under cultivation, *n.* uman.
Land, by or on, *ad.* ubos.
Land, go by, *v.n.* atga ubos.
Landslip, *n.* intite.
Landward, go, *v.n.* apahai.
Lane, *n.* nimteri nefalaig.
Language, *n.* intas.
Languish, *v.n.* auatialidi, emehe.
Lap, *n.* nuarin napelumai.
Lap, *v.a.* umwig an nikman, eh-
Lapwing, *n.* nupupa. [talad wai.
Lard, *n.* nagako.
Large, *a.* alupas. [wha.
Large, grow as a tree, *v.n.* ehlana-
Largely, as give, *v.a.* efalupas.
Lasciviousness, *n.* nacitak.
Last, *a.* apitac, ehnaijai, eneijai. This is the last day, *a.* nadiat eneijai nigki. Finish a voyage, *v.a.* apahai ehnaijai.
Last, take away the last of anything, *v.a.* araahon, arahon.

Latchet, *n.* nehtit.
Late, *ad.* an nepig.
Latter, *a.* apitac.
Lattice, *n.* nau.
Laud, *v.a.* imiahpas.
Laugh, *v.n.* laav, lav.
Laugh loud, *v.n.* ehehei.
Laugh at, with scorn, *v.a.* imilaav.
Laugh, make, *v.a.* echedeliek, echedelial. [jap.
Launch, *v.a.* atcijaig, apok an
Laver, *n.* nipjinitai vai inwai.
Lavish, *v.a.* ahtai.
Law, *n.* intas alep.
Lawful, *a.* upene. mihta, eti
Lay, *v.a.* ati se. [itap.
Lay above something, as stones, *v.a.* ahtijiraig, ahtaijiraig.
Lay down, as rollers for a boat, *v.a.* esjaig.
Lay open, as a roof, *v.a.* asva-
Lay upon, *v.a.* anivai. [jeijei.
Lay waste, *v.a.* uhpoditai wihi-
epelaig.
Lay, as eggs, *v.a.* ahad, udei.
Lazy, *a.* esjum.
Lead, *v.a.* atau, asjaaicnaig.
Leaf, *n.* nerin; leaves, neri itai.
Leafless, *a.* rere.
League, *n.* intas etipup.
Leak, *v.n.* elel, aheuc.
Lean, *a.* erek; *sing.*, erekrek, *pl.*, apaijapaij.
Lean, applied to fish, *a.* arac.
Lean, *v.n.* asgeig, aijisji.
Lean on with one hand, *v.n.* etceijisji. [ahpaijinaig.
Lean against, as a wall, *v.n.*
Lean upon, *v.n.* isec, iseuc, isjeuc.
Lean over, *v.n.* ijiesjeuc.
Leap, *v.n.* aliaujai, efarectidai.
Leap upon, as animals, *v.a.* ahei.
Leap over, *v.a.* ahtalgaunyi.
Leap along, as a serpent, *v.n.* adia.
Leap up, *v.n.* efarectidai.
Learn, *v.a.* esege.
Least, *a.* haklin acen.
Leather, *n.* narasi kurimatau.
Leave, *v.a.* udei, atcijaig, ahna, deijig.
Leave, *v.n.* eipaijaig, eipujaig, melga.
Leave off, *v.a.* udei pam.
Leave, as sickness, *v.a.* edoaijaig.
Leave a place, all without exception, *v.a.* ahtause, ahtaacse.
Leaves, withered, as of bananas, *n.* natuu.
Leaves, for oven, *n.* nuka.
Leaves to put food in, *n.* nilidie.
Leavings of food, *n.* napu itai.
Ledge, *n.* nahaijin.
Lees, *n.* nehgin.
Lee-side, *n.* nethan.
Left, *a.* ahre, ahrei.
Left-hand, *n.* inmauun.
Left-handed, *a.* mo.
Leg, *n.* neduon, nauanalak.
Leisure, *n.* intup amen.
Lemon, *n.* nipjid acen.
Lend, *v.a.* ahtai mika ye adumoij.
Length, *n.* nopra iran.
Lentiles, *n.* nariko.
Leprosy, *n.* namasaki.
Less, *a.* eklim haklin, auata-haklin.
Lest, *conj.* vai yi jim.
Let, *v.n.* etmu.
Letter, *n.* nitaasviitai.
Level, *a.* adalamak, isjeucisjeuc, isjeuc asega.
Level, *v.a.* ahumiaig, ahtahumiaig.
Lever, *n.* nelhat.
Levy, *v.a.* leh, asjapicnaig.
Levy, *n.* nasjapicnaig, niji ira atimi.
Lewd, *a.* has, eheshas.
Lewdness, *n.* ingeijid, nedo has.
Liberal, *a.* upene, ahtai.
Liberty, *n.* namen upene.
License, *n.* nadai intas.
Lick, *v.a.* eluun, admoi.
Lid, *n.* intapnes.
Lie, *n.* intas ahcil.
Lie, *v.n.* asan tas ahcil.
Lies, tell, *v.a.* imiesgei tas.
Lie, declare what is said to be a, *v.n.* adwudwai.
Lie, *v.n.* asjeuc.
Lie down, *v.n.* ate.
Lie on back, *v.n.* asjeuc mit-jaahai.
Lie longitudinally, *v.n.* elieig-elieig.

Lie in wait, *v.a.* atpaijinaig, imiiris.
Lie, as a diseased man with a clean woman, *v.n.* lei has.
Lieutenant, *n.* natimi alupas.
Life, *n.* nitai umoh iran.
Lifeless, *a.* ido-ido.
Lifetime, *n.* neteuc.
Lift, *v.a.* alcacsei.
Lift up, *v.a.* asjaig.
Lift up, as hand, *v.a.* adaigjai.
Lift up, as on a pole, *v.a.* ahrasjai.
Lift up a little, *v.a.* alcalcause.
Light, *n.* inlah.
Light of anything, *n.* naijoran lah.
Light, *v.a.* atni; twilight, nahcai milmat.
Light, give, *v.a.* ere.
Light, *a.* aijaig, lah aijaig.
Light, *a.* aiheucaiheuc, tehen.
Lighted well, *a.* adela.
Lighten, or make light, as a ship, *v.a.* arah.
Lightning, *n.* nauwainapit.
Lightning without thunder, *n.* nahuwahwai.
Like, *v.a.* aiyu inliimopon.
Like, *a.* idivaig, apapa.
Likeminded, *a.* tup ethi ache inliinmopon.
Likeness, *n.* nalmun.
Likewise, *ad.* idim, uco, ucco.
Like in voice, *a.* auarohrai.
Like, act, *v.a.* edwig.
Lily, *n.* intal eteuc, nahi eteuc.
Limb, *n.* nuari nohun.
Lime tree, *n.* nipjid acen.
Lime, for building with, *n.* nubrei, nuprei.
Lime pit, *n.* inmun nubrei.
Limit, *n.* intid.
Limit, *v.a.* asjaaicnaig.
Limp, *v.n.* atga adjo.
Line, *n.* inya.
Line in reading, *n.* natah iran.
Lineage, *n.* nahes iran tah.
Linen, *n.* napelumai yilyil.
Linger, *v.n.* tup amen, eti fi auro-auro, ecrap. [an neucse neom.
Lintel, *n.* nauincai atgeig ijinies
Lip, *n.* narasi nipjineucseu.
Liquor, . nidin.
List, *v.n.* merit.
Listen, *v.n.* atahaijeg.
Litter, *n.* nahat.
Little, *a.* inhaklin.
Little, *ad.* auata, inmihcit. Laugh a little, laav inmihcit.
Little while, *ad.* tupko.
Live, *a.* umoh.
Live, *v.n.* umoh, *sing.* umumoh,
Live unhappily, *v.n.* lei has. [*pl.*
Live unmolested, *v.n.* adejai ra.
Liver, *n.* inmopon, mopon.
Living, as water, *a.* weimu, waimu.
Lizard, *n.* nemesel, nauighat, napav.
Lizard, large, *n.* namopmop.
Lo, *inter.* almoi.
Load, *v.a.* atijai.
Loaf, *n.* *nareto.*
Loan, *n.* nitai tup ahtai eri aru.
Loathe, *v.a.* esjum vaig.
Loathe, *v.n.* igpalo.
Lobster, *n.* nijvaig.
Lock, *v.a.* ago ipjin.
Lock of door, *n.* naui aiurn.
Lock of hair, *n.* nuhud numri nidjinin, nahed.
Lock-jawed, *a.* ijigahtu neijin.
Locust, *n.* inheled.
Lodge, *v.n.* amen.
Loft, *n.* inlolan neom.
Lofty, *a.* ijinies. [nehtag va atimi.
Loins, *n.* inpoijvan, inwauahid,
Loins, cause pain in, *v.a.* acihi.
Lonely, *a.* echim amen.
Long, *a.* opra.
Long, applied to time, *a.* laulau. Not long, eti laulau.
Long for, *v.a.* merit.
Long, as livelong, *ad.* elv, as elv
Long ago, *ad.* itu acen. [amen.
Long time to come, *ad.* um itu
Longsuffering, *a.* anaijiraig. [iran.
Look, *v.n.* almoi, iasias.
Look at, *v.a.* adpau, easpan, aespan, acidacid. [ehladpan.
Look narrowly at, *v.a.* almuktit,
Look out for, *v.a.* amatate, imiim-
Look round, *v.n.* hedidaig. [laiji.
Look at for a while, follow with the eyes, *v.a.* aespan.
Look for, *v.a.* iaspan, iasias.

Look towards, *v.a.* ahecatoh, eucatoh.
Look towards, or in front of, applied to things, as home, hill, *v.n.* lahpan.
Look up, *v.n.* etjetja. [*inter.* je.
Look out, get out of the way,
Loop, *n.* inpai itai, nahtehgaig.
Loose, *v.a.* ahiyi, atlatla, apesrag, erigrag, ehrigrag.
Loose, become, *v.n.* esjiliek.
Loose, *a.* auhalauhal.
Loose, as a tooth, *a.* umnyamai.
Loose, not firm, as hair in a brush, *a.* umaramha, umhurumha.
Loosed or broken, as cinet on roof, *a.* erigrag.
Lop, *v.a.* atai, acaldei. [tikli cai.
Lop, as small branches, *v.a.* ucsalad
Lord, *n.* natimarid, natimi alupas.
Lose, *v.a.* etjo, eipujaig.
Lot, *n.* nitai asjaaicnaig.
Lot, *n.* nuarin.
Loud, *a.* ijinies, ef, as a prefix,
Louse, *n.* nęcet, nicet. [acreh.
Love, *v.a.* aiyu inliinmopon.
Low, *a.* upoupo, ubo.
Low, *v.n.* ilmu.
Lower, *v.a.* imiasuol.
Lower, *v.n.* aimoc, tanana, tanona.
Lucre, *n.* nimtan, naga.
Luggage, *n.* naga.
Lukewarm, *a.* aheyueyu.
Lump, *n.* nuarin.
Lump, as of a camel, *n.* napupu.
Lunatic, *a.* ahnag.
Lungs, *n.* inreruhut.
Lure, *v.a.* eipai.
Lurk, *v.n.* atpuh, imiiris.
Lust, *v.n.* aktaktai has, merit has.
Lust, *n.* nitai merit has.
Lustre, *n.* naunau.
Lusty, *a.* alupas.
Luxury, *n.* incaig alupas.

M

Mad, *a.* ahnag.
Maggot, *n.* nija, nimyeuv.
Magician, *n.* natimi araces.
Magistrate, *n.* natimi alupas, natimarid.
Magnificence, *n.* natimi alupas o un tah, niji itai esjilid.
Magnify, *v.a.* imiahpas.
Maid, *n.* natahig.
Maim, *v.a.* auahas nuari ohu atimi. [alkalka, ighin.
Maimed, *a.* omot neduon; in feet,
Maimed, without an arm, *a.* nikmomot, nikmighin.
Main, *n.* intupahuahau.
Maintain, *v.a.* ago, aminjinaig.
Maize, *n.* pakine.
Majesty, *n.* natimi alupas u natimarid. [imyi, imi.
Make, *v.a.* ago, aua, auoh, ika,
Make wind by tying small branches together, *v.a.* athai nimtinjap.
Male, *a.* atamaig.
Malefactor, *n.* natimi auatatimi.
Malice, *n.* nedemda.
Man, *n.* natimi, natamaig.
Man, old, *n.* nefatimi.
Man, young, *n.* intakuras.
Man, inland, *n.* nup itaho.
Manage, *v.a.* aminjinaig.
Mandrake, *n.* inyehec.
Mane, as of a horse, *n.* nesei.
Manger, *n.* nelcau.
Manifest, *a.* er ato.
Manifold, *a.* acheiachei jipe.
Manner, *n.* nedo obotpot.
Mansion, *n.* neom, nuarin neom.
Mantle, *n.* napelumai.
Manure, *n.* nohok.
Manure, *v.a.* aheh o un.
Many, *a.* ahinag, elpat, elvelpat.
Many times, *a.* ecilpat, ecahinag.
Many, there are, *v.n.* uhpusjuc naico.
Many, not, *a.* eti elpat, mini.
Many, how, *v.n.* et ahedmahed.
Mar, *v.a.* auahas.
Marble, *n.* inhat ahi.
March, *v.n.* atga.
Mariner, *n.* natimi aheled.
Mark, *n.* nuhri, nugnyin.
Mark, *v.a.* asjaaicnaig.
Mark with fire, *v.a.* etneijijei.
Marks, make, *v.a.* acridacrid.
Market, *n.* intiptag, nuarin asjapicnaig iran.

Marriage, act of, *n.* natidai.
Marriage, state of, *n.* natmehgan.
Marriage-feast, where food is cooked, *n.* naticopon. [gan.
Marriageable relations, *n.* atmeh-
Marrow, *n.* nugnin neduon, nucni eduon. [gan.
Marry, *v.n.* atidai, asaig atmeh-
Marry, applied to women only, *v.n.* lei, lai.
Marsh, *n.* inheno.
Mart, *n.* nuarin ahtai itai iran.
Martyr, *n.* natimi er atgei yin vai nedo inveijec o un.
Marvel, *v.n.* imiali.
Mason, *n.* natimi actaig neom.
Mast, *n.* inceen nepan.
Master, *n.* natimi alupas.
Mat, *n.* nap, napevak; of cocoanut leaf, neijip.
Match, *n.* inparei.
Mate, *n.* napa o un, etwan.
Matrix, *n.* netgan.
Matter, *n.* nitai. [nida.
Matter, from a sore, *n.* inmakmak,
Matter, of a boil, *n.* nehetan.
Mattock, *n.* nirak.
Mature, *a.* ahmatahmat.
Mature, of age, *a.* ohoigmetto.
Maul, *n.* nitai auud vaig.
Maw, *n.* incetpapu.
May, may be, *v.n.* tup upene,
Me, *pron.*, nyak. [etpu.
Meadow, *n.* nobohtan aiyu, nuarin
Meaning, *n.* nesgan tas. [marara.
Meaning, give, *v.a.* aihi yiupdi-
Means, *n.* nedo. [craig.
Measure, *v.a.* asjaaicnaig,
Meat, *n.* nitai caig, nitai hegaig.
Meddle, *v.a.* atau, eramen, ahilek.
Mediate, *v.a.* imiee jipe.
Mediator, *n.* natimi asan nigpa, natimi imiee.
Medicine, *n.* inwai emehe.
Medicine, work as opening, *v.a.* etedeliek iran.
Meditate, *v.n.* aktaktai. [low word.
Meditate evil, *v.a.* ambaamba (a
Medium, as distance, *n.* amok.
Meek, *a.* eropse, igpa, upoupo.
Meet, *v.a.* ehtet, aubilid, aat irai, uhum.
Melody, *n.* nohran upene, naces
Melt, *v.n.* ahna, ahtitiri. [upene.
Melt, as blubber or fat, *v.a.* etudin.
Member, *n.* nuarin nohun.
Memorable, *a.* er imiehva. [vaig.
Memorial, *n.* nitai er imiehva
Memory, *n.* nemda par imiehva, nimiehva vaig.
Mend, *v.a.* ago upene.
Mend, as thatch, *v.a.* ehilig iran.
Mend, as a net, or holes in clothes, *v.a.* ohpuri, uhpuri.
Menstruate, *v.n.* aiheuc lelicai (forbidden word).
Menstruation, *n.* nemehe irai ilpu takata (good word).
Menstruation, *n.* namatna (forbidden word).
Mention, *v.a.* aniv.
Merchant, *n.* natimi ahtai itai.
Mercy, *n.* naiheuc.
Merled, *a.* ejapig, eijapig.
Merry, *a.* acitak, imiacitak.
Meshes, *n.* nekpuma.
Mess, *n.* incet tal, nuarin nitai caig, nahaijin nitai caig.
Messenger, *n.* natimi ehced, natimi leh intas.
Metaphor, *n.* intas ecsipece.
Mete, *v.a.* asjaaicnaig.
Meteor, *n.* nidil.
Mew, *v.n.* nyau.
Midday, *n.* nadiatadiat.
Middle, *a.* juju, nillan, nijig.
Middle-aged, *a.* ohoigmetto.
Middle-sized, *a.* auata han muhni.
Middle of body, *n.* inwauahid.
Middle one of three children, *n.* nijig an natimi.
Middle of stick, light, *v.a.* atnalde.
Midnight, *n.* nijig an nepig.
Midnight, before, *n.* umutmuj an
Midriff, *n.* intapnes. [nepig.
Midst, *prep.*, *n.* juju, niblan.
Midst, go through the, *v.a.* tiblaitibla.
Midwife, *n.* intakata aminjinaig
Might, *n.* nemda. [naposvaig.
Might be, *v.n.* etmu. [mihta.
Might be, what is proper, *a.*
Milch cow, *n.* kurimatau er leh nidenided iran.

Mild, *a.* eropse, igpa, updak.
Mildew, *n.* inmemid irai itai.
Milk, *n.* nidenided.
Mill, *n.* nitai irara.
Mimic, *v.a.* amtim, umtim.
Mimosa, *n.* naherumoig.
Mince, *v.n.* eliaujai aiheucaiheuc.
Mind, *n.* inliinmopon.
Mind, *v.a.* aktaktai, ahilek.
Mind, never, *v.n.* er uauo.
Mine, *n.* nuarin amen itai iran.
Mine, *pron.* unyak.
Mingle, *v.a.* pelaig, pelaigpelaig.
Minister, *n.* naheca.
Minstrel, *n.* natimi ahlai nau.
Miracle, *n.* nauritai ehka, nauritai
Mirage, *n.* nalmunwai. [esjilid.
Mire, *n.* nosal.
Mirth, *n.* nimiacitak.
Miry, *a.* jaujal.
Miscarry, *v.a.* apos has.
Mischief, *n.* nitai has, nedoarin.
Miserable creature, *n.* haklin natmas.
Misery, *n.* nohocred, namen has.
Mislead, *v.a.* ahiyek, imiahnag.
Miss, not to find where expected, *v.a.* ahijighei.
Miss, as a mark, *v.a.* acjaliak, ahtaliek.
Miss, mark as a club, *v.a.* auud yi aliek.
Mist, *n.* inmosso, narupoig.
Mistake, *v.a.* ahcil.
Mistake one person for another, *v.a.* tatimi iran.
Mistress, *n.* intakata atimi alupas.
Misused, *a.* agahas.
Mitre, *n.* incat adgaig.
Mix, *v.a.* pelaig, pilaig, atpilaig, pilwaig. [ateucse bili.
Mixed, *ad.* bili; sit mixed,
Mixed well, *a.* adauihi, asjan (wai iran).
Mixture for pigs' food, *n.* nupu.
Moan, *v.n.* edgednarai.
Mock, *v.a.* auyat, imiafakahcil, afakamana, amtim, auoh tas.
Moderation, *n.* nedo erop.
Modest, *a.* upene.
Moist, *a.* opoh, mulmul.
Mollify, *v.a.* ago yi updak.
Moment of death, *n.* nuarin nadiat dikjai.
Month, *n.* inmohoc.
Monument, *n.* inmun nij.
Moon, *n.* inmohoc.
Moon, new, *n.* nupyihet.
Moon, a quarter old, *n.* tilaconai.
Moon, full, *n.* tilcenayi, ehteleceinayi.
Moon, last quarter, *n.* epigjai iran.
Moon, clear part of, when first seen, *n.* erinmerei.
Moonlight, *n.* alahala.
Moor, as vessel to a quay, *v.a.* athai natautuku.
More, *a.* esjilid.
Moreover, *conj.* im lep inig.
Morning, *n.* nuhialeg.
Morning, early in, *n.* nuhihialeg.
Morning, very early in, *n.* nahrarin nepig. [apohod pan.
Morning, near, *n.* nathut an nadiat,
Morphew, or fretted spot, *n.* tilag,
Morrow, *n.* imraig. [ehtilag.
Morsel, *n.* nuarin.
Mortal, *a.* inyi mas.
Mortar, *n.* nipjinitai,—nubrei, nuprei.
Mortgage, *v.a.* atcijaig.
Mosquito, *n.* inyum.
Moss, *n.* nillum.
Most, *a.* ahinag acen.
Most, *n.* nahaijin alupas.
Mote, *n.* nahrin itai.
Moth, *n.* nages, mokemoke.
Moth, large, *n.* natmas ikta.
Motheaten, *a.* ages, *sing.*, ages-
Mother, *n.* risin. [ages, *pl.*
Mother, applied to lower animals, *n.* nikirite.
Motionless, sit, *v.n.* umjili.
Mouldy, *a.* ejapig, alupahod, ehlupahod,
Mound of earth for yams, *n.* napuke.
Mount, *v.n.* aridjai.
Mountain, low, *n.* neduon.
Mountain, high, *n.* nau.
Mourn, *v.n.* taig, ehtigtaig, imitaig, aclel.
Mourning of men, *n.* infakatotau.
Mourning of women, *n.* intaig tas.

Mouse, *n.* incedo haklin.
Mouth, *n.* neucsen, nipjineucsen.
Mouth of a river, *n.* inyehpok.
Mouthed, open, *a.* ahco.
Mouth, put quick into, *v.a.* alapau iran.
Mouth, roof of, *n.* nahan.
Mouths, make, *v.a.* eucsaurij, ahuumpik.
Move, *v.n.* atga, ahcatina, ehteitas, amaamai.
Move, as water, *v.n.* ucreucre.
Move water, *v.a.* asuca inwai.
Move from side to side, *v.n.* ecreiecrei.
Move clear, as door not touching floor, *v.n.* amaamai, ecreiecrei.
Move, as a child in the womb, *v.n.* ecreiecrei.
Mow, *v.a.* ucsei.
Much, *a.* alupas.
Much, speak, *v.n.* ecrisecris tas.
Mud, *n.* nosal.
Muddy, *a.* mak.
Muffler, *n.* napelumai adahpoi nauinwan.
Multiply, *v.a.* ecahinag.
Multitude, *n.* natimi ahinag.
Munition, *n.* nuarin ehka.
Murder, *v.a.* atgei atmas, asjig has.
Murder, do not, *v.a.* jim asjig has.
Murmur, *v.n.* tas upoupo, edemda, ehti, ulikulik.
Murrain, *n.* nemehe has.
Muscle, *n.* nohodcin.
Muse, *v.n.* aktaktai.
Music, *n.* nahlai itai, nohranitai.
Musical, *a.* mika yi ahlai iran.
Musket, *n.* kapau.
Must, *v.n.* idim, eris idim ika, etidim, ethi idim ika.
Must, I; or I really will, *v.n.* ek ethi idim ika.
Muster, *v.a.* asjapicnaig.
Mute, *a.* pop.
Mutter, *v.n.* tas taliek.
Mutual, *a.* jipe sjipe.
Mutually, *ad.* pijaig; do not give the one's to the other, jim leh pijaig.
My, *pron.* unyak.
Mystery, *n.* nitai adenaig.

N

Nail, of finger or toe, *n.* nenagai, or nihinagai an nupsikman, or nupseduon.
Nail, *v.a.* etcijiraig.
Naked, *a.* tup atga.
Nakedness, *n.* nohun, intup atga
Name, *n.* nidan. [o un.
Name, *v.a*, aniv, anvi nidan, imianiv, opoh nidan.
Name one person after another, *v.a.* asi nidan.
Namesake, *n.* nilpun nidan.
Namely, *conj.* nikavaig.
Narrow, *a.* ehroehro, acreacre, eliglip iran.
Nation, *n.* nup, nelcau.
Native, *a.* eris apos yin iran.
Natural, *a.* atoh.
Nature, *n.* nesgan halav.
Naught, *a.* takitai has.
Nautilus (Portuguese man-of-war), *n.* nagdan yau.
Nave, *n.* nuarin juju.
Navel, *n.* nofon.
Navel cord, *n.* nopoh.
Navy, *n.* niji elcau.
Nay, *ad.* o'o.
Near, *a.* ubutpotet, jusei.
Near the shore, *ad.* tarere.
Nearly all taken away, *a.* umrig-
Necessary, *a.* upene. [rig.
Necessity, *n.* nedo eris idim ika eri ago.
Neck, *n.* nauinwan, inhujinwan.
Need, *v.n.* ti.
Need, *v.a.* merit.
Needy, *a.* ihki atimi.
Neglect, *v.a.* udei, eti aktaktai, gara.
Neglect till useless or lost, *v.a. v.n.* aldaduan.
Neigh, *v.n.* ilmu.
Neighbour, *n.* natimi eblaamnem.
Neither, *conj.* um, ka, jim.
Nephew, *n.* nohwan, nohwanig o un.
Nest of a bird, *n.* nasiom.
Nest of a rat, *n.* inhelel.
Nest of an insect, *n.* incedpun.

Net, drag, *n.* nopoig.
Net, basket, *n.* nopoi.
Net, short, *n.* nopoigauma.
Net, small, *n.* naule.
Net, make, *v.a.* ehtet or ehtit.
Net, sticks in, *n.* nadau.
Nether, *a.* sepamki, ithan.
Network, *n.* ijo-ijo, nilidie.
Never, *ad.* inyi eti lep ti.
Nevertheless, *conj.* ja.
New, *a.* mat.
News, *n.* intas.
Next, *a.* asgeig pan, iyek.
Next, or born next to, *a.* jusei.
Nibble, as fish at a bait, *v.a.* kalumupieig. [word.
Nice, *a.* tite, or intitu, a child's
Niece, *n.* nohwan, nohanig o un.
Nigh, *ad.* ubutpotet.
Night, *n.* nepig.
Nip, *v.a.* ucsapni.
Nippers, *n.* napro itai, nitai apro
Nipple, *n.* nisipiai nadin. [itai.
Nit, *n.* nalad iran.
No, *ad.* eti, o'o.
Noble, *a.* upene, esjilid.
Nod, *v.n.* ucjim pan, auhohoig.
Noise, *n.* inmotjan.
Noise of bats, *n.* kiik.
Noise, make a great, *v.a.* recrec-
Noisome, *a.* heshas. [tidai.
None, *n.* eti.
Noon, *n.* nadiatadiat.
Noose, *n.* nimtan nileuc.
Noose, *v.a.* alcei.
North wind, *n.* narutu.
North-east wind, *n.* narutu matoga, natahau an jap.
North-west wind, *n.* natokarau.
North-north-west wind, *n.* neperahapu.
North-east-east wind, *n.* natoga matahau an jap, natoga an nauunse.
Nose, *n.* ingidjin.
Nose ornament in septum, *n.* nepit.
Nose, blow, *v.a.* ago inheuligidja.
Nostril, *n.* inmun gidjin.
Not, *ad.* ti, eti, ati, atih.
Not, do, *ad.* jim, tak. I do not know, kihi, mihi.
Notable, *a.* esjilid.
Notch, on upper end of fish-hook to fasten line on, *n.* nevag.
Note, *v.a.* aged, asjaaicnaig.
Nothing, *n.* intivaig, eti tah nitai. It is impossible but that there will be, et ehka intivaig.
Notwithstanding, *conj.* ja, jam.
Nourish, *v.a.* alaa.
Novice, *n.* natimi tupko.
Now, *ad.* an nopan inig.
Now, as, *ad.* hiski, huski.
Now, just now, *ad.* ko.
Number, *n.* numera.
Number, *v.a.* esvi.
Nurse, *n.* intakata aminjinaig.
Nurse, *v.a.* aminjinaig, upjin.
Nurture, *n.* nesege.
Nut, *n.* nohwai itai.

O

O, *interj.* ak.
Oar, *n.* nehev, nehiv.
Oath, *n.* intas aktit.
Obeisance, *n.* natpuse, necen.
Obey, *v.a.* atahaijeg, imiaiji.
Object, *n.* nitai.
Object, *v.a.* atijai iran, imiisijis-
Oblation, *n.* nitai ahlap. [itai.
Obscene, *a.* has.
Obscure, *a.* apat, auoc, eimoc.
Obscure, as with smoke or clouds, *a.* acnapnes.
Observe, *v.a.* aminjinaig, apos,
Obstinate, *a.* ipjin. [almoi.
Obstruct, *v.a.* atapnes.
Obtain, *v.a.* leh.
Occasion, *v.a.* ika, ago, ati no-
Occupation, *n.* nauritai. [huun,
Occupy, *v.a.* aheca iran.
Occur, *v.n.* eteuc.
Ocean, *n.* injap, namilvai, intup-
Ochre, *n.* intan. [ahu-ahau.
Odd, *a.* eti atoh, eled.
Odious, *a.* amcel vaig.
Odour, *n.* nauanipin, nipin.
Of, *prep.* o, u, an, irai.
Off, *ad.* pan.
Off, get off a reef, *ad.* atecradi se an moije.
Offence, *n.* nedo has.

Offend, *v.a.* auahas inliinmopon, ago nedo has.
Offer, *v.a.* ahlap, alupai.
Offering, *n.* nitai ahlap.
Office, *n.* nauritai.
Officer, *n.* natimi alupas, naheca.
Offscouring, *n.* intakitai, nohok.
Offspring, *n.* ilpu hal o un, ilpu mapon.
Oft, oftentimes, *ad.* ecahinag, ehcilpat.
Oil, *n.* narakei, nide yau, nide mu.
Ointment, *n.* nitai aspi.
Old, *a.* mohtan, umrag, itu, efatimi, mecuc.
Old age, *n.* inyisinpa o un.
Olive-coloured, *a.* aveucaveuc.
Omit, *v.a.* udei.
Omnipotent, *a.* emda acen.
On, *prep.* an, irai, inliin, iraili.
Once, *ad.* ecethi.
One, *a.* ethi.
One by one, *ad.* athiathi, eldati [pan.
One by one, come, *v.n.* auhoig nyamud.
Only, *a*, *ad.* echem, ache.
Only, there is one only, *ad.* anpuh naico.
Open, *v.a.* ahtopdicraig, asalgei.
Open wide, *v.a.* afarafa, alkau, alkaualkau, alcaualcau.
Open, as a basket, *v.a.* acahi, asal-
Open, as a book, *v.a.* algei. [gei.
Open, as the mouth, *v.a.* ahag, ahco, asjakowai.
Open, as a clasp knife, *v.a.* alcopso.
Open, as an embankment, *v.a.* iligre, alamud.
Open, as an abscess, *v.a.* alapde.
Open, as a small boil, *v.a.* atopse.
Open, as clods of earth, *v.a.* ahlo yi opso.
Open, as lid of box, *v.a.* ahiupso.
Open out, as clothes, *v.a.* esviyi.
Open, as a leaf, *v.n.* algei nerin, elgei, elelgei, elegelege.
Open, or shrunk, *a.* umlag.
Opening, *n.* malahau.
Openly, *ad.* an nuhup.
Operation, *n.* nauritai.
Operculum, used for brooches, white, *n.* nudaigdil.
Operculum, used for brooches, green, *n.* nudaigwuc.
Opinion, *n.* naktaktai.
Opportunity, *n.* nopan, napan.
Oppose, *v.a.* imiisjis, adwudwai, adwo.
Oppose, as the gospel, *v.a.* egegei.
Opposite to, *a.* ahecatoh.
Opposite to, set, *v.a.* atetwan.
Oppress, *v.a.* ehcerucai, agahas,
Or, *conj.* ka. [eigeigi, ehtipidai.
Or not, *conj.* ka o'o.
Oracle, *n.* intas, nuarin et amen iran a Atua.
Orange, *n.* nipjid aiyu.
Oration, *n.* intas asuptecnaig.
Orchard, *n.* nokoro vai cai oho.
Orchid, *n.* nilamese.
Ordain, *v.a.* ati, *sing.*, ikni. *pl.*
Order, *n.* intas alep, nesyei.
Order, *v.a.* tas alep, ohrai.
Order, lay in, *v.a.* achiaig.
Order, place in, *v.a.* ehcai, esyei, esiaig, isianata iran. [potpot.
Order, it is placed in, *v.n.* et eteuc
Order, not in, *ad.* upudupud.
Ordinance, *n.* intas ati, nitai ati, intas alep.
Organ, *n.* inhutlavlav, natarau.
Origin, *n.* nohuun, natupun.
Orion, *n.* Nelcau.
Orion's hand, red star in, *n.* necye.
Ornament, *n.* nitai yecrei.
Orphan, *n.* numnyij.
Other, *a.* eche, intaka.
Ouch, *n.* inmun.
Ought, *n.* nitai.
Ought, *v.n.* eris idim ika.
Our, *pron.* uja, unyima.
Ourselves, *pron.* akaija, aijama.
Out, *ad.* ijo, itac.
Outcast, *n.* nohna.
Outgoing, or boundary, *n.* nilpun, naridjai, nete.
Outlandish people, *n.* nup urai
Outrageous, *a.* atavaitap. [pece.
Outrigger, *n.* nikmeij, nikmaig.
Out of the way, look out, *interj.* je.
Outside of, *n.* tidjin, intidjin.
Outside of a box, *n.* incehen.
Outside of a dish, *n.* inyipin, nipjinitai itac.

Outside of a house, *ad.* ijo.
Outside of a fence, *ad.* itac.
Outstretched, *a.* ada.
Outward, *ad.* itac.
Oven, *n.* inmun-uum.
Over, *prep.* an, ira, irai.
Over, *ad.* eled.
Over, as past or finished, *a.* edei-
Overburden, *v.a.* ehtipidaig. [jaig.
Overcome, *v.a.* esjilid iran.
Overdrive, *v.a.* asgi pan emda.
Overflow, *v.a.* ahgarero, ahec, aheuc, atah.
Overflow, as water dammed up, *v.a.* ehlaujai, atahedid.
Overlap, *v.a.* eliglip.
Overlay, *v.a.* adahpoi, ahtaijiraig.
Overlive, *v.a.* umoh um apitac.
Overloaded, *a.* ehteijelmoi.
Overmuch, *a.* esjilid.
Overpass, *v.a.* esjilid, ahtaregdei.
Overpast, *a.* ti pan itac.
Overplus, *n.* nuarin et eled.
Overrun, *v.a.* ahtaregdei, auahas.
Overrunning, *a.* esjilid.
Oversee, *v.a.* aminjinaig. [than.
Overshadow, *v.a.* ahelmon, aibu-
Overshoot a mark, *v.a.* acjaregdei.
Overspread, *v.a.* apaahni.
Overtake, *v.a.* uhum pan, uhum pam, yetpan, yetpam.
Overthrow, *v.a.* auahas, ahidaig, ahtalicraig.
Overturn, *v.a.* mihidai, mehidai, amijatpuh, ahtaijiraig.
Overwhelm, *v.a.* ataluopni.
Owe, *v.a.* eti aru.
Owl, *n.* nalidmot.
Owl, small, *n.* karevareva.
Own, *v.a.* ohuun.
Owner, *n.* natimi ohuun.
Ox, *n.* kurimatau.

P

Pace, *n.* natga.
Pacify, *v.a.* asa nigpa, ethoi.
Pack up and leave, as a house,
Package, *n.* inrau. [*v.a.* ahna.
Paddle, *n.* nehev.
Paddle, *v.a.* aheled.
Page, *n.* nahajin nitaasviitai.
Pain, *n.* nemda, nohocred.
Pain, exclamation of, *interj.* epe.
Pain, bear, well, *v.a.* atahijgaig.
Pain, free from, *a.* eropse, adeijai yin.
Pained, *a.* opleoplec has, ruud, ehci. [netgan.
Pained in bowels, *a.* eceije nipji-
Pained, as in childbirth, *a.* ahka irai inhal o un, ahoacni.
Paint, *v.a.* aspi.
Paint the whole face, *v.a.* athapni nesganimtan.
Paint the lower part of the face, *v.a.* aged nesganimtan.
Pair, *n.* ero, eraigki, ohwat.
Palace, *n.* nimnim atimi.
Pale, *a.* yag, ahi. [hiaig.
Palm of hand, *n.* nikman, nako-
Palm-tree, *n.* neag, nakoai.
Palpitate, *v.n.* agaigai. [mahe.
Pandanus leaf, *n.* inmehei, in-
Pandanus leaf, green, *n.* nerin cat.
Pandanus leaf, prepared, *n.* nevak.
Pang, *n.* nahka, nohocred.
Pan's pipes, *n.* natarau.
Pant, *v.n.* mopmop, ahvig, lelesjai.
Pap, *n.* nadan, nasipiai nadan.
Parable, *n.* intas ecsipece, intas eti ahaijeg. [naig anvateri.
Parables, speak in, *v.n.* anvade-
Paramour, *n.* natamnyu un.
Parasite that grows on whales, *n.*
Parcel, *n.* nohud, nuhod. [nidinitiv.
Parched, *a.* ipjin, mismesei.
Parchment, *n.* narasi kurimatau.
Pardon, *v.a.* ohpodohpod nedo has, eti aru.
Pare, *v.a.* ucsei, adi.
Pare off rind, *v.a.* ucsiligei.
Parent, *n.* atmil.
Parlour, *n.* neom ateucse.
Part, *n.* nuarin.
Part, *v.a.* eipaijaig, eipujaig.
Partake, *v.a.* asipiai.
Partaker, *n.* natimi asipiai, natimi atau, natimi ago.
Partial, *a.* acalacal, eti atoh.
Particular, *a.* ache, asega.
Parting of way, *n.* nihtag u efa-
Partition, *n.* natcai. [laig.

Partition of reeds, *n.* nowar.
Partner, *n.* natimi atau.
Party, *n.* niji ira atimi.
Party, one in the war, *n.* intak an nedoa, nahaijin tak edoa.
Pass, *v.n.* atga, apan. [dei.
Pass by, *v.a.* ahtaregdei, aihareg-
Pass away, as water, *v.n.* ata.
Pass over or through a country, *v.a.* ahced inpece.
Pass through, as thread through eye of needle, *v.a.* amiliak.
Pass wind backwards, *v.a.* acadaliak, adel.
Passage, *n.* nuarin apan iran.
Passage, have, in bowels, *v.n.* edeliek iran, ehtehteliek.
Passion, *n.* nedemda, nohocred.
Passionate, *a.* iruhcai.
Past, go past, as end of fence, *v.a.* aheijid, atcapijid.
Pastor, *n.* natimi asgi siip.
Pasture, *n.* inlelitai, nefelelicai.
Patch, as a garment. *v.a.* ahpuri.
Patch, as thatch of house, *v.a.* ehcilig iran.
Pate, *n.* nipek, nidjinin.
Path, *n.* nefalaig.
Path, side, *n.* imteri efalaig.
Path, beginning of, the path of the gods, *n.* neucsen tehet.
Patience, *n.* nedo eti auatiemda.
Patient, *a.* asvadidi, anaijiraig,
Patriarch, *n.* etpon. [eti ipjiecek.
Patronise, *v.a.* atalcauji.
Pattern, *n.* nitai asjaaicnaig.
Pause, *v.n.* atumop.
Pave, *v.a.* ahled. [hat.
Pave with flat stones, *v.a.* ehled
Pave with small stones, *v.a.* esiaig hat.
Pavement, *n.* nehledhat.
Pavilion, *n.* neom apelumai.
Paw, *n.* nikman, neduon.
Pay, *v.a.* aru, alupai nimtan, aua-
Payment, *n.* nimtan. [nimtan.
Payment in food, *n.* nalapdaig.
Payment for singing some song, *n.* neduon raagai.
Peace, *n.* nigpa.
Peace, feast of, *n.* nahum an nedoa.
Peace, make treaty of, *v.a.* ahpu nigpa, asa nigpa.
Peace, at, *ad.* mopjec.
Pearl ornament, *n.* nipjineijij.
Peculiar, *ad.* esjilid.
Pedigree, *n.* niji idai ilpu retpon.
Peel, *v.a.* atipagki, ahusji, ahosjugnit, ahtag, miliga.
Peel, inhau tree, *v.a.* ehpai hau.
Peep or chirrup, *v.n.* atakok, ilmu, rotrot.
Pen, *n.* nalau, nitai aged.
Penis, *n.* nelan, inhelin.
Penury, *n.* nihki natimi.
People, *n.* natimi, nup.
People, many, *n.* eintal, *sing.*, ilpu reintal, *pl.*
People, to what people do they belong? *n.* nedu irai di?
Peradventure, *ad.* kit.
Perceive, *v.a.* ato, ecet, ecetai, ahgei, almoi.
Perdition, *n.* nauahas, inmas, nerekinman iran, inpece has.
Perennial, applied to water, *a.* weite, etweite, inweite.
Perfect, *a.* upene asega.
Perfect, *v.a.* ago ehni.
Perform, *v.a.* ago, ago ehni, apos, imiaaij.
Perfume, *v.a.* auanipin upene.
Perhaps, *ad.* kit.
Peril, in, *n.* ubutpotet u unmas.
Perish, *v.n.* mas, ti, tii, tiih.
Perjured, *a.* ahcil, efaifa.
Permit, *v.a.* asaig, ika, adai intas.
Pernicious, *a.* has.
Perpetual, *a.* irai iji mesese.
Perplexed, *a.* ehiochio inliinmo-
Persecute, *v.a.* atmas piv. [pon.
Persecute continually, *v.a.* imiaketo.
Persevere, *v.n.* imiisjis, isjis, eti atumop, eti auatialidi.
Persist in or on, *v.a.* imiisjisitai.
Person, *n.* natimi.
Person, one, *n.* eintal.
Persuade, *v.a.* ahidaig, imiisjis, tas, leh updak, ced.
Pertain, *v.n.* o un, u.
Perverse, *a.* imipalea.
Pervert, *v.a.* auahas, auoh tak ago.

Pest, *n.* natimi has, nitai has.
Pestilence, *n.* inmas has.
Pestilent, *a.* auatatimi.
Petition, *n.* intas ugyi.
Petticoat, *n.* inlepei.
Petticoat, yellow leaves for, *n.* [nemek.
Phial, *n.* inhubej.
Philosopher, *n.* natimi arapakau.
Physic, *n.* inwai uri nemehe.
Physician, *n.* natimi aminjinaig nemehe, natimi atipagki nemehe.
Pick, *v.a.* ucjaliak.
Pick up, as a fowl, *v.a.* ehcai.
Picture, *n.* nalmuitai.
Piece, *n.* nuarin.
Pierce, *v.a.* ahcai, erep, tau, aktaktit, ecjipidaig.
Pierce through, *v.a.* acjahtit, ucjapidai, aijei.
Piety, *n.* nedo upene, naiheuc.
Pig, *n.* picad.
Pigeon, *n.* nalaupa, nalopa, nucip, nagisjo.
Pile, *n.* niji iran.
Pilgrim, *n.* natimi atga, natimi amen ehcid.
Pill, *v.a.* ahosjugnit.
Pillar, *n.* noboatau.
Pillar of cloud, *n.* intah an napat.
Pillar of fire, *n.* namelancap.
Pillar of smoke, *n.* nalucupahas.
Pillow, *n.* nitai ilaig, nilaig.
Pilot, *n.* natimi asjaaicnaig nafai-[ava.
Pilot, *v.a.* afakatino.
Pin, *n.* nauincai.
Pinch, *v.a.* ucsupne.
Pine, *n.* neijiv.
Pine, Norfolk Island, *n.* nucje.
Pinnacle, *n.* nijintin neom.
Pipe, *n.* nipji paip.
Pipe, *n.* inhutlavlav.
Pipes, Pan's, *n.* natarau.
Pipe for carrying water, *n.* nupul.
Pipe, *v.a.* ahlai inhutlavlav.
Piss, *v.n.* ame.
Pit, *n.* nehpanitai, inmun.
Pit, large, *n.* nehpanuum, neh-[panum.
Pitch, *n.* inhat aplan.
Pitch, *v.a.* aspi.
Pitcher, *n.* nipjinitai.
Pitfall to catch rats, *n.* nakpuma.
Pith, *n.* nesgin.
Pity, *v.a.* aiheuc, ataraces.
Place, *n.* nuarin igca.
Place, *v.a.* ati, *sing.*, ikni, *pl.*
Place between, *v.a.* adaig.
Place under, *v.a.* ahtadai.
Place upon, *v.a.* atijai.
Place, take place of another, *v.a.* asitu, isjeupigmoig.
Placed as a ladder, *a.* tause.
Plague, *n.* nemehe has.
Plague, *v.a.* ati nemehe has, auud, auahas, ariida.
Plain, *n.* nuarin marara, nuarin adalamak.
Plain, *a.* atoh, igpa, upene, adala-[mak.
Plainly, *ad.* upene.
Plait, *v.a.* ahod, atij, atijtij.
Plait, as a net, *v.n.* ahtit.
Plaited cocoanut leaves for roof of house, *n.* nispahos.
Plane, *n.* nitai aredcai.
Plane, *v.a.* acarad.
Plane wood, *v.a.* aredcai.
Plane smooth, *v.a.* ared acen.
Planet, *n.* inmoijeuv amen ehcid.
Plank, *n.* nuarincai.
Plant, *n.* nahtaicai, nehlan.
Plant, *v.a.* ahwaig, ahoaig.
Plant taro, *v.a.* ared numta.
Plantain, *n.* nalak.
Plantation, *n.* intinan.
Plantation of taro, *n.* intinan tal.
Plantation dug to be planted, *n.* [out, *n.* neijnahli.
nauiji.
Plantation two years old and worn
Plaster, *v.a.* aspi. [inmacop.
Plaster for a sore, *n.* inwai ucni
Plaster with the hand, *v.a.* apiip, [apip.
Plat, *n.* nuarin.
Plate, *n.* nitai apalapal.
Plate, lay lower wall, *v.a.* ehtadai.
Platter, *n.* nipjinitai.
Play, *v.a.* ago nedo imiacitak, auaredo, ahtai, auud.
Play, boys', *n.* lidlid, nahau jipe.
Plea, *n.* nismiisjis.
Plead, *v.a.* imiisjis, aru, tas, ugyi.
Pleasant, *a.* upene.
Please, *v.a.* ago nedo upene.
Pleasing, *a.* upene iran.
Pleasure, *n.* nimiacitak, incediaig.

Plenteous, *a.* ahinag, alupas, upene, amajaijig, etheloplop.
Plenty, *n.* nalupas, inceij u lidija.
Plot, *v.a.* aktaktai, alwai, aniv,
Plough, *n.* nitai acujitai. [imiiris.
Plough, *v.a.* acujitai, ahapol.
Ploughshare, *n.* nirak hat.
Pluck, viz., heart, liver, lungs, &c., *n.* inmopon.
Pluck, *v.a.* arop iran, atoraliak, atipagki, aldei, aces yi aijiraig.
Pluck out, *v.a.* ucjaliek.
Pluck, as ears of corn, *v.a.* ateucre.
Pluck as leaves, *v.a.* agsei.
Pluck, as feathers, *v.a.* aresi.
Plug, *n.* nitai ededgaig, nededgaig.
Plug, *v.a.* ededgaig. [naig.
Plumb rule, *n.* nuarincai asjaaic-
Plummet, *n.* nitai asjaaicnaig.
Plunder, the taking of, in war, *n.* nalma iran an nedoa.
Plunge, *v.a.* atise, atohwaig.
Plunge, *v.n.* ereuc.
Ply, two, *a.* asvapicnaig ero.
Ply, three, *a.* asvapicnaig seij.
Pocket, *n.* incat.
Pod, *n.* narasitai.
Poet, *n.* natimi oyag.
Poetry, make, *v.a.* oyag, oyiag.
Point, *n.* nidjan, netjan.
Point to, *v.a.* adi, adei.
Point out this way, *v.a.* ijihpam.
Point out that way, *v.a.* ijihpan.
Point, as a wall with small stones, *v.a.* apegeg.
Pointed, sharp, as reeds like a spear, *a.* ecenwaig nieg, eucenwaig nieg.
Pointed as nails, *a.* medeimedei.
Poise or balance, *v.a.* aesjaig.
Poise a spear at any one, *v.a.* ahcatigin yin iran.
Poison, *n.* nitai acen.
Poison of inhac, *n.* nasan hac.
Poisonous, *a.* ucni.
Poisonous plant, one kind of, *n.*
Pole, *n.* nauincai. [inceiwud.
Pole, ridge, *n.* intah.
Policy, *n.* narapakau.
Polish, *v.a.* ago nauuau, ahumiaig.
Poll, *n.* nipek.
Poll, *v.a.* ucsei.
Pollute, *v.a.* auahas.
Pollution, *n.* nitap, inhas, nitai has, nitai er amcelvaig.
Pomp, *n.* natimi alupas o un, in-
Pond, *n.* netpenwai. [yecrei.
Ponder, *v.a.* aktaktai.
Pool, *n.* netpenwai, netehvan, nipji tan.
Poor, *a.* erek, ihki atimi, imiahas.
Poor man, *n.* natimi ihkin atimi, *sing.*, ilpu ihki atimi, *pl.*
Populous, *a.* ahinag atimi.
Porch, *n.* naiyu.
Port, *n.* nafaiava.
Porter, *n.* natimi aminjinaig neucse neom.
Portion, *n.* nuarin, nahaijin.
Portion, small, *n.* numkan.
Position, as of a house, *n.* etnig,
Possess, *v.a.* ohuun. [netgig.
Possess, as an evil spirit, *v.a.* ahei.
Possessed with an evil spirit, *a.* aca.
Possible, *a.* tup upene, eti ehka.
Post, *n.* nauincai aduwi.
Post, *n.* natimi apos itaasviitai.
Posterity, *n.* ilpu mapon.
Pot, *n.* nipjinitai, nipjiuru.
Potato, sweet, *n.* inwaimeteuc, waleh. [marid.
Potentate, *n.* natimi alupas, nati-
Potsherd, *n.* nuarin nipjinitai
Pottage, *n.* nitai caig. [ahtagrei.
Potter, *n.* natimi ago ipjiitai an
Pound or beat, *v.a.* etcei. [tan apol.
Pour, *v.a.* atladwi, aijagjig.
Pour in, *v.a.* ajaigjanse.
Pour on, as water on arrow-root,
Pourtray, *v.a.* aged. [*v.a.* ahwi.
Pout, *v.a.* ulikulik.
Poverty, *n.* nihkin natimi.
Powder, *n.* inmah, narenaren.
Power, *n.* nemda.
Powerless, as limbs from eating poisonous fish, *a.* ucropucrop.
Practise, *v.a.* ago.
Praise, *v.a.* ahpas, imiahpas,
Prance, *v.n.* auhi. [imiahes.
Prate, *v.n.* tas maumau, tas ahnag.
Pray, *v.n.* alaigaheni, ago nalaigaheni, atpuse, ugyi.
Pray for evil, *v.a.* amegha atimi.

Preach, *v.a.* tas, asuptecnaig intas,
Precept, *n.* intas alep. [efehtas.
Precious, *a.* upene, esjilid.
Precipice, *n.* nohmun isas.
Predestinate, *v.a.* anacanac, anaclelen. [asaig.
Prediction, *n.* intas eris upyi
Pre-eminence, *n.* namen esjilid.
Prefer, *v.a.* ati uhup, ika yi esjilid.
Pregnant, *a.* opoc. [taktai.
Premeditate, *v.a.* uhup um ak-
Premises, *n.* nimnim, nokoro, nekaro. [ped, yecrei.
Prepare, *v.a.* ago, imiyecrei, ah-
Prepare, as nerincat for mats, *v.a.* arafara.
Prepared, *a.* apena, amatata.
Presence, *n.* nesganintan.
Presence in, or of, *n.* an nuhup o
Present, *n.* nitai tup ahtai. [un.
Present, make present of food, *v.a.* acahi.
Present time, *n.* an nopan inig.
Preserve, *v.a.* imiatamaig, imicoho, aminjinaig, imiakehke.
Preserve from corruption, *v.a.* etimat.
Preserved breadfruit, *n.* namarai.
President, *n.* natimi alupas, natimi esjilid, natimi uhup.
Press, *n.* nefata.
Press, wine, *n.* nitai ahtaijiraig.
Press, *v.a.* isji, ucvan, ahtaijiraig, auhiaijiraig, aijisji, atamerit, atacincin, imiacaij emda, avi, avise, imiisjis, miakaikai, ahtalau, ahtahlo emda.
Press on, *v.a.* eriss. [imiicaijero.
Press with finger, *v.a.* ehvivi,
Presume, *v.a.* ago nedo ijinies,
Pretence, *n.* nefaifa. [eti imtitaig.
Pretty, applied to things, *a.* tite, intite (a child's word).
Prevail, *v.n.* esjilid iran.
Prevent, *v.a.* atapnes, uhup iran, ehtipnes, takehke, tekehke, ari.
Prey, *n.* naga eris atoraliak, nehna, nahna.
Price, *n.* nimtan.
Prick, *n.* nidjan.
Prick, *v.a.* ahcai, arei.
Prickly heat, *n.* inrudieig.
Prickly shrub, *n.* nadoni.
Pride, *n.* nijinies u inliinmopon, nedo ijinies, nimtakrei an nesganimtan.
Priest, *n.* natimi ahlap.
Priest, chief, *n.* natimi ahlap esjilid. [nahlap.
Priest, high, *n.* natimi esjilid an
Prince, *n.* natimi esjilid.
Principal, *a.* esjilid. [pas.
Principalities, *n.* ilpu atimi alu-
Principle, *n.* nitai uhup, nohuun.
Print, *v.a.* ecetaged.
Prison, *n.* neom ipjin.
Private, *a.* echim, tup ispun.
Privily, *ad.* adenaig, eti asaig,
Privy, *a.* adenaig, ato. [ateri.
Prize, *n.* nimtan. [ika.
Proceed from, *v.n.* ahes an, lep
Proceed out of, *v.n.* ahlaahos.
Process, *n.* inti pan itac.
Proclaim, *v.a.* asuptecnaig intas, tauai, ahlaig.
Proclaim a marriage, *v.a.* aniv, arohwaig, arehvaig.
Proclamation, *n.* intas atauai.
Procure, *v.a.* leh.
Produce, *n.* nigyi, eled.
Produce, *v.a.* ehvaig, pinid.
Profane, *a.* has, apat, ahnag, afakahcil has, imipalea. [nitap.
Profane, *v.a.* auahas, auahas
Profanely, behave or speak, *v.n.* auati imraigimraig, auati akijakij.
Profess, *v.a.* asuptecnaig, asaig.
Profit, *n.* nimtan, nitai upene, akosin, akososin.
Profit, *v.n.* upene iran.
Profit, *v.a.* atau.
Profitable, *a.* upene, atau.
Profitless, *a.* takitai.
Profound, *a.* ubo.
Progenitor, *n.* etpon.
Prognosticate, *v.a.* upyi asaig, uhup um asaig.
Prohibit, *v.a.* acaiji.
Prolong, *v.a.* ika yi itu.
Promiscuously, *ad.* bili.
Promiscuously, sit, *v.n.* ateucse bili, ehtaplai.
Promise, *n.* intas upyi asaig.

Promise, *v.a.* asan tas upyi asaig, asan tas etipup.
Promise not to disobey some one, *v.a.* anvamud.
Promote, *v.a.* ati uhup, imiaridjai.
Pronounce, *v.a.* tas, asaig.
Proof, *n.* nedo, nitai asjaaicnaig, nitai er ato vaig.
Prop, *v.a.* acadai, ahtadai.
Proper, *a.* o un, upene, atoh.
Property, *n.* naga, inpadiaig, akosin, akososin.
Property, gain, *v.a.* auarakosin.
Prophecy, *n.* intas inig eris upyi asuptecnaig.
Prophesy, *v.a.* ahu intas, upyi asaig, asuptecnaig intas, acesaces nohranitai.
Prophet, *n.* natimi ahu intas, natimi asuptecnaig intas, naprofeta, natimi acesaces nohranitai, natimi upyi tas.
Propitiation, *n.* nitai ahlap.
Proportion, *n.* nohuun.
Proportion, in, *ad.* penid.
Proselyte, *n.* nup urai pece et alaigaheni aien. [jeijaig.
Prosper, *v.n.* amen upene, amai-
Prosper, *v.a.* alupai yin itai.
Prosperous, *a.* upene. [jid.
Prostitute, *n.* intakata ago ingei-
Protect, *v.a.* aminjinaig, ahtaipup, atalcauji, atapin. [imialep.
Protect from punishment, *v.a.*
Protect, as a tree by its shade, *v.a.* imialeg. [pen.
Protected, as a harbour, *a.* tahih-
Protest, *v.a.* tas emda.
Proud, *a.* ijinies inliinmopon, akrai nesganimtan, imrigimrig, umhacal nesganimtan.
Prove, *v.a.* ahilek, almaijidjid, asuptecnaig.
Prove the truth of something, *v.a.* ayapdicraig upene itai.
Provender, *n.* nefelelicai.
Proverb, *n.* intas arapakau, intas ecsipece.
Provide, *v.a.* leh, asjapicnaig, ago.
Providence, *n.* narapakau, Atua.
Province, *n.* nelcau, nuarin pece.
Provision, *n.* nitai caig.
Provocation, *n.* nedo oop.
Provoke, *v.a.* auahas inliinmopon, oop, ago emda.
Prudent, *a.* arapakau. [iran.
Prune, *v.a.* acaldei ran, ehped
Psalm, *n.* nohranitai, saam.
Public, *a.* an nuhup u atimi. [tag.
Public-house in a village, *n.* intip-
Publican, *n.* natimi akwanaham.
Publish, *v.a.* asuptecnaig ehele atimi, asaig yi opdicraig.
Puckered, *a.* asvahpan.
Pudding of taro and cocoanut milk, *n.* karadakowal, negegyak.
Pudding of yam and cocoanut milk, *n.* nofar.
Pudenda, *n.* nup o un.
Puff, contemptuously, *v.n.* kaupan.
Puffed up, *a.* ijinies inliinmopon.
Pull, *v.a.* leh pam, atoraliak, ahieg, ahiag, aihiaig, aiyihi.
Pull forcibly, *v.a.* atoramud.
Pull out, *v.a.* aihiacse, eseijai.
Pull tight, *v.a.* aretritaig.
Pulpit, *n.* nuarin aiji iran.
Pulse, *n.* nariko.
Punch holes, *v.a.* etceijeijei.
Pungent, *a.* cas.
Punish, *v.a.* aru.
Punishment, *n.* neruvaig.
Puny, *a.* haklin, erek.
Purchase, *v.a.* auanimtan.
Pure, *a.* upene, inveijec, adicinadicin, weilah.
Purge, *v.a.* atipagki, yiri, ago adicinadicin.
Purify, *v.a.* ahisjum, ago adicinadicin, ehperigde.
Purloin, *v.a.* ehnegitai.
Purple, *a.* cap, cop, umjegumjeg.
Purpose, *n.* intas anacanac, inmerit.
Purpose, *v.a.* aktaktai, ika, tas anacanac, anaclelen.
Purse, *n.* incat vai mune.
Pursue, *v.a.* apitac, ahau, apol, ahopan.
Purtenance, *n.* nauintin.
Push, *v.a.* atcei.
Push, as a ram, *v.a.* ahcai.

Push wood into the fire, *v.a.* ehcedrig incap.
Put, *v.a.* ati.
Put on, as clothes, *v.a.* aso.
Put on, as shoes, *v.a.* atohwaig.
Put in or on earth, *v.a.* athei.
Put into a basket, *v.a.* atohwaig.
Put on, as a petticoat or skirt, *v.a.* eriraig.
Put on top, as clothes on a fence, *v.a.* atwaig.
Put on nispohos on a house, *v.a.* algei, isjipines.
Put out, *v.a.* acahlo.
Put out tongue, *v.a.* aluo naman.
Put together, *v.a.* aucjopticnaig.
Put forth hand, *v.a.* adan nikman.
Put, cause to, *v.a.* imiati.
Putrefy, *v.n.* epiv.

Q

Quadruped, *n.* nitai eklim edo irai pece.
Quake, *v.n.* omoi, ucjucjucaij.
Quantity, *n.* nitai, neteuc.
Quarrel, *n.* nehtauo, nedoa.
Quarrel, *v.n.* ehtauo, elcokon, eris, ehris, ehriss, yat, yiat, ati natcai.
Quarry, *n.* nuarin er ucji hat iran.
Quarter, *n.* nuarin.
Queen, *n.* natimarid atahig.
Quench *v.a.* opos, ahni.
Quench thirst, *v.a.* ehgin wai, ehgin neag.
Question, *n.* intas ahodaig.
Question, *v.a.* ahodaig.
Quibble, *v.n.* edoedoai.
Quick, *a.* auroauro, efile.
Quick or alive, *a.* umoh.
Quicken, *v.a.* imiatumumoh.
Quickly, go, *v.n.* achei.
Quickly, grow, as plants, *v.n.* isjis inceslum.
Quicksands, *n.* nauanavig.
Quiet, *a.* igpa, eropse.
Quit, *v.a.* ehneijid.
Quite, *ad.* ehni, asega.
Quiver, *n.* incetpun nidji efana.
Quiver, *v.n.* ucjucjucaij, eucjeucjeucaij.

R

Race, *n.* nathut.
Raft, *n.* koke kauoke.
Rafter, *n.* nelcau un.
Rafter, cross, *n.* nakaukau.
Rag, *n.* nuarin napelumai.
Rage, *n.* nehni, nedemda.
Rage, *v.n.* ehniv, edemda, atavaitap.
Ragged rocks, *n.* neijin nij.
Raging, as waves, *a.* agrei.
Rail, *v.n.* atuh, asan tas has.
Raiment, *n.* napelumai.
Rain, *n.* incopda, incaupda.
Rain, very slight, *n.* narewame.
Rain drops on leaves, *n.* isjipulpul.
Rain on bushes, *n.* nigmoig.
Rain, wet without, *a.* elel nigmoig.
Rain, *v.n.* ehe, isjisji, isji incopda.
Rain gently, *v.n.* adwa, adwaadwa.
Rain, threaten, *v.n.* tanona, tanana.
Rain, make for, *v.n.* ahpu incopda.
Rain, brief shower of, *v.n.* ahrigahrig. [isjisji.
Rain, only a shower of, *v.n.* tup
Rainbow, *n.* inhuterau.
Raise, *v.a.* aiyihi, imiaridjai.
Raise up, *v.a.* ehteduo.
Raise oneself up, *v.a.* aijisji.
Raise itself up, as a fowl to run, *v.n.* areuctidai.
Raise up, as the floor of a house, *v.a.* asintapin an neom.
Raisin, *n.* nohwai vaine mese.
Rake up old stories against any one, *v.a.* asjaliraig.
Ram, *n.* siip atamaig.
Rampart, *n.* natapin.
Rancid, *a.* epiv.
Range, *v.a.* esyei, atah.
Rank, *n.* nesyei, natah.
Ransom, *v.a.* auanimtan.
Rap, *v.n.* etceteei.
Rape, *n.* nauahas intakata.
Rare, *a.* ehka.
Rash, *a.* auroauro.
Rat, *n.* incedo.
Rate, *n.* nuarin, nahaijin.
Rather, *conj.* esjilid.
Rattle, *v.n.* ehgyaehgya.

Ravel, *v.n.* aptisaptis, esvististis,
Raven, *n.* inman apig. [rag.
Ravening, *a.* aleg, atoraliak.
Ravish, *v.a.* auahas.
Raw, *a.* emetmat, mat.
Raw flesh, eat, *v.a.* ataktit (eijin).
Ray of light in the morning, *n.* nisasin.
Razor, *n.* nitai ucsei.
Reach, *v.n.* uhup, imiehio, yetpan, athutpan.
Reach up, *v.n.* aganjai, taujai.
Reach up in order to catch, *v.a.* arapji pan.
Reach down, *v.a.* arapse.
Reach summit, *v.a.* ahco, eliaujai.
Reach forth, *v.a.* atcaman.
Reach after, *v.a.* anahua o un.
Read, *v.a.* esvi.
Read up, *v.a.* esvilin, esvijipan.
Read down, *v.a.* esvisepam.
Read correctly, *v.a.* esviktit.
Ready, *a.* amatata, apena.
Realm, *n.* nelcau.
Reap, *v.a.* asjapicnaig, ehlek, eldei.
Reason, *n.* neteuc lelen, naktaktai, nitai.
Reason, *v.n.* aktaktai, tas jipe, tas.
Rebel, *v.n.* imipalea, atladwi intas.
Rebuke, *v.a.* acaiji, ated, auud yi aijiraig.
Recall, *v.a.* imiehva.
Recently, *ad.* tupko.
Receive, *v.a.* leh *sing.*, leucsei *pl.*, adai intas.
Reciprocally, *ad.* jipe, sjipe.
Reckon, *v.a.* esvi, ahilek nedo.
Reckon, *v.n.* aktaktai, ika.
Recoil, *v.n.* elwai.
Recommend, *v.a.* ugyi naiheuc
Recompense, *v.a.* aru. [vai.
Reconcile, *v.a.* asa nigpa.
Record, *v.a.* aged, asuptecnaig.
Record, *n.* nitaasviitai, nasup-
Recover, *v.n.* umoh. [tecnaig.
Recover health, *v.n.* edumoij.
Recover, *v.a.* imiadumoij.
Recount, *v.a.* esvi.
Red, *a.* cap, icop.
Redbreast, *n.* inheuauc.
Redeem, *v.a.* auanimtan, imiatamaig, imiaras.
Redound, *v.n.* eteuc.
Re-echo, *v.n.* ahelu.
Reed, *n.* nieg, nauanieg.
Reed work in the opening of a fence, *n.* naperepre.
Reef, *n.* inmoije, intau, naa.
Reef, get on to, *v.n.* ecetaig an moije. [moije.
Reef, get off, *v.n.* atecradise an
Reel as a drunk man, *v.n.* molmol.
Refine, *v.a.* ago adicinadicin, ataigataig.
Reform, *v.a.* ago upene.
Refrain, *v.a.* udei, atapnea.
Refresh, *v.a.* aiheuc, alaa.
Refresh thee, *v.a.* amarapni euc.
Refuge, *n.* nuarin atpuh iran.
Refugees, *n.* ilpu ohna.
Refuse, *n.* nehgin.
Refuse, *v.a.* atidjin iran, esjum, adwo, anvaijai. [adwo.
Refuse a gift offered, *v.a.* acaijaig,
Refuse till lost or useless, *v.a.* aldaduan, apjineucan.
Regard, *v.a.* aktaktai, imiaiji, atahaijeg, merit.
Regenerate, *a.* mat.
Regenerate, *v.a.* ago upene.
Region, *n.* nuarin nobohtan, nuarin pece, nuarin nelcau.
Register, *n.* nitaasviitai.
Regular, *a.* idumdumoij.
Rehearse, *v.a.* lep tas, lep asuptecnaig.
Reign, *v.a.* atimarid, esjilid.
Reins, *n.* nohoanispeheg.
Reject, *v.a.* esjum, atcijaig, adwo, anvaijai, isjaidara.
Rejoice, *v.n.* imiacitak, cediaig,
Related, *a.* elvan. [adeija yin.
Relation, *n.* nahrei, neteuc, atumopon. [*sing.*, ilpu asositai, *pl.*
Relation of natimarid, *n.* nasositai.
Relation, what, *n.* ehvan.
Relation, near, *n.* esga atimi.
Release, *v.a.* ahiyi, atcijaig.
Relieve, *v.a.* aiheuc, alaa.
Religion, *n.* nalaigaheni.
Rely, *v.a.* asgeig pan.

Remain, *v.n.* amen.
Remainder, *n.* nahrin. [eled.
Remainder, small, *n.* nuarin et
Remainder, large, *n.* nuarin et aled.
Remainder of a tribe, *n.* nahtahut, nahrin.
Remedy, *n.* nitai imiatamaig.
Remember, *v.a.* imiehva.
Remind, *v.a.* ahugni lelen, imiehca.
Remit, or forgive, *v.a.* eti aru.
Remnant, *n.* nahrin, nahaijin.
Remnant of family or tribe, *n.* namaramara.
Remove from, *v.n.* melga.
Remove, *v.a.* atipagki.
Remove, as an excrescence, *v.a.* ahtapidi. [stream, *v.a.* iligre.
Remove obstructions, as in a
Remove obstructions to the heart, *v.a.* iligre inliinmopon. [mud.
Rend, *v.a.* ahpati, auohuoh, asja-
Render, *v.a.* alupai.
Renew, *v.a.* ago emda, ago mat.
Renew, as an old path, *v.a.* ohyiomod, *sing.*, auhiomod, *pl.*
Renew war, *v.a.* asinohos.
Renounce, *v.a.* atcijaig.
Renown, *n.* nimiahpas.
Renowned, *a.* eris ato.
Rent, *a.* amelid, melid.
Repair, *v.a.* ago upene, uctaig, alcei, ahped.
Repair, as ravages of a hurricane, *v.a.* atga inceslum.
Repair, as a house, *v.a.* ehtadgai.
Repair, as a road, *v.a.* ohyiomod.
Repay, *v.a.* aru.
Repeat, *v.a.* esvi, imiabraig, atceto, auata irai tas. [auanasaig.
Repeat the words of another. *v.a.*
Repent, *v.n.* adumoig an liinmopon, taig. [ahinag, ika yi ohua.
Replenish, *v.a.* ago ohua, ago yi
Reply, *v.a.* auud yi apenes, auud yi edi.
Report, *v.n.* asaig, asuptecnaig.
Report, uncertain, *n.* nimrihin.
Reproach, *v.a.* auoh ehcamai, acaiji, ated. [vinitai.
Reproachfully, speak, *v.a.* imiin-
Reprobate, *a.* has.
Reproof, *n.* impan.
Reprove, *v.a.* acaiji, aldakji, imi-
. imraig, auud yi aijiraig.
Repute, *n.* nidan upene.
Reputable, *a.* er ecen.
Request, *v.a.* ugyi.
Require, *v.a.* ahilek, ahodaig.
Requite, *v.a.* aru.
Rereward, *n.* ilpu atimi apitac.
Rescue, *v.a.* imiaras.
Resemble, *v.a.* idivaig, uco.
Reservoir for water, *n* netehvan, netohvan.
Reside, *v.n.* amense.
Residue, *n.* nahaijin et eled.
Resin, *n.* nidincai.
Resist, *v.a.* ahcadai, acaijaig.
Resolve, *v.a.* ika, asuptecnaig.
Resolve, *v.n.* anacanac, anaclelen.
Resolve on death of some one, *v.a.* alwai. [apan.
Resort, *v.n.* asjapicnaig, apam,
Respect, *v.a.* ecen.
Respect of persons, show, *v.a.* ago eche, eche inliinmopon.
Respectively, *ad.* jipjipe.
Respite, *n.* intup amen, nupene, inti neruvaig.
Rest, *n.* natumop.
Rest, *v.n.* atumop.
Rest on, *v.n.* alago, ilaig.
Rest on one hand, *v.n.* etceijiyi.
Rest of them, *n.* inrad ira ra.
Restitution, *n.* nimiadumoij pan.
Restore, *v.a.* imiadumoij.
Restrain, *v.a.* atapnes, acaiji, ta- [raig.
kehke, tekehke.
Restrain from crime, *v.a.* anaiji-
Resurrection, *n.* nusjai vai inmas.
Retain, *v.a.* leh, aminjinaig.
Retaliate, *v.a.* eruerutas.
Retire, *v.n.* adumoij, atidjin, aha.
Return, *v.n.* adumoij.
Return, cause to, *v.a.* imiadumoij.
Return, as sickness, *v.n.* ehlaupam, auaaroh iran, atidumoij.
Return constantly, *v.n.* idumdu- [moij.
Reveal, *v.n.* ehvaig.
Revelation, *n.* nitai ehvaig, intas ehvaig.
Revelling, *n.* nedo apat, nacitak.
Revenge, *v.a.* aru, ecaigmeru.

Revenge death by death, *v.a.* eijeijei.
Revenue, *n.* nakwanaham.
Reverence, *v.a.* atpuse, ecen vai, imtacimtac, imiimtac, imiimtacimtac.
Reverse, *v.a.* atipagki.
Revile, *v.a.* atuh, asan tas has.
Revive, *v.n.* nusjai, edumoij, emda.
Revive, *v.a.* imiatumumoh.
Revolt, *v.a.* imipalea.
Reward, *n.* neruvaig.
Rib, *n.* neduon ritin.
Rib of leaf, *n.* nup inceen.
Riband, *n.* umjigumjig.
Rich, *a.* ikni itai.
Riches, *n.* naga, inpadiaig.
Rid, *v.a.* imicoho, eme.
Riddle, *n.* intas ecsipece.
Ride, *v.n.* ateuc irai.
Ridge, *n.* nuarin ahapol.
Ridge of a house, *n.* nijintin neom.
Ridge-pole, *n.* intah.
Ridge-pole, highest, *n.* halitah.
Rifle, *v.a.* atoraliak.
Right, *a.* atoh.
Right hand, *n.* inmatan.
Righteousness, *n.* nedo atoh.
Rights, put to, *v.a.* echa.
Rigid, as skin, *a.* algei.
Rigour, *n.* nehrucai.
Rind, *n.* narasin.
Rind, take off, *v.a.* atcapisji.
Ring, *n.* nethado, nitai ethado.
Ring again, *v.n.* ahelu.
Ringstraked, *a.* ugnyitugnyit.
Rinse, *v.a.* yiri, ucjucjaig.
Rinse mouth, *v.a.* akumkum.
Riot, *n.* nedo apat, nehtauo.
Rip, *v.a.* atai. [mehma, apjapjaig.
Ripe, *a.* ma, metto, leucan, e-
Ripe, as arrowroot, *a.* murre.
Ripe, beginning to be, as fruit, *a.*
Ripe, early, *a.* tit. [yecreig.
Ripe, over, *a.* imjav.
Rise, *v.n.* atidai, nusjai vai inmas.
Rise up, *v.n.* ehloohos. [adpoig.
Rise up, as spray or smoke, *v.n.*
Rise up together, *v.n.* eraiji.
Rise up, as a whale to breathe, *v.n.* ahokjai.
Rise up, as wave, but not break, *v.n.* ahcapupa.
Rise up, as sea on land, *v.n.* arijai, erijai.
Rite, *n.* nedo eris ati.
River, *n.* nofowai. [ahnag.
River, swollen, *n.* inwai tah, inwai
River, bed of, *n.* nauinwai.
Road, *n.* nefalaig.
Road, by or near, *n.* nimtiri efalaig. [efalaig.
Roads, meeting of, *n.* nehtag an
Roadstead, little, *n.* netpen, ana-
Roar, *v.n.* aunyauwaig. [mule.
Roar, as the sea, *v.n.* yia, ates,
Roast, *v.a.* ahen. [awuc.
Rob, *v.a.* ehneg itai, ahrincai.
Rob plantations, *v.a.* acaig.
Robe, *n.* napelumai.
Rock, *n.* nij, inhehteuc, nikmat.
Rock beneath the ground, *n.* inmala.
Rock, top of, *n.* neijin nij.
Rock from side to side, *v.n.* amet-
Rocks, *n.* nedai itai. [lag.
Rod, *n.* inran, niseuc.
Roll, *n.* nitaasviitai.
Roll, *v.a.* atcelcaig.
Roll, *v.n.* aed, adwadwa, aed yi ahuwi. [pilpal.
Roll, as in dust, *v.n.* ereuc, adua-
Roll, as a cask, *v.a.* midai.
Roll, as tape, *v.a.* arafara.
Rollers, *n.* nehtai, nehtaitai.
Roof, *n.* nuarin neom ijinies.
Roof-pole of a house, *n.* intah.
Roof of mouth, *n.* nahan.
Rook, bird like a, *n.* ingu.
Room, *n.* nuarin neom, igca.
Roomy, *a.* afarafa.
Root, *n.* nicvan, neucvan.
Root, *v.a.* atecrei, acris, aseijai.
Root out, *v.a.* ehreucvaig.
Root up, *v.a.* asjaig.
Rope, *n.* injaula, karari (*a foreign*
Rose, *n.* intisianibul. [*word*).
Rot, *v.n.* muttit.
Rotten, *a.* ruhra, uhmuttit, amiai, adauihi, mohtan, ahpopijis.
Rotten, applied to fruit, *n.* uumnad.
Rotten egg, *n.* naklahoad.
Rottenness, *n.* numugnyu.

Rough, *a.* riduotriduot, ridetridet, meijemeije.
Rough, as garments, *a.* imrig.
Rough, as sugar-cane leaf when sewed, *a.* rohalrohal.
Rough, as the sea, *a.* uhrei.
Rough, not slippery, *a.* umrag.
Round, *a.* arehed, adveladvel.
Round, go, *v.a.* arehed, ahtag, ahparehed. [atakapjai.
Round or past, go, *v.a.* atcapijid,
Round and round, go, *v.a.* ahadaliak, ahparehed.
Round about from all sides, *ad.* marehed mihtag.
Round about, cause to go, *v.a.* imiatcapijid.
Round and smooth, *a.* nadalamak.
Rouse, *v.a.* ahugni.
Rover, *n.* neucsupo.
Row, *v.a.* aheled.
Row, *n.* natah.
Rows, in, *ad.* isianata iran.
Royal, *a.* atimarid.
Rub, *v.a.* ohpulehlei, uhpunuhoig, aihiaig, ateli, ruhoi. [craig.
Rub, as arrowroot, *v.a.* ohupdi-
Rub hands, *v.a.* ehpalelei.
Rub skin off, *v.a.* ahtapisji.
Rubbish, *n.* nohok.
Ruby, *n.* inhat esjilid, inhat nau-
Rudder, *n.* nehev apos. [nau.
Ruddy, *a.* cap.
Rude, *n.* has, eti upene.
Rudely, speak or act, *v.n.* auati imraigimraig, auati akijakij.
Rudiments, *n.* niji itai uhup.
Ruin, *n.* nauahas itai, inhas.
Ruin, *v.a.* auahas.
Rule, *v.a.* esjilid, aminjinaig, ati-
Rum, *n.* kava. [marid.
Rumble, *n.* inmotjan.
Rumble, as bowels, *v.n.* ugroko-
Rumour, *n.* intas. [wai.
Rump, *n.* nilauon.
Run, *v.n.* athut, aemas.
Run away, *v.n.* aha, ahapan.
Run fast, *v.n.* atintinau.
Run out, *v.n.* alapdicraig.
Run, as water, *v.n.* yah, ahladaliak.
Run, as an issue, *v.n.* ahlamerai.
Runner, fruit like a cake, *n.* inhetelga.
Runners for tying, *n.* inwau, ne-
Rush, *n.* nauwau. [moijip, yah.
Rush upon, *v.a.* telohteloh pan aiheucaiheuc pan.
Rust, *n.* nepera.

S

Sabbath, *n.* nadiat atumop, nadiat itap.
Sack, *n.* incat.
Sackcloth, *n.* napelumai ucai.
Sacred, *a.* itap, aca.
Sacred place, *n.* intap.
Sacred things, *n.* neduig.
Sacrifice, *v.a.* ahlap an nitai ah-
Sacrifice, *n.* nitai ahlap. [lap.
Sad, *a.* has nesganimtan, atpuh nesganimtan, imlai nesganimtan, imtimlai nesganimtan.
Saddle, *n.* nitai ateuc iran.
Safe, *n.* nefata.
Safe, *a.* upene, umoh.
Sago palm, *n.* nobot. [jak.
Said, you have said it, *v.a.* intas
Said, that is what you said, *v.a.* idapa.
Sail, *n.* nepan.
Sail, *v.n.* aheled, aheldaig, atga an jap, apan, huiheldei.
Sail straight, *v.n.* aheldaktit.
Sail, but not make headway, *v.n.* ataka. [pok nelcau.
Sail from shore, *v.n.* ategnaijaig
Sail from deep water, *v.n.* atcijaig pok nelcau.
Sail inside of reef, *v.n.* pehpahai.
Sailor, *n.* natimi aheled.
Sailors, *n.* ilpu huiheldei.
Saint, *n.* natimi upene.
Sake of, *prep.* vaig, vai.
Sale, *n.* nauanimtan.
Salt, *n.* inmoho an jap.
Salt, *a.* acen. [nimiatamaig.
Salvation, *n.* nitai umoh iran,
Salute, *v.a.* aiheuc.
Same, *a.* uco, hiski, huski.
Same, *pron.* aien, aigki, inigki.
Sanctify, *v.a.* imiitap.

Sanctuary, *n.* neom itap, nimnim itap, nuarin itap.
Sand, *n.* nauanavig.
Sandal, *n.* incedpun neduon.
Sandal-wood, *n.* ingidjinyat.
Sandstone, *n.* nijaro.
Sane, *a.* et eteuc lelen.
Sap, *n.* nidin, nasau.
Sap, tree full of, *n.* nasancai.
Satiate, *a.* geije. [ehni, ehli.
Satisfy, *v.a.* geije, imiacitak, ago
Satisfied, I am, *a.* mun ehli nyak.
Save, *v.a.* imiatamaig, imialep, imicoho, atapin, imialep, imitaualep, imitakehke.
Saviour, *n.* natimi imiatamaig.
Savour, *n.* auanipin.
Savour, *v.a.* merit, aktaktai.
Savoury, *a.* upene, adale.
Saw, *v.a.* ucsei.
Saw lengthwise, *v.a.* ucsakoai.
Saw crosswise, *v.a.* ucsaldei, ucsamud.
Say, *v.n.* ika, asaig, tas.
Say what, *v.a.* ikha.
Scab, *n.* inmocop.
Scabbard, *n.* incedpun nauitoga.
Scaffold, *n.* nimnim, nafurafata.
Scald, *v.a.* ecas.
Scale, *n.* nenihen, nisjua, nempera.
Scale, *v.a.* ahlaujai.
Scall, *n.* inmocop.
Scalp, *n.* narasi nipek.
Scandal, *n.* inhostas.
Scant, *a.* haklin.
Scar, *n.* nuhri.
Scarce, *a.* eti elpat.
Scarcely, *ad.* ehka.
Scare, *v.a.* ahau.
Scarlet, *a.* cap, cop.
Scatter, *v.a.* imiterimterim, achapdicraig, ajaig, eduaraprap.
Scent, *n.* nahgei.
Scent, *v.a.* ahgei.
Sceptre, *n.* niseuc, natimi alupas
Schism, *n.* nehtauo. [o un.
Scholar, *n.* natimi inig er esege
School, *n.* neom esege. [imi yin.
Schoolmaster, *n.* natimi esege.
Science, *n.* nato itai.
Scoff, *v.a.* imiafakahcil.
Scold, *v.a.* atuh, achadi.
Scold in absence, *v.a.* ahti, ehti
Scoop up, *v.a.* acale. [jipe.
Scoop out, *v.a.* alkai.
Scorch, *v.a.* ces, henhen, ahenhen, hauhau. [ahcil.
Scorn, *v.a.* amcel vaig, imiafak-
Scorpion, *n.* nimyiv, nimyeuv.
Scour, *v.a.* yiri. [ahpamud.
Scour, as pot, floor, &c., *v.a.*
Scourge, *v.a.* auud, aredei.
Scrabble, *v.a.* acridacrid, acred-acred. [acared.
Scrape, *v.a.* ahpei, apei, ape, acred,
Scrape, as arrowroot, *v.a.* ohupdicraig.
Scrape, as naho, *v.a.* aduwi, ared.
Scratch, *v.a.* ohpulehli, acehcei.
Scratch, as fowls, *v.a.* eroh, arihiad.
Scratch on ground, *v.a.* ahgesahges.
Scratch the ground, *v.a.* ahpucred.
Scrawl, as a child does, *v.a.* gedged itai.
Scream, *v.n.* aunyauwaig.
Screw round, *v.a.* asvapilaig.
Scribe, *n.* natimi esege, natimi aged itaasviitai.
Scrip, *n.* incat.
Scriptures, *n.* intas itap eris aged.
Scroll, *n.* nuari peper er esvi.
Scrotum, *n.* neganelan, niganelan.
Scrutinise, *v.a.* almaijidcid.
Scull, *n.* nipek.
Scum, *n.* nohok. [huahau.
Sea, *n.* injap, namilvai, intupa-
Sea, heavy head, *n.* nesinliginhap.
Sea, go farther out to, *v.n.* elvapok.
Sea, towards, *ad.* pok, poko, igcapok, puke.
Sea, go to, *v.n.* ayijai.
Seawards, go, *v.n.* apok, adohpok.
Seawards, come, *v.n.* apokmi.
Seaweed, *n.* nillum, nilupau.
Seal, *n.* nitai asjaaicnaig.
Seam, *n.* nuarin eris ijei, nugnyan
Sear, *v.a.* ago ipjin. [nijei.
Search, *v.a.* ahilek. [arise.
Search in a box or basket, *v.a.*
Season, *n.* inmesese, nopan.
Season, *v.a.* ohoanjap.
Season or salt food with something, *v.a.* ethei nitai caig iran.

Seasoned, not, as boards, *a.* emet-
Seat, *n.* nitai ateuc iran. [mat.
Secret, *n.* nitai adenaig, intas adenaig.
Secret parts, *n.* nup o un.
Secretly, go away, *v.n.* aipaiji.
Secretly speak, *v.n.* anvadenaig.
Sect, *n.* ilpu, as ilpu Farisi.
Secure, *a.* upene, eti imtitaig, amen upene.
Sedition, *n.* nehtauo.
Seduce, *v.a.* imiahnag, ahiyek.
See one person, *v.a.* ecet, almoi.
See one thing, *v.a.* ecetai.
See many persons or things, *v.a.* alum. [ahuumtidec.
See in a vision, or trance, *v.a.*
See afar off, *v.a.* acatalum.
Seed, *n.* nupsin, nupsi itai, inwah iran. [ilpu mapon.
Seed, children, *n.* ilpu hal o un,
Seed of fig, *n.* nalad iran.
Seek, *v.a.* ahilek, ahodaig, ahliji, elad vaig.
Seek for food, as taro, *v.a.* ehled.
Seek for war and strife, *v.a.* yat nedoa. [raprap.
Seek for in the dark, *v.a.* rap,
Seek to kill, *v.a.* tiduarin.
Seek to kill in battle, *v.a.* yat iran tah.
Seek to destroy spirit sitting at fire, *v.a.* yat an cap.
Seem, *v.n.* idivaig.
Seemly, *ad.* upene.
Seen, not, *a.* huleg.
Seethe, *v.a.* atho, ahlamerai.
Seize, *v.a.* arahpan.
Seize forcibly, *v.a.* arop, atoraliak, asjiraig, aidaijai, aijaig.
Seize quickly, *v.a.* ahparopse.
Seize all, *v.a.* ehriarahpan, arahpan ehni. [moi, ehtaig.
Select, *v.a.* ehiipjaig, ehtaig al-
Self-caused, *a.* ispun.
Selfish, working only for self, *a.* auati asjaaicnaig.
Sell, *v.a.* ahtai.
Selvedge, *n.* intid.
Senate or senators, *n.* ilpu atimi
Send, *v.a.* abraig. [alupas.
Send away, *v.a.* abraig pan, adwo.
Send away, as visitors, *v.a.* adcijaig.
Send some one to another place, *v.a.* imiepoijaig.
Sense, *n.* nesgan tas, lelen.
Sensual, *a.* obohtan, has, inliinmopon itu.
Sent to speak to, *a.* ehced.
Sentence, *n.* intas.
Separate, *v.a.* auoh tak ikni, atipagki, aipujaig, eipujaig, ati,
Separated, *a.* apohod. [ahaig.
Separated, as fingers to catch fish, *a.* ruguprugup.
Sepulchre, *n.* nehpanitai, inmun
Sergeant, *n.* naheca. [nij.
Serious, *a.* ecsimraig.
Serpent, *n.* nimyiv, nimyeuv.
Servant, *n.* naheca.
Servant of high chief, *n.* nasositai, u natimarid, *sing.*, ilpu asositai, *pl.*
Serve, *v.a.* aheca, ago nauritai, auanaheca.
Set, *v.a.* ati, *sing.*, ikni, *pl.*
Set down, *v.a.* atise, iknise.
Set down, as a dish, *v.a.* acetaig.
Set up, *v.a.* athai, adui, edui.
Set up on end, *v.a.* aduwi, ijisjai.
Set opposite to, *v.a.* atetwan.
Set upon or attack, *v.a.* yat, yiat.
Set, as a saw, *v.a.* ehceleraig.
Set, as a dislocated joint, *v.a.* acaijehgaig.
Set on edge, as teeth, *v.n.* asjakai.
Settle, *v.a.* ati upene.
Sever, *v.a.* atiakoai.
Several, *a.* o un, eche, ethi um
Severity, *n.* nedo ipjin. [ethi.
Sew, *v.a.* ijei.
Shade, *n.* naiyu, naii, nayi.
Shadow, *n.* nalmu itai.
Shaft of candlestick, *n.* inhus.
Shake, *v.n.* omoi, amaamai, aihoi, atlatla, eucropeucrop, ahcatina, asjusjaig, aed yi ahuwi, eucreucraig, ucrucraig.
Shake, *v.a.* eucjeucjaig, ucjaig, atlatla, auhaig, auhohaig eliaujaig.

Shake violently, *v.a.* ereucreuc iran, anhaig yi auud.
Shake, as a branch to make fruit fall, *v.a.* ereuc.
Shake threateningly, *v.a.* regeig.
Shaken, *a.* hedidaig jipe.
Shallow, *a.* ijinjinies, patreipatrei.
Shambles, *n.* nuarin ahtai kuri-
Shame, *n.* nehcamai. [matau iran.
Shame, *v.n.* auoh ehcamai.
Shape, *n.* nago iran, nehcohos.
Share in common with all, *v.n.* asipiaig.
Share with two, *v.n.* esipiaig.
Share, plough, *n.* nirak.
Shark, *n.* nipciv.
Sharp, *a.* arig, upreiuprei.
Sharpen, *v.a.* atineijin.
Sharpen point, as a pencil, *v.a.* ecsecred, inpaceucseucrad.
Sharply, *ad.* emda.
Shave, *v.a.* ahpei, ehpei, ekpei.
She, *pron.* aien.
Sheaf, *n.* nuhud, nijis.
Sheath, *n.* incedpun nauitoga.
Sheath of bunch of bananas, *n.* [nehpan nohos.
Shear, *v.a.* ucsei.
Shed, *v.a.* atladwi.
Sheep, *n.* siip.
Sheet, *n.* napelumai, nap umjeg.
Sheet, native, *n.* napamas.
Shelf, *n.* nefata.
Shell, *n.* nipjin, nipjiitai.
Shell, white, *n.* nipjineucsero.
Shell, land (one species), *n.* induce.
Shellfish, poisonous species, *n.* inhac, inhadei.
Shell, as inmops, *v.a.* ages.
Shelter, *n.* natapin.
Shelter, *v.a.* atapin.
Sheltered, as a harbour, *n.* tahihpen.
Shepherd, *n.* natimi asgi siip.
Sherd, *n.* nuarin nipjinitai ahtag-
Sheriff, *n.* natimi alupas. [rei.
Shew, *v.a.* ehvaig, ehcohos.
Shield, *n.* nitai ahtaipup.
Shine, *v.n.* lah, ememina, aijoran, aijaig, cespan, nau, naunau, laav. [inmohoc.
Shine, the moon, *v.n.* et laav
Shining, as face, *a.* athod, ahec-
Ship, *n.* nelcau. [ahec.
Ship, small, *n.* nalvelcau.
Shipwreck, *n.* natgeig nelcau nagrei nelcau.
Shivers, *n.* nuarin ahtagrei.
Shoal, *n.* inmoije.
Shock, *n.* niji korn.
Shoe, *n.* incedpun neduon.
Shoot, *v.a.* asji, atcijaig, aihi, adia, atcijaig kapau.
Shoot, as a plant, *v.n.* ehcodaig, ehcohodaig. [asjaktit.
Shoot, as a bird, *v.a.* aktaktit,
Shoot out, as tongue, *v.a.* aluun.
Shoot out, as lip in contempt, *v.a.* eipadil, ahuumpik.
Shoots of plants, *n.* nisjin.
Shoots of taro for planting, *n.* numta.
Shoots, tender, *n.* nepilvan.
Shoots, first of old roots, *n.* upasin,
Shore, *n.* nomunjap. [upuhasin.
Shore, in front of one's house, *n.* nimtidin.
Shore, sail from, *v.n.* atineijigpok.
Shore, sail near, *v.n.* athut tarere.
Short, *a.* ipjidipjid.
Short, in time, *a.* dikjai.
Shorten, speaking, *v.a.* aldin tas.
Shortly, *ad.* tupko, eti laulan.
Shot, a charge of, *n.* nesgai kapau.
Shoulder, *n.* neuhlin.
Shoulder, upper part of, *n.* nihlin.
Shoulder, carry something on each, *v.a.*, adigairo.
Shout, *v.n.* ahlaig, aunyauwaig, auarehrara.
Shout for joy, *v.n.* ali. [nedoa.
Shout, as in battle, *v.n.* aipun
Shove, as a canoe, *v.a.* acaijai.
Shove out, *v.a.* ari, elwai.
Show, *v.a.* ehvaig.
Show a garment, *v.a.* imiedo.
Shower, *n.* nisjisji, incaupda, nehe.
Showers, slight, *n.* narigarig, ahraigahraig.
Showery, *a.* arigarig.
Shred, *n.* aldei.
Shrine, *n.* nalmun.
Shrink, *v.n.* ahcaijinaig.
Shrinking of skin, *n.* namasaki.
Shrivel, *v.n.* algei.
Shrub, *n.* nahtancai, nehlan.

Shrub, prickly, *n.* nadoni.
Shrunk, *a.* urauo.
Shun, *v.a.* udei.
Shut, *v.a.* atapnes.
Shut the eyes, *v.a.* asvapni se.
Siapo, *n.* napamas.
Sick, *a.* emehe. [aracarac.
Sick, go like a sick person, *v.n.*
Sick, work when sick, *v.n.* edu-
Sickle, *n.* nauitoga. [eduwai.
Sickness, *n.* nemehe.
Sickness, cause by witchcraft, *v.a.* aihapidaig. [megig.
Sickness, threatened with, *a.*
Side, *n.* nahaijin. [*n.* inyipin.
Side or surface of wall, dish, &c.,
Side of abdomen, *n.* nijihgan, nohmun.
Side wall, *n.* nathat.
Sideways sit, *v.n.* ati netham.
Sideways turn, *v.n.* ati taam.
Siege, *n.* nedoa vai inmaliyum.
Sieve, *n.* nitai irara.
Sift, *v.a.* irara, ucjaig. [inmohon.
Siftings, as of arrowroot, *n.*
Sigh, *v.n.* adijaig yin, taigtaig, amuhca, tumophaden.
Sigh once, *v.n.* efadijai.
Sigh often, *v.n.* adedijai yin, efadikjai, efadaijaig.
Sight, *n.* nalmoivaig, nitai imiali, nitai inig er ecetai. [ehka.
Sign, *n.* nitai asjaaicnaig, nitai
Signify, *v.a.* asuptecnaig.
Silence, *n.* nigpa.
Silence, keep, *v.n.* adese nigpa.
Silence by argument, *v.a.* auud yi aijiraig intas o un, auud yi apidai intas o un.
Silence, put to, *v.a.* adaleucleuc.
Silent, *a.* ucsup, eucsup, eti tas, igpa, eti laavlaav.
Silent, not know language spoken,
Silly, *a.* auatialidi. [*a.* eucsimrig.
Similar, *a.* idivaig.
Simile, or similitude, *n.* intas ecsipece, nalmun. [ahnag.
Simple, *a.* upene, auatialidi,
Simple, or ignorant, *a.* isuol irai.
Sin, *n.* nedo has, nedo maumau, nedo imipalea, nedo ahnag, nedo acalacal.
Since, *ad.* an nopan iyehki um uhum pam, ahes an.
Sincere, *a.* inveijec.
Sinew, *n.* inwau.
Sinew of leg, *n.* nalkau neduon.
Sing, *v.n.* lav, laav, ohran.
Sing, *v.a.* acesaces nohranitai, ehcesehces nohranitai.
Sing high, *v.a.* acesjai, lelesjai.
Sing low, *v.a.* acesse, ataap.
Sing loud, *v.a.* auaramai.
Sing correctly, *v.a.* acespan.
Sing together, *v.a.* atuje nohranitai.
Sing songs about any one, *v.a.* atni neuhni iran.
Sing, as water near boiling, *v.n.*
Singe, *v.a.* ehli. [paiyi.
Singing, lead in, *v.a.* ohuoyiaig.
Sink, *v.n.* ete, ehlelelse, talulu, atululu.
Sink out of sight, *v.n.* talala.
Sir, *n.* ak natimi alupas.
Sirname, *n.* tak idan.
Sister, *n.* natahig iran, etwan.
Sister-in-law, *n.* hudnan, ilidnan.
Sister-in-law of a woman, *n.* atamudi, atumudei.
Sister's son, *n.* atimnyilvan.
Sit, *v.n.* ateuc.
Sit down, *v.n.* ateucse.
Situation, *n.* namen o un.
Size, *n.* nalupas. [aklan.
Size of garments or cloth, *n.*
Size (as what is the size of the garment?) *n.* et echamecha naklan napelumai?
Skill, *n.* namarero.
Skilful, *a.* amarero, arapakau.
Skilful in fishing, *a.* ahpapau.
Skilled, not, *a.* isuol irai, ti ehelek.
Skin, *n.* narasin.
Skin, abrade, *v.a.* edecrei.
Skin of food, *n.* napu nitai caig.
Skin, take off, *v.a.* atcapisji.
Skin, without, *a.* ahpopijis.
Skip, *v.n.* adikdikjai.
Skip about, *v.n.* eliliaujai.
Skip as a stone, *v.n.* ehtetalaca.
Skirt, *n.* napelumai, inlepei.
Skull, *n.* nipjinipek, nipek.
Sky, *n.* nauanohatag, nohatag.

Sky, blue, *n.* narasin nohatag. nij mese. [ramha.
Slack, *a.* auatialidi, efaifa, ama-
Slack, as a rope, *a.* asjiluc.
Slack, from fatigue, *a.* ehyiaig.
Slander, *n.* hos tas, intas auahas inliinmopoi atimi.
Slap, *v.a.* ahpaual.
Slave, *n.* naheca.
Slaughter, *n.* natgei atimi.
Slay, *v.a.* atgei, auud, aat irai.
Sleep, *n.* numjeg.
Sleep, *v.n.* umjeg.
Sleep soundly, *v.n.* umjeg upene.
Sleep long, *v.n.* umjeg asega.
Sleeping garment, Tannese *n.* namas umjeg.
Sleepy, *a.* imtate, aroparop.
Sleight, *n.* nedo efaifa.
Slender, *a.* haklin, aklin.
Slide, *v.n.* ahnag, alahas, achadaliak, weiyeliek.
Slide, in dry steep place, *v.n.* waiyirehreh, waiyilyik.
Slight, as applied to sickness, *a.* iduiduai.
Slime, *n.* nosal, inhat aplan.
Sling, *n.* namaka.
Sling, finger for spear, *n.* nadia.
Sling, *v.a.* arapato, edeuc.
Slip, *v.n.* achadaliak, uiyilyik, wohyiat, wauhieliek, auohyieliek. [hiyeliek.
Slip, as foot, *v.n.* uwiyeliek, wu-
Slip, let, *v.a.* eveliek.
Slippery, *a.* alahas atalahas, weiyerere, imligligid.
Slippery, from wetness, *a.* umlas.
Slippery, from dryness, *a.* imrereh. [nauritai.
Slothful, *a.* auatialidi, esjum va
Slow, *a.* ecrap, eti auroauro.
Slug, sea, *n.* nahede, nathedi.
Sluggard, *n.* natimi esjum va nauritai, natimi auatialidi, natimi tup amen.
Sluice, *n.* intapnes.
Slumber, *v.n.* imtate, umjeg.
Slur a note, *v.a.* ahlaig ade.
Small, *a.* haklin.
Small, applied to women, *a.* haklin, ilitilit.
Small, or young, applied to infants, *a.* upsapig.
Smart, *v.n.* ohocred, leh neruvaig.
Smell, *n.* nipin, nauanipin, nehgin.
Smell, *v.n.* auanipin.
Smell, *v.a.* ahgei, nipin, ipnyi.
Smile, *v.n.* ucsucsuglaav, aiyu nesganimtan.
Smite, *v.a.* anud, ucjapidai.
Smite on the ear, *v.a.* auud yi alis. [irai aiurn.
Smith, *n.* natimi ago nauritai
Smoke, *n.* nadran cap.
Smoke rising up, *n.* alecupahas.
Smooth, *a.* marara, adila, araki, adalamak, adveladvel.
Smooth, as cloth, *a.* ahe upene.
Smooth, as sea, *a.* ata. [mak.
Smooth, applied to sugar-cane, *a.*
Smooth, *v.a.* acarad, ahpei, ahumiaig, arabid, arafara.
Snail, *n.* intikia.
Snake, sea, *n.* nispeuv. [jeldei.
Snap off, as branches, *v.a.* es-
Snare, *n.* nitai asjiraig, nitai apro itai nekpuma. [aijaig.
Snatch, *v.a.* asjiraig, aidaijai
Sneeze, *v.n.* adjag, ahlin gidjin.
Sniff, *v.n.* ehcipigid.
Snore, *v.n.* amaah. [gidjin.
Snort, *v.n.* adjaig, adejai, ehlei,
Snot, *n.* inheuligidja, inheulugutja.
Snotty, *a.* ahoig.
Snout, *n.* ingidjin. [ehteti.
Snuff, as a candle, *v.a.* ehtiti,
Snuffings, as of a candle, *n.* inmehlan.
Snuffers, *n.* nitai ehteti.
So, *ad.* uco, uce, idivaig, et um
So, just, *ad.* edahpa. [uco.
Soak, *v.n.* ohua.
Soak with blood, *v.a.* atalameh.
Soak with water, *v.a.* opoh nadwudin.
Soak, lay to, *v.a.* ahlaijiraig.
Sob, *v.n.* ednednara, edgedgarai.
Sober, *a.* aminjinaig nedo.
Socket, *n.* nitai ubose, nitai ipjilai, nipjilai.
Sod, *n.* narasin nobohtan.

Sodden, *a.* atho.
Soder, *v.a.* ago ipjin.
Sodomites, a pair of, *a.* echesledi.
Sodomy, *n.* auarobotpotedo, etnetnaig.
Soft, *a.* updak, acreacre, ahoya, amarai, aplan, mulmul.
Soft, as old plaster, *a.* amiai.
Soft, as taro, *a.* ede.
Soft, as breadfruit, *a.* imjav.
Soft as an infant's foot, *a.* ilihili.
Soft, as hair when wet, *a.* lulumlical, kevilkevil.
Soften, *v.a.* ahna.
Soil, *n.* nobohtan.
Sojourn, *v.n.* amen.
Solace, *v.a.* imiacitak.
Soldier, *n.* neucsupo.
Sole, *a.* ache.
Sole of foot, *n.* nugnyin.
Sole, soreness in, *n.* nawap.
Solemn, *a.* itap, emda, alaigaheni.
Solemnly, *ad.* emda.
Solicit, *v.a.* ugyi.
Solitary, *a.* echim amen, umaruma.
Solve a riddle, *v.a.* aihiyi-updicraig.
Some, *a.* hal, nahaiji, tah.
Somebody, *n.* tah natimi, nankitai.
Something, *n.* tah nitai.
Something else, *n.* intak itai, nan itai.
Sometime, *n.* tah nopan, itu acen.
Somewhat, *n.* tah nitai.
Somewhere, *n.* taha nuarin.
Son, *n.* inhalav atamaig.
Son-in-law, *n.* nohanig.
Song, *n.* nohranitai.
Song and dance, heathen, *n.* namaniag.
Song, words of, *n.* nugnyin nohranitai.
Soon, *ad.* eti laulau, tupko.
Soot, *n.* netedigdig.
Soothsayer, *n.* natimi araces, natimi yi opdicrai.
Sop, *n.* nuarin nitai caig.
Sorcerer, *n.* natimi araces.
Sore, *a.* emda, eligre.
Sore after hard work, *a.* ohatau.
Sore, *n.* inmocop.
Sorrow, *n.* nohocred, intaig.
Sorrow for the sin of another, *n.* intaigtaig.
Sort, *n.* obotpot.
Sottish, *a.* ahnag.
Soul, *n.* nesgan.
Sound, *n.* inmotjan.
Sound of waves on reef, *n.* mujinjan nij.
Sound of breakers, *n.* inmotjan na.
Sound, *v.a.* ahlai.
Sound loud or distinct, *v.a.* acreh, agreh.
Sound like thunder, *v.n.* atciteuc.
Sound, as when striking stones in gathering shellfish, *v.n.* etceteuc.
Sound, emit, as from a cocoanut or bottle, *n.* atcatcaiyu.
Sound, as depth of sea, *v.a.* atagat.
Sound, *a.* upene, cehcehe.
Sour, *a.* acen, cas, acas.
Sour, applied to cocoanuts, *a.* uleme.
Sour-looking, *a.* umcalumcal.
Source, *n.* nohuun.
Source of trouble, *n.* ehruudvaig.
South wind, *n.* nehlaiju, nuritoga.
South by east, wind, *n.* nuritoga atahig.
South by west wind, *n.* nuritoga atamaig.
South-west wind, *n.* nidinaij.
Southern cross, *n.* nohoigwai.
Sow, *n.* picad atahig.
Sow, *v.a.* ahwaig, ahoaig, asjaig, ahau upsi-itai.
Space, *n.* nuarin, nopan, napohod.
Span, *n.* nikma atimi.
Spare, *v.a.* itai irai, imialep, imiaij, imitakehka.
Spare, or let off from work, *v.a.* ekmimi, hoighoig.
Spark, *n.* nisincai, nemincap.
Spark out, as fire, *v.n.* tup talahas, naptalahas.
Sparkle, *v.n.* naunau.
Sparrow, *n.* hakli man.
Spathe of cocoanut, *n.* nafakeka.
Spatter, *v.a.* ohiwaipo.
Speak, *v.n.* tas, asaig, ika, ohran, liglig, hui tas, arohwai.
Speak well, *v.n.* ahidan tas, anivaktit.
Speak indistinctly, *v.n.* anivaliek, ajaija, risinpa, tas taliek.
Speak loud, *v.n.* efehtas, ahar.
Speak much or foolishly, *v.n.* ecrisecris tas.

Speak like, *v.n.* auohtas.
Speak strong, *v.n.* ehteitas.
Speak back, *v.n.* edwudwai, eruerutas.
Speak against, *v.n.* ehti.
Speak disrespectfully, *v.n.* tas etleijig or etlaijaig.
Speak openly, *v.n.* tas etleijig.
Speak ill of, *v.a.* ighis (yin), (itai).
Speak beforehand, *v.a.* yeipal.
Speak of at another time, *v.a.* yeipa iran.
Speak much good or bad, *v.n.* ubutpot atimi.
Speak another language, *v.n.* tas amura.
Speak Tannese, *v.n.* aligma.
Speak Futunese, *v.n.* alighas.
Speak, men appointed to, *n.* ilpu
Spear, *n.* inmopul.
Spear, large, *n.* niraklup.
Spear, *v.a.* ecjipidaig, aparata.
Spear, as a fish, *v.a.* ucjaktit.
Spear, throw, *v.a.* arapato.
Special, *a.* esjilid.
Speck in the eye, *n.* numrig picad.
Speckled, *a.* arakei.
Spectacle, *n.* nitai er alum.
Speech, *n.* intas.
Speechless, *a.* pop, ehka intasvaig, hui tas.
Speedy, *a.* auroauro.
Spell, *v.a.* esvi idan tintin.
Spend, *v.a.* ahtai.
Spew, *v.a.* alo.
Spice, *n.* nitai auanipin upene.
Spider, *n.* molom, niliu, inheleu, intai yi alima.
Spider, black, *n.* nupru.
Spider, house, *n.* neriseris, niris-eti liglig.
Spike, *n.* nupan.
Spike, orange, *n.* nupan-nipjid.
Spill, *v.a.* atladwi, adala, atlagdo, elel.
Spin, *v.a.* atpilaig, ahod, ahlohlai, ilahol.
Spindle, *n.* nitai atpilaig inya iran, nitai ago ya.
Spirit, *n.* nesgan, natmas.
Spirit, familiar, *n.* natmas tas pan irai itai.
Spirit, possessed with, *a.* aca.
Spirits, evil, *n.* ilpu auata has.
Spit, *v.n.* elwaged, agdei, aloaged, moho.
Spit out refuse, *v.a.* alwai nehgin.
Spittle, *n.* nagdan, nadanmas.
Spittle, whole, *n.* nagdan yau.
Spittle, throat, *n.* inhutivnagdei.
Spite, *n.* nedemda.
Splash, *v.a.* arop an jap, atcaiyu.
Spleen, *n.* nerenumoij.
Splice, *v.a.* ehcil iran, achaijenaig.
Split, *v.a.* etcepicnaig, ahtakowai, anasakrei, atakoai, melid, amelid.
Split, *a.* mohau, melga.
Split leaves, *v.a.* etti.
Split wood, *v.a.* ahtal cai, *sing.*, etuko cai, *pl.*
Spoil, *v.a.* auahas, atoraliak.
Spoil, *n.* nehna, nahna, naga er leh an nedoa.
Spokesman, *n.* natimi atauai.
Sponge, *n.* nisa.
Sport, *n.* nimiacitak, incediaig.
Sport, *v.n.* lav, laav, ago nedo imiacitak.
Sport of, make, *v.a.* imiafakahcil.
Sport of, making, *n.* invikirid.
Sporting at sorrow of another, *n.* nauata kirijkirij.
Spot, *n.* nemig, nugnyit iran.
Spot, bright, *n.* natop.
Spotted, *a.* picadpicad, arakei, naklai, ugnyitugnyit.
Spouse, *n.* ehgan.
Spout out, as water, *v.a.* aao, aoh.
Spray, *n.* nadra, nadumkuri.
Spread, *v.a.* ahumiaig, ahled, achapdicraig, eledea, aehiaig.
Spread out, *v.n.* auhalauhal, elgei, elegei, elegelege.
Spread, as fire, *v.n.* ata or atak, atahedid.
Spread, as pains over the body, *v.n.* atara irak, atgeig esjip.
Spread, as roots of a tree, *v.n.* derap.
Spread out, as hands in swimming, *v.n.* ehevehev.
Spread, as a sore, *v.n.* ehlopdicraig.
Spread, as leaves, *v.a.* ilidie.
Spread, as arrowroot on a cloth, *v.a.* ehieig.
Spread out, as wood laid close together, *v.a.* tolepihke.
Spread about, *a.* reuhi, takitaki.

Spread about, as ink, *a.* rohoi-
Spreading, *a.* ranran. [rohoi.
Sprig, *n.* intiklancai.
Spring, *v.n.* ededel.
Spring of water, *n.* nimtanwai, inwai ahlau ohua jai.
Spring up, as grass that has been burned, *v.n.* reseiheto.
Spring up, as wood that has been pressed down, *v.n.* upjaujai.
Sprinkle water, *v.a.* ohaig.
Sprinkle blood, *v.a.* ohan ja.
Sprout, *v.n.* upuhas, ujipsotan, idahod, eucte, ehcodaig ehcohodaig (intiklincai).
Sprout, *n.* upuhasin, upasin.
Spy, *v.a.* ahilek.
Squalid, *a.* emeigmei.
Square, *a.* pikgaig.
Square-cornered, *a.* okokan.
Squeak, *v.n.* rotrot.
Squeal, as rats, *v.n.* dukduk, ilmu.
Squeal, as a pig, *v.n.* waak.
Squeamish, *a.* aigpalo.
Squeeze, *v.a.* ucvan, ahtalau.
Squeeze out, *v.a.* atili.
Squint, *v.n.* aijumtacal, aderit.
Stab, *v.a.* ahcai, arapato.
Stable, *a.* ipjin.
Stack, *n.* niji iran.
Staff, *n.* niseuc. [mol.
Stagger, *v.n.* molmol, ateuc mol-
Stagger, as a drunk man, *v.n.* atalatala, autatautat, atauralep.
Stain, *n.* nemig.
Stain made by sap, *n.* nasan
Stain of banana, *n.* nasan nohos.
Stair, *n.* naforofata, nafurafetu.
Stake, *n.* inceen nah.
Stall, *n.* nuarin neom.
Stammer, *v.n.* tas taliek.
Stamp, *v.n.* auhi, asjaig neduora.
Stanch, *v.n.* ame.
Stand, *v.n.* aiji, anaiji, etgeig.
Stand up, as hair on end, *v.n.* tidaitidai.
Stand up or stop, *v.n.* aijijai.
Stand firm, and feel bottom in water, *v.n.* aijijeuc.
Stand with legs apart, *v.n.* ijiwasjara.
Stand as a ladder, *v.n.* tause.
Stand, not knowing which way to go, *v.n.* ijujuare.
Stand long, as a mark applied to objects, like Lot's wife, *v.n.*
Star, *n.* inmoijeuv. [aduig.
Star, morning, *n.* katcapohod.
Star, evening, *n.* inmoijeuv an nofomat.
Star, red in Orion's hand, *n.* nucye.
Stare, *v.n.* easpan, ahaktit, amah iran.
Starfish, *n.* nid. [nyumoi.
Stars, seven, *n.* ilpu hal u kum-
Start, *v.n.* edekjai nesgan.
Startle, *v.a.* adwopre.
State, *n.* namen.
Stately, *ad.* esjilid.
Station, *n.* namen, nuarin.
Stature, *n.* nijinies. [ehneijai.
Statute, *n.* intas alep, nedo, intas
Stay, *n.* nitai asgeig iran.
Stay, *v.n.* amen, atapanes.
Stay and work, *v.n.* asjeucjinaig nauritai.
Stead, *n.* isjupicmoig.
Steadfast, *a.* ipjin, inveijec.
Steal, *v.a.* ahneg, ehneg itai, upsahnag. [cil.
Steal away, *v.n.* atarere, auarah-
Steal growing food, *v.a.* acaig.
Steep, *a.* isas.
Steer, *v.a.* apos.
Steer straight, *v.a.* apos yi aktit.
Stem, *n.* nohun, inran, nauuh.
Stem of cocoanut leaf, *n.* nuputuligighap.
Stem of bunch of bananas, cocoanuts, &c., *n.* inhudran.
Step, *n.* nesja neduon.
Step of stair, *n.* nanisji.
Step, *v.n.* atga. [isjisjilgauwaig.
Step from stone to stone, *v.n.*
Steps, *n.* naforofata.
Stern, *n.* nilpun itac.
Steward, *n.* naheca esjilid, natimi
Stick, *n.* inran, incai. [aminjinaig.
Stick for digging, *n.* nirak.
Stick for fastening ridge covering, *n.* niketete. [nikgan.
Stick, for catching breadfruit, *n.*
Stick, *v.a.* apol, ati, adauihi, adapol, tau, ereucereuc.

Stick, or pierce, *v.a.* ahcai, ucjak-
Stick to, *v.a.* ucjiktit. [tit.
Stiff, *a.* ipjin, ido-ido, ipjiscai.
Still, *a.* igpa.
Still, *v.a.* ika yi igpa.
Still, *ad.* idim.
Sting, *v.a.* ahcai, aces, ahleuc.
Sting, *n.* naces atimi, nitai aces.
Stingy, *a.* metug, agahas.
Stink, *v.n.* epiv. ehpepiv.
Stir, *v.a.* ahugni, etehto inliin-mopon, imiisjis, auahas inliin-mopon.
Stir up, *v.a.* huugni lelra, imiho.
Stir up to evil, *v.a.* igperorei.
Stir, as water, *v.a.* ilucai.
Stir with a stick, as water backwards and forwards, *v.a.* omkom.
Stitch, *v.a.* ijei.
Stock, *n.* nohun, inceen.
Stocks, *n.* nauincai ahtehgaig.
Stomach, *n.* incetpapu, incedpapu.
Stomacher, *n.* napelumai arore inritin iran.
Stone, *n.* inhat. [inhetmi.
Stone, whin or hard blue, *n.*
Stone, free or sand, *n.* nijaro.
Stone, grind, *n.* nijaro. [nepaig.
Stone, round, water worn, *n.*
Stone wall round any place, *n.* nathatahau.
Stone, *v.a.* asji irai hat.
Stones, broken, *n.* inmagre hat.
Stones, small, *n.* nupsi hat.
Stony, *a.* nilpau hat.
Stool, *n.* nitai ateuc.
Stool, go to, *v.n.* ade, aredared.
Stoop, *v.n.* atpuse, apakapak.
Stop, *v.a.* atapnes. [ahreapnes.
Stop, as a charge in a gun, *v.a.*
Stop, as cows going in some path, *v.a.* asis. [elipnes.
Stop, as a sore running, *v.n.*
Stopped, as purging, *a.* omot, ucjipines, *sing.* ucjapines, *pl.*
Store, *n.* nahinag, nalupas.
Storeroom or storehouse, *n.* neom ikni itai, niimai padiaig.
Store city, *n.* inmaliyum ikni itai.
Storey, *n.* nuarin neom inlolan.
Storm, *n.* neihio.
Story, *n.* intas.
Stout, *a.* emda.
Stow, *v.a.* ikni.
Straddle, *v.n.* eijiwusjira.
Straight, *a.* atoh.
Straight, make, *v.a.* ucehi.
Straight, make, as thatch raised up, *v.n.* iopso.
Strain out, *v.a.* elcei.
Strained, *a.* asvagrei.
Strait, *a.* ehroehro.
Straitened, *a.* haklin, ohocred.
Straitly, *ad.* emda.
Strange, *a.* eche.
Stranger, *n.* natimi an taka pece.
Strangle, *v.a.* alcinwan.
Straw, *n.* inceen korn.
Straw, or strew, or strow, *v.a.* ahled, imiterimterim.
Stray, *v.n.* melga, ahnag.
Stream, *n.* nofowai, inwai yah.
Stream, dry in summer, *n.* inranwai.
Stream, dry for most part, *n.* [niskinwai.
Street, *n.* nefalaig.
Strength, *n.* nemda.
Strengthen, *v.n.* regeig, ago emda, ahidaig emda, imiemda, imiim-
Stretch out, *v.a.* alcaman. [raig.
Stretch out, as arms, *v.a.* atgeig yi apidi, ada. [*v.a.* acihi.
Stretch out arms from fatigue,
Stretch out, as wings, *v.a.* ahtalau.
Stretch up oneself, *v.n.* uchi.
Stretch upon, *v.a.* ahparopse.
Stretch head over fence, *v.a.* adalgaunyi.
Stretch, as a cord, *v.a.* athai, asjis.
Stride opposite to, *v.n.* eijiwus-
Strife, *n.* nehtauo. [jira.
Strife, cause, *v.a.* etinohna nedoa.
Strike, *v.a.* ohaig, auud, abli, ahpoi, aredei, ahpaual, ucjap-
Strike, as wind, *v.a.* asji. [idai.
Strike, as sea on reef, *v.a.* agradtasvisi.
Strike with foot, *v.a.* atgeig pan.
Strike, as a nail, *v.a.* apjapjalaig.
Strike to make a mark, *v.a.* atcei
String, *n.* inya. [nuhri.
String, as beads, *v.a.* aijei.
Stringy, *a.* idi.

Strip, *v.a.* atipagki, ecrid.
Strip off as roof, *v.a.* adig, ahwaig.
Stripe, *n.* naredei.
Striped, *a.* naklei.
Stripling, *n.* intakuras.
Strive, *v.a.* ehtauo, imiisjis, eris, miakaikai agradaliek, caigmeru, ecaigmeru.
Strive to injure, *v.a.* ahtalo.
Stroke, *n.* naredei.
Strong, *a.* emda, ahmatahmat, regeig ucvan, imianahna.
Strong, as tea or coffee, *a.* eleuc-
Strong to reply, *a.* mihta. [eleuc.
Strong men, *n.* esga atimi.
Strongly, *ad.* anvaijai, ef.
Struggle, *v.n.* aliaujai jipe, adwadwa, apjo ra, auhi yi amud.
Strumpet, *n.* intakata has.
Strumpet, play the, *v.n.* auyei,
Stubble, *n.* nefelelicai. [auyiai.
Stubborn, *a.* ipjin, imipalea.
Stud, *n.* nitai yecrei.
Study, *v.a.* aktaktai.
Stuff, *n.* naga, inpadiaig.
Stuffed at nose with cold, *a.* helugisja. [auhieliek.
Stumble, *v.n.* epihtau, ataualep,
Stumbling-block, *n.* nitai epihtau.
Stump, *n.* nohun.
Stupid, *a.* ahpapau.
Stupid fellow, *n.* nup itaho.
Stutter, *v.n.* taliek, eucitigtig.
Sty, *n.* narakaupa.
Subdue, *v.a.* imiasuol, esjilid.
Subject, *a.* atahaijeg, imiaiji intas,
Submit, *v.n.* upoupo. [upoupo.
Submit, *v.a.* imiaiji intas.
Suborn, *v.a.* abraig.
Subscribe, *v.a.* aged nidan.
Substance, *n.* naga, inpadiaig, niji itai.
Substance of taro, *u.* nemihtan.
Substitute, *v.a.* asitu, asjupigmoig, *sing.*, isjupigmoig, esjupig-
Substitute, *n.* inparei. [moig, *pl.*
Subtil, *a.* arapakau.
Suburb, *n.* nuarin ubutpotet in-
Subvert, *v.a.* auahas. [maliyum.
Succeed, *v.a.* isjeupigmoig esjupigmoig, *pl.*, asjeupigmoig, *sing.*, apitac, epitpitac.
Success, *n.* namen upene.
Succour, *v.a.* atau.
Such, *pr.* and *a.* ara sji igki, idivaig, uco, uce. [pulwig.
Suck, as breast, *v.a.* ided, yidei,
Suck and swallow, *v.a.* alaupa iran, edmudmoi.
Suck and swallow juice, as liquorice, *v.n.* iramai.
Suck, as fat, *v.a.* admoi.
Suck, but not spit out refuse, *v.a.* anacjap iran.
Suck, give, *v.a.* alidan.
Sucker of a tree, *n.* nehlan.
Suckling, *n.* inhadi.
Sudden, *a.* auroauro.
Sue, *v.a.* imiisjis.
Suffer, *v.a.* asaig, apos nohocred, imiaiji, ohocred.
Suffering, *n.* nohocred.
Suffice, *v.a.* alupas, ahinag, geije.
Sufficient, *a.* alupas, ahinag.
Sugarcane, *n.* netto, neto.
Suicide, commit, *v.a.* ejcei, eijcei,
Suit, *v.n.* tau, mehta. [eijcai.
Sulky, *a.* imrig, ecsimrig.
Sullen, applied to mouth, *a.* ulik-
Sulphur, *n.* narekwas. [ulik.
Sum, *n.* nohuun, nisjipicnaig.
Summer, *n.* inlidija.
Summit, reach, *v.n.* eliaujai.
Sumptuously, *ad.* alupas um upene. [natupuca.
Sun, *n.* nagesega, nedig, natupua,
Sunset, *n.* nete o un, araparap.
Sunrise, *n.* naridjai o un.
Sunrise, near, *n.* auyag.
Sunder, *v.a.* atiakoai, aucsamud, yi amud.
Sundry, *a.* ehcahinag.
Sup, *v.a.* hag.
Superfluous, *a.* esjilid, eris idim
Superior, *a.* esjilid. [eti ika.
Superscription, *n.* naged ijinies.
Superstition, *n.* nalaigaheni maumau.
Supper, *n.* inhag alupas.
Supplant, *v.a.* ago nedo efaifa.
Supple, *a.* updak, yilyil.
Supplication, *n.* nalaigaheni, intas
Supply, *v.a.* alupai, ahtai. [ugyi.
Support, *v.a.* alaa, atau, acadai.

Suppose, *v.a.* ika, aktaktai, mehec.
Suppurate, *v.n.* alapdicraig.
Supreme, *a.* esjilid.
Sure, *a.* ipjin, ato upene, aktit, idim, inveijec.
Surely, *ad.* idim, inveijec.
Surety, *n.* natimi isjupigmoig, natimi asitu iran, natimi apos, natimi aminjinaig.
Surface, *n.* narasin.
Surfeit, *v.a.* hag alupas.
Surmise, *v.a.* aktaktai has.
Surplus, *n.* nitai eled, niji itai aled, nitai atautuku.
Surprise, *v.a.* ahugni emda, aduopre, alohuahau. [ohpooesei.
Surprise people in mischief, *v.a.*
Surround, *v.a.* ahtakusei.
Suspect, *v.a.* mehec.
Suspend, *v.a.* aijalcai.
Sustain, *v.a.* alaa.
Sustenance, *n.* nitai caig.
Swaddling, *n.* narore vaig.
Swallow, *n.* nohopcop.
Swallow, small, *n.* jumasjuma.
Swallow, *v.a.* atleg.
Swallow down, *v.a.* atigyade.
Swallow without chewing, *v.a.* akomjoraig.
Swamp, *n.* inhenau.
Swampy, *a.* jaujal.
Swarm, *n.* inpak irai itai.
Swear, *v.a.* asig yi aktit intas, atcei nuhri, anvaijai.
Sweat, *n.* nihlup, niletehen.
Sweep, *v.a.* ahre, ahrei.
Sweep, as with tail, *v.a.* acause
Sweep away, *v.a.* atako. [pam.
Sweet, *a.* aiyu, adale. upene.
Swell, *v.n.* atop, aridjai, ahlai, ehlai. [iran.
Swell in belly, *v.n.* ekcaiji netgan
Swell in leftside of belly, *v.n.* ehei.
Swell, as reeds when near blossoming, *v.n.* ecupupu nieg.
Swell out, as a wall, *v.n.* idrinidrin.
Swelling that bursts, *n.* noda.
Swelling, hard, under armpit, *n.* natarewaig.
Swerve, *v.n.* udei, ahidag pan.
Swift, *a.* auroauro.
Swim, *v.n.* agag.
Swine, *n.* picad.
Swing, *v.n.* atukak.
Swing to and fro, *v.n.* auhatia.
Swollen, *a.* amile-umpe, ehlepnes, mini, alagaigwai, ehceije.
Swollen, as wood in water, *a.* ucaijihgaig, ameritmerit.
Swollen in throat, *a.* elipnes.
Swoon, *v.n.* mas, auatialidi.
Sword, *n.* nauitoga.
Sycamore, *n.* nauyerop.
Synagogue, *n.* neom alaigaheni.
Sympathise, *v.a.* aiheuc, ataraces.

T

Tabernacle, *n.* neom atga, neom itap, neom alaigaheni.
Table, *n.* nitai hag.
Table made of fencing to dry arrowroot, *n.* narahcai.
Tabor, *v.a.* auud.
Tabret, *n.* nelcau.
Tach, *n.* nitai atehgaig.
Tack, as a ship, *v.a.* atahake.
Tackling, *n.* niji itai.
Tail, *n.* niilaon, nil o un.
Tail of a serpent, *n.* narapacal.
Tail of a fish, *n.* nicin-numu.
Tail of a fowl, *n.* numridi-intim.
Tail of a snake, *n.* niihvin.
Tail of an eel, *n.* nauidwa.
Take, *v.a.* leh, lucse, ati, atipagki, ehtai, iknipagki.
Take away, *v.a.* imiapan.
Take away, as sickness, *v.a.* api-
Take, how? *v.a.* eveleh. [jadi.
Take away, as ants out of sugar, or people out of lands, *v.a.* ehped.
Take away another man's wife, *v.a.* nihiai takata.
Take off thatch, *v.a.* aro.
Take off, as clothes, *v.a.* adi.
Take off, as wrapping of a sore, *v.a.* ehti itai iran. [ugnis.
Take off sprouts of taro, *v.a.*
Take out of, *v.a.* ahiyause.
Take care of, *v.a.* aminjinaig.
Take up, *v.a.* arapse, aihiapso.
Take up words spoken about others, *v.a.* takwai tas.

Take soundings, *v.a.* atagat.
Tale, *n.* intas.
Talk, *v.n.* tas.
Talk, foolishly, *v.n.* auyat.
Talk out of doors late, *v.n.* etcare.
Talk, *n.* nasai itai, intas.
Tall, *a.* ijinies.
Tall as a giant, *a.* actalactal.
Tallow, *n.* nagako. [imtinjeuc.
Tame, *a.* auata upene, eti aaij,
Tanner, *n.* natimi ago narasi itai, natimi ago narasi kurimatau.
Tantalise, *v.a.* imikeijkeij.
Tap at door, *v.a.* asjiasji, isjisji.
Tapa, *n.* napamas.
Tapioca, *n.* nohiai.
Tar, *n.* inhataplan.
Tares, *n.* nefelelicai has.
Target, *n.* nitai ahtaipup.
Taro, *n.* intal.
Taro, second growth, as of, *a.*
Taro, coarse, *n.* nehei. [eceliek.
Tarry, *v.n.* amen, atumop, aitgaig,
Task, *n.* nauritai. [ecrap.
Taste, *v.a.* atimtim, atemtem, cespan.
Taste, give, to, *v.a.* esgeig.
Tattler, *n.* natimi hos tas.
Taunt, *v.a.* auyat, imiafakahcil.
Tavern, *n.* neom ehele atimi asega.
Tax, *v.a.* aged nidan, akwana-
Tea, *n.* inwaahri. [ham, ahtah.
Teach, *v.a.* esege imi.
Teach a child to walk, *v.a.* eipatga.
Tear, *v.a.* ahpati, asjamud, ruhra,
Tear up, *v.a.* atecrei. [anohuoh.
Tear, as cloth, *v.a.* ahpakoai.
Tear in pieces, *v.a.* aces yi amud.
Tear in pieces, as rotten cloth, *v.a.* asjoplecoplec.
Tear in pieces with mouth, *v.a.* ces yi oplecoplec.
Tear into shreds, *v.a.* uhpuputi.
Tear skin or bark off anything, *v.a.* asvadidi, avadidi.
Tear, as a book, *v.a.* edecrei.
Tear, *n.* nidinimtan.
Tease or annoy, *v.a.* ehteucehteuc.
Tease, as cotton, *v.a.* aiyihyi, ehihiyi, ehyeihi, ehyiyihi.
Teat, *n.* nasipiai nadan.
Tedious, *a.* imiedohalav. [neijin.
Teeth unable to open, *a.* ijigahtu
Tekoma or tekma, tree with large white flower, *n.* nese.
Tell, *v.a.* asuptecnaig, aholai, esvi, asaig, abli. [imiabraig.
Tell the words of another, *v.a.*
Temper, as mortar, *v.a.* atpilaig.
Temperance, *n.* nedo upene, ces-
Tempest, *n.* neihio. [nitai.
Tempestuous, *a.* achacha. [cad.
Temple, of head, *n.* inhagamu-
Temple, *n.* neom ahlap, neom alaigaheni, neom itap.
Tempt, *v.a.* oop, eipai.
Tend, *v.n.* apan. tau, leh.
Tender, *a.* auatialidi, aiheuc, cap.
Tenon, *n.* neduon.
Tenor, *n.* nesgan tas, nedo.
Tent, *n.* neom apelumai, neom atga, niim uriicai, niyum wu-
Term, *v.a.* aniv. [dig.
Terrestrial, *a.* obohtan. [imiali.
Terrible, *a.* imtitaig vaig alupas,
Terrify, *v.a.* ika yi imtitaig.
Testament, *n.* intas etipup.
Testator, *n.* natimi asan tas etipup, natimi inig uhpu isjupigmoig.
Testicle, *n.* naladiran.
Testify, *v.a.* tas emda, asuptecnaig.
Testimony, *n.* intas asuptecnaig.
Thank, *v.a.* naaurinig.
That, *pron.* inaico, iyehki, ahko,
That, *con.* mika. [nai, naico.
Thatch, *n.* numri neom.
Thatch, *v.a.* alcei.
Theatre, *n.* neom alum itai iran.
Thee, *pron.* euc.
Theft, *n.* nehnegitai.
Their, *pron.* ura, urau, u ehtaij.
Them, *pron.* ra, rau, ehtaij.
Then, *ad.* an nopan iyehki.
Thence, *ad.* eahki.
Thenceforth, *ad.* ja par apitac.
There, *ad.* eagko, eahki.
There, not, *ad.* atii, atiih.
Thereabout, *ad.* eahki.
Thereby, *ad.* va nitai inig.
Therefore, *conj.* vaig inig.
Therein, *ad.* iran.

Thereinto, *ad.* iran.
There he is, near, *ad.* an apoig.
There he is, farther, *ad.* an apaico.
There he is, farthest, *ad.* an apyi.
These, *pron.* niji igki, eraigki, raigki, ara sji igki.
They, *pron.* ara, arau, ahtaij.
Thick, *a.* alupas, ahinag.
Thick, as cloth, *a.* ameseij, etug, amasej.
Thick, as liquid, *a.* meret.
Thicket, *n.* nesei, niji ahtai cai.
Thief, *n.* natimi ehnegitai.
Thigh, *n.* inha atimi, neduon, inpoijvan.
Thin, *a.* umeseij, yilyil, ecreiecrei, apalapal, erek, acaaca.
Thine, *pron.* unyum.
Thing, *n.* nitai.
Think, *v.n.* aktaktai, lelen.
Think, *v.a.* auaaktaktai, anaclelen, anacanac.
Think about, *v.a.* ijiato lelek, ijiato inliinmopon.
Thirst, *v.n.* ahvig inwai.
This, *pron.* inig, inigki.
This way, *ad.* pam, ki. That way, *ad.* pan, ko.
Thistle, *n.* nefelelicai, nitai upun-
Thither, *ad.* eahki. [upun, naha.
Thong, *n.* inwau. [nausakrai.
Thorn, *n.* nahtancai upunupun,
Thorns, cover with, *v.a.* ari.
Those, *pron.* niji ehki, erahki,
Thou, *pron.* aiek. [rahki.
Though, *conj.* el, ja, idivaig.
Thought, *n.* naktaktai.
Thoughtful, *a.* ahecahec, lele
Thread, *n.* inya. [inliinmopon.
Thread one's way, *v.a.* etyokon.
Threaten, *v.a.* tas edemda, asjis, acaiji, eduahpan.
Threaten to destroy, *v.a.* alaija.
Threaten to banish, *v.a.* aduo.
Three, *a.* eseij.
Thresh, *v.a.* auud, auhi.
Threshold, *n.* nuarincai atgeig sepamki an neucse neom.
Throat, *n.* inhujgopul, inheijgopul, nauinwan.
Throb with pain, *v.n.* asjusji.
Throne, *n.* nitai ateuc esjilid.
Throng, *v.a.* atamerit. [urai.
Through, *prep.* vai, an, ira, irai,
Through to other side, as a gimlet, *ad.* epit.
Throughly, *ad.* idim, asega.
Throw down or away, *v.a.* eliaujai.
Throw down from a great height, *v.a.* ethaigse.
Throw down from a small height, *v.a.* aistainse.
Throw down, without intending to hurt, *v.a.* adia, auanedeuc, auonedec.
Throw off, *v.a.* apjo.
Throw up dust, *v.a.* ehrinma.
Throw up, as clothes, in anger, *v.a.* eduacrei. [ohwaig.
Throw water with hand, *v.a.*
Thrown down, *a.* atiteuc, atlijai.
Thrown out of a canoe, *a.* ajugjug.
Thrust, *v.a.* ati, atcijai, ahlopan, imiapan, atarere.
Thrust away, *v.a.* ahtahlo, ahpaa-
Thrust aside, *v.a.* akike. [daig.
Thrust through, *v.a.* asvajiji, asvajeijei.
Thumb, *n.* nupsikman inmetto.
Thump, *v.a.* asjiasji.
Thunder, *n.* inmunuka.
Thus, *ad.* uco, uce, idivaig, hiski,
Thy, *pron.* unyum. [huski.
Tick, as a clock, *n.* asjiasji.
Tickle, *v.a.* imyuimyu, deulek-
Tide, *n.* intelo. [deulek.
Tide, high, *n.* intelopam.
Tide, low, *n.* aridrad, mas.
Tide falling, *n.* intelo pan.
Tide flowing a little, *n.* eceijo.
Tide ebb, *n.* nugnyin jap.
Tidings, *n.* intas.
Tie, *v.a.* ahtit, adei, ahiski.
Tie round as an ornament, *v.a.* ahnaig, aktit, aradei.
Tie on a fish-hook, *v.a.* auil
Tie up, *v.a.* athai. [incauij.
Tie up, as a bundle, *v.a.* aijis.
Tie up, as in a basket, *v.a.* uhpuri, ahpari. [iran.
Tie rafters on roof, *v.a.* elceidide
Tie tight, *v.a.* aretretaig, aritritaig.
Tight, *a.* ipjin.

Tight as a rope, *a.* asjis, atamerit.
Tile, *n.* inhat apalapal.
Till, *v.a.* ahapol.
Till, *ad.* um yetpam.
Timber, *n.* incai, nauincai.
Time, *n.* nopan, apnyin.
Time, what, *n.* nahopan.
Timid, *a.* imtac, imtita atimi.
Tingle, *v.n.* ahelu, igyarigya.
Tinkle, *n.* inmotja bel.
Tin, *n.* nitai naunau.
Tip, *n.* nilpun.
Tire, *n.* nitai yecrei.
Tithe, *n.* nuarin tend.
Title, *n.* nitaasviitai. [amihcit.
Titter, give low laugh, *v.n.*
Tittle, *n.* nesganimtai nidan tintin.
To, *prep.* ehele, imi, par.
To-day, *ad.* inpig.
Toe, *n.* nupseduon.
Toe, great, *n.* nupseduon inmetto.
Together, *ad.* ehlis, er, ehras, jipe.
Together with, *ad.* pan an, pan irai, tup ethi ache pan irai.
Together, come, *v.n.* aroparop.
Together sit, *v.n.* imiateuc eyum-eyum.
Toil, *v.a.* auritai, aheca.
Token, *n.* nitai asjaaicnaig.
Tolerable, *a.* tintin nohocred.
Toll, *n.* nimtan.
Tomb, *n.* inmun nij.
To-morrow, *n.* imraig.
Tongs, *n.* nitai ehtiti.
Tongue, *n.* naman.
Tool, *n.* nitai ago itai vaig.
Tooth, *n.* neijin.
Tooth jaw, *n.* nuctan.
Tooth, loose, *n.* ambaramba.
Toothless, *n.* nisinpa.
Top, *n.* nilin, nilpun ijinies.
Top of hill, *n.* inlolan nau, inlolan neduon, inyetjai.
Top of rock, *n.* nijin, neijin.
Top, as of a pine-apple, *n.* nidman.
Torch, *n.* nitai ehlo vaig, inmelan cap, neijis ieg.
Torment, *n.* nohocred. [nohocred.
Torment, *v.a.* auoh ohocred, ohuun
Tortoise, *n.* inmopcedo.
Tortoise-shell, *n.* inteijeg.
Torture, *v.a.* aredei.
Toss, *v.a.* auaijai, ahlapitpit, elgei, hedidaig jipe, aed yi ahwi, aktalokraig.
Tossed, as a ship, *a.* asjaui jipe.
Tossed, as by waves, *a.* nipnyin
Totter, *a.* amaamai. [has.
Touch (by a person), *v.a.* ubli, ahtit.
Touch (by a thing), *v.a.* atceipan.
Touch, as a sore with caustic, *v.a.*
Tough, *a.* adauihi, wau. [ucni.
Tow, *n.* nerid u incat.
Tow, take in, *v.a.* aheldakehiaig aldakehiaig. [ehnan.
Towards, *prep.* an, vai, alaig,
Towards this, *prep.* alaig pam.
Towards that, *prep.* alaig pan.
Towards, looking, *prep.* ehnain
Towel, *n.* nuarin napelumai. [pan.
Tower, *n.* neom easpan itac, neom ahlad pan.
Tower, place to look out from in war, *n.* niim an nedoa, nigma
To wit, *ad.* nikavaig. [nedoa.
Town, *n.* inmaliyum.
Town-clerk, *n.* natimi alupas.
Track, *n.* nugnyin.
Trade, *n.* nauritai. [tai itai.
Trade, *v.a.* ahtai itai um auarim-
Tradition, *n.* intas alep, netec an
Traditionary, *a.* yipul. [tas yipul.
Traffic, *v.a.* ahtai itai um auarimtac itai.
Train, *n.* ilpu atimi ehcid.
Train, *v.a.* esege imi. [alwai.
Traitor, *n.* natimi aniv, natimi
Trample on, *v.a.* atga iran.
Trample on, as grass, *v.a.* auwihe
Trance, *n.* nahuumtidec. [se.
Transfer in a figure, *v.a.* ecsipece, tas ecsipece.
Transfigure, *v.a.* ika yi eche, auata
Transfix, *v.a.* acjapidai. [kaiyepe.
Transform, *v.a.* ika yi eche, ago yi eche. [intas.
Transgress, *v.a.* imipalea, atladwi
Translate, *v.a.* atipagki.
Translate words, *v.a.* ahidan tas.
Transparent, *a.* lah, weilah.
Transparent, as bottle or thin cloth, *a.* aralmun.
Trap, *n.* nitai asjiraig, nitai apro.

Trash, *n.* intakitai.
Travail, *v.a.* apos inhalav.
Travail, *n.* nauritai.
Travel, *v.n.* atga.
Traverse, *v.a.* atga.
Treacherous, *a.* efaifa.
Tread, *v.a.* auwihi, atga iran.
Treason, *n.* nedo alwai, niduarin. [nidoarin.
Treasure, *n.* naga, inpadiaig, niji
Treatise, *n.* nitaasviitai. [itai.
Tree, *n.* incai, nanincai.
Tree for food, *n.* incai er hegaig.
Tree, forest, *n.* eseicai.
Tremble, *v.n.* eucjeucjucaij, ucjucjucaij, ucrucraig, eucropeuc-
Trespass, *n.* nimipalea. [rop.
Trespass, *v.a.* imipalea.
Trial, *n.* nahilek, nohocred.
Tribe, *n.* neteuc, nelcau, nahrei, niji haijira.
Tribulation, *n.* nohocred. [tan.
Tributary, *n.* natimi alupai nim-
Tribute, *n.* nimtan, nakwanaham.
Trickle, *v.n.* atte.
Trifle, *v.n.* auoh takitai.
Trim, *v.a.* yecrei.
Trip up, *v.a.* ahtaliak, auhieliek.
Triumph, *v.a.* imiacitak, cediaig.
Troop, *n.* niji ira atimi, inpak an
Trouble, *n.* nohocred. [nedoa.
Trouble, *v.a.* imiedohalav, auahas, aihii, aldakji. [uhrei.
Trouble, as water, *v.a.* elucai,
Trough, *n.* nelcau ak wai.
Trow, *v.n.* aktaktai, ika.
Truce, *n.* nasan nigpa.
Truce-breaker, *n.* iruhcai inliin-
True, *a.* inveijec. [mopon.
Trumpet, *n.* intoho.
Trunk, *n.* inceen, nohuun, nauun.
Trust, *v.a.* asgeig pan.
Truth, *n.* intas inveijec.
Try, *v.a.* ahilek, oop, ato, ahliji.
Try by tasting, as food, fish, &c., [v.a. atgeh.
Tumble, *v.n.* etjo.
Tumble down, *v.n.* ahtalekraig.
Tumour, *n.* inheuau.
Tumult, *n.* nehtauo.
Tumult, raise a, *v.a.* recrectidai.
Tune, *n.* nohranitai, nucnin, neduigeduig.
Turbulent, *a.* iruhcai inliinmopon.
Turkey, *n.* pipi.
Turn, *v.n.* ahidaig, hedaig, alau-alau, auoh tak ago pan. [jipe.
Turn on all sides, *v.n.* hedidaig
Turn away, *v.n.* atidjin iran.
Turn over, *v.a.* atorapidaig.
Turn over, *v.n.* atehteri. [pam.
Turn towards, *v.n.* atimop yin
Turn upside down, *v.a.* ametjatpuh.
Turn end to end, *v.a.* aparaig.
Turn over leaves, *v.a.* algei.
Turn round, as handle of a door, *v.a.* atpilaig.
Turn round, as boat by wind or sea, *v.n.* apitapit.
Turtle, *n.* nahau.
Turtle-dove, *n.* nalaupa, nalopa.
Tush, *interj.* meh.
Tusk, *n.* nipat.
Tutor, *n.* natimi esege.
Twain, *a.* ero, ohwat.
Twice, or two times, *ad.* ecero.
Twilight, *n.* nahcaiemilmat, ahcauahcau, nahcaimilmat.
Twine, *n.* inya.
Twine, *v.a.* ahlolai.
Twins, *n.* inmul.
Twist, *v.a.* atpilaig, atpajej, esvitistis, etpitpilaig.
Twist off, *v.a.* asuamud. [ilaig.
Twist round, *v.a.* aradei, asvap-
Twist mouth, in derision, *v.a.* ucsaurij.
Twisted, *a.* auud yi atpilaig.
Two, *a.* ero, ohwat.
Two-edged, *a.* arig nahaijin im
Type, *n.* nalmu itai. [nahaijin.

U

Udder, *n.* nadan.
Ugly, *a.* has, eti eklim upene.
Ulcer, *n.* inmocop.
Ulcer, small, *n.* namugamug.
Ulcer, large, *n.* numanhava.
Ulcerated, *a.* amugamug.
Unaccustomed, *a.* eti imjijeuc.
Unadvisedly, *ad.* ahnag, maumau.
Unawares, *ad.* auarahcil, eti ato.

Unbelief, *n.* nimiisjis nahcil.
Unblamable, *a.* eti acaiji.
Uncertain, *a.* eti acreh.
Uncle, father's brother, *n.* etman.
Uncle, mother's brother, *n.* matan.
Unclean, *a.* has.
Uncultivated land, *n.* inlelitai.
Undecided, *a.* agaigai lele atimi.
Under, *ad.* sepagko. [ithan.
Under, but not touching, *prep.*
Undergird, *v.a.* arorapicnaig.
Understand, *v.a.* ato, ahaijeg.
Undertake, *v.a.* ika yi ago.
Undo, *v.a.* ahiyi, auahas.
Undoubted, *a.* acreh.
Uneven, as stones, *a.* auopso, tipetipe.
Uneven, as plaster, *a.* nuhpa-u.
Unfeigned, *a.* inveijec.
Unfruitful, *a.* arih.
Ungodly, *a.* eti ecen vai Atua.
Ungrateful, *a.* epaije.
Unintentional, *a.* eti ethotiknaig.
Unite, *v.a.* ehcil iran, ehcilpun.
Unite two hostile parties, *v.a.* echaijehgaig nelcau.
Unity, *n.* intup ethi ache.
Unjust, *a.* eti atoh.
Unlawful, *a.* itap.
Unload, as a ship, *v.a.* arah.
Unloose, *v.a.* pijadi, apijadi, ahtopdicraig, aihiyi.
Unless, *conj.* el eti.
Unobserved, *a.* tiblaitiblai.
Unravel, *v.a.* apijadi, pijadi.
Unripe, *a.* pak, auoc, ehla, lelen.
Unsatisfied, *a.* lohlason.
Unseemly, *a.* maumau.
Unsettled, *a.* auoh tak ago, ehcid.
Unsettled, as weather, *a.* aund ipnyin.
Unskilled, *a.* asuol irai. [acre.
Unsteady from weakness, *a.* acre-
Until, *ad.*, *conj.*, um yetpan, um yetpam, um imihum pan, um imihum pam. [gan.
Untimely, as a birth, *a.* areuctik-
Unwilling, *a.* esjum, ugni yin.
Up, *ad.* jai, jipagko.
Up, rise, *v.n.* atidai.
Upwards, *ad.* jeco, incaijai.
Upbraid, *v.a.* acaiji.
Uphold, *v.a.* atau.
Upper, *a.* ijinies.
Upright, *a.* atoh, inveijec.
Uproar, *n.* nehtauo.
Uproot, *v.a.* aed yi ahuwi.
Upset, *v.a.* ahtalicraig, mehidai, imiajatpuk.
Upwards, *ad.* ijinies.
Urchin, sea, *n.* inwoijic.
Urge, *v.a.* imiisjis, ehteitas, imi-
Us, *pro.* caija, cama. [icaijero.
Use, *v.a.* ago.
Use ill, *v.a.* ahtapidai.
Useless, *a.* takitai.
Usurp, *v.a.* tup leh.
Usury, *n.* nimtan alupas.
Utmost, *a.* nehni.
Utter, *v.a.* asuptecnaig.
Utterly, *ad.* nehni.

V

Vacant, *a.* tup lah, ucacai.
Vagabond, *n.* natimi amen ehcid.
Vail, *n.* napelumai adahpoi.
Vain, *a.* acita-acera.
Vale, *n.* nuarin marara.
Valiant, *a.* emda.
Valley, *n.* niskanse, nikkanse.
Value, *v.a.* asuptecnaig nimtan.
Vanish, *v.n.* tup tii eh pan, tup
Vanity, *n.* intakitai. [tii.
Vapour, *n.* inmoso.
Variableness, *n.* auorobotpotedo.
Variance, set at, *v.a.* elcauka.
Various kinds, *n.* niji obotpot
Vaunt, *v.n.* tas ijinies. [itai.
Vegetables for food of all kinds, *n.* inceslum.
Vehement, *a.* emda.
Vein, *n.* inwau.
Vengeance, *n.* neruvaig va nedo
Venison, *n.* nitai hegaig. [has.
Venom, *n.* inwai acen, nitai acen.
Vent, *n.* nuarin apan iran.
Venture, *v.n.* tup apan.
Verify, *v.a.* ago inveijec.
Verily, *ad.* et idim inveijec, idim, tam, taam.
Vermilion, *n.* nitai aspi cap.

Verse, *n.* nucnin.
Very, *a.* inveijec.
Very, *ad.* acen.
Very, very, *ad.* ethi, piv, moij, jak, sjak.
Vessel, *n.* nipjinitai, nelcau.
Vessel, old, *n.* numan itu.
Vestment, *n.* napelumai.
Vex, *v.a.* auahas inliinmopon, auoh ohocred atmas, auoh taigtaig yin.
Vial, *n.* nipjinitai, inhubej.
Victorious, *a.* apos edoa, auoh yi aijiraig.
Victory, *n.* nèsjilid an nedoa.
Victuals, *n.* nitai caig.
View, *v.a.* adpau.
Vigilant, *a.* aktaktai upene.
Vile, *a.* has. [nahri maliyum.
Village, *n.* inmaliyjum haklin,
Vindicate, *v.a.* auud yi edi.
Vinegar, *n.* inwai acen.
Vineyard, *n.* nokoro vaine.
Violate, *v.a.* auahas.
Violence, *n.* natoraliak, miakaikai, nedo ipjin, natamerit.
Violent, *a.* edemda, emda.
Viper, *n.* nimyeuv nimyiv.
Virgin, *n.* natahig.
Virtue, *n.* nemda, nedo upene.
Visage, *n.* nesganimtan.
Visible, *a.* ecetai. [tidec.
Vision, *n.* nahuumtidec, hauum-
Visit, *v.a.* ateghe, aiheuc.
Visit, as a plantation, *v.a.* acedwei, ataraces.
Visit, *n.* inrohod.
Visitor, *n.* nalaig.
Vital, *a.* umoh.
Vocation, *n.* nimiacaij.
Voice, *n.* nohran, intas.
Voice, small, *n.* nalvohran.
Voice, like, *a.* auarohrai.
Voice, without, *a.* elipnes.
Void, *a.* ti nitai iran.
Volcano, *n.* suata.
Volume, *n.* nitaasviitai.
Voluntary, *a.* tup ispun.
Vomit, *v.n.* alo.
Voraciously, eat, *v.a.* atarai.
Vow, *v.a.* asan tas aktit, asig yi
Voyage, *n.* inheldei. [aktit intas.

W

Wade, *v.n.* areucareuc.
Wafer, *n.* nitai caig apalapal.
Wag, *v.a.* auhohaig.
Wages, *n.* nimtan.
Waggon, *n.* nitai atga.
Wail, *v.n.* ehtigtaig, aunyauwaig.
Wail aloud, *v.n.* afakatotau.
Wait, *v.a.* aitgaig, aijnaig, yiis.
Wait a little, *v.a.* eklim erop.
Wake, *v.n.* aiji lahlah.
Walk, *v.n.* edo, atga.
Walk about, *v.n.* lelceije, eklim edo, eijis jipe. [ehcedpig.
Walk at night, *v.n.* ecedpig,
Walk in single file, *v.n.* auanakwai.
Walk feebly, *v.n.* aleklokmop.
Walk and eat, *v.n.* atga agwa.
Walk, unable to, *a.* yusinba.
Wall, *n.* narin, nathatahau.
Wall, side, *n.* nathat.
Wallow, *v.n.* ereuc, atcelcal, adwadwa, auhiyamud.
Wander, *v.n.* melga, udei, amen ehcid, eti amen aktit.
Wander from the path, *v.n.* esjititva.
Want, *n.* nihkin natimi.
Want of food, *n.* namud.
Want, *v.a.* merit.
Wanton, *a.* aktaktai has, acitak.
War, *n.* nedoa, nedoarin.
War, *v.a.* ati nedoa, ago nedoa.
Warrior, *n.* neucsupo, nucsupo.
Ward, *n.* neom ipjin.
Ward off, *v.a.* ahtaipup.
Ware, wares, *n.* naga, inpadiaig, niji itai.
Warm, *a.* ihlup, ere, ehri, eheh-
Warm, as the feet, *v.a.* arig. [tin.
Warm at the fire, *v.n.* atijcap.
Warm in the sun, *v.n.* atikga.
Warn, *v.a.* ated, acaiji.
Warp, *n.* inya opra, inya ahidi.
Wart, *n.* nupsinohos.
Was, *v.n.* is, kis.
Wash, *v.a.* yiri, ahpoi, ohpoi,
Wash away, *v.a.* ehiahas. [ereuc.
Wash over, as the sea, *v.a.* anai-
Wash face, *v.a.* ehperigde. [jai.

Wash hands, *v.a.* ahisjum.
Wash taro, *v.a.* elohol.
Washen, not, *a.* imtyi.
Wasp, insect like a, *n.* numehe.
Wast, *v.n.* as.
Waste, *v.a.* auahas, eduarap.
Waste plantations, *v.a.* ohpoditai.
Waste, *n.* ahwai lelcai.
Wasting, as of a child, *n.* inheres, picritpicrit. [asgi.
Watch, *v.a.* imiiris, aminjinaig,
Watch any one's words, *v.a.* tas ehlek tas. [gaiji.
Watch or keep awake, *v.a.* imi-
Watch property, *v.a.* asjeucjinaig itai. [jinaig natimi.
Watch sick person, *v.a.* asjeuc-
Watch the approach of an enemy, [*v.a.* eas itai.
Water, *n.* inwai.
Water, *n.* inwaimi.
Water, *v.a.* opoh. [nauunwai.
Water-course, *n.* neucsenwai
Waterfall, *n.* nadared.
Watery, as taro or potatoes, *a.* idi,
Wattle, *v.a.* alcei. [ede.
Wave, *n.* nepeau, nahrei.
Wave, *v.a.* ohaig.
Wax, *v.n.* eteuc.
Way, *n.* nefalaig, nedo.
Way, give, *v.n.* etcepicnaig.
We, *pron.* akaija, aijama.
Weak, *a.* auatialidi, areci, arici, asjiluc, yalse, apakapak, apakapaij. [iran.
Weak in body, *a.* umkanumkan
Weak in heart, *a.* etcumlai.
Weak in the legs, *a.* aleklekmop.
Wealth, *n.* naga, niji itai, inpadiaig.
Wean, *v.a.* atwan nided imi.
Weapon, *n.* nij va atimi.
Wear, *v.a.* aso napelumai.
Wear away, *v.n.* auatialidi.
Weary, *a.* auatialidi, arici, esjum.
Weary, *v.a.* esvi yin, ugni.
Weather, *n.* nipnyin. [nyin.
Weather, unsettled, *n.* auud ip-
Weave, *v.a.* ahod.
Web, *n.* napelumai, nitai eris
Web, spider's, *n.* nilva. [ahod.
Web of fat over inwards, *n.* nilva-
Wedding, *n.* natmehgan. [nilva.
Wedding feast, *n.* inhag u nat-
Wedge, *n.* nuarin. [mehgan.
Weed, *n.* nefelelicai has.
Weed, *v.a.* auorohos, etgei, asjaig, atohwan, auaramtah.
Weed, sea, *n.* nilam, nohlaig.
Week, *n.* nadiat atumop, wiik.
Weep, *v.n.* taig, *sing.*, ehtigtaig, *pl.* [wodrop intaig.
Weep aloud, *v.n.* auodrop intaig,
Weep together, *v.n.* ehlis intaig.
Weep not, *v.n.* tinau, *sing.*, atinau, *pl.*
Weft, *n.* inya, atgaig.
Weigh, *v.a.* asjaaicnaig.
Weigh down, as a burden, *v.a.*
Weight, *n.* nopoc. [ahtapidaig.
Welfare, *n.* namen upene.
Well, *n.* nehpanwai, nimtanwai.
Well, *a.* cedag, cehcehe.
Well, *ad.* yiapidi, aucse.
Well, *interj.* ehe.
Well, treat, *v.a.* ahahapene.
Wench, *n.* natahig.
Were, *v.n.* eris.
West, *n.* nete o un.
Westward, *n.* igcase.
Wet, *a.* ohpohpa, edin.
Wet or soaked, *a.* nadwudin.
Wet, as grass with rain or dew, *a.* emaig.
Wet, as hair, *a.* lulumlical.
Wet by water, *a.* ehec.
Wet, as firewood, *a.* ohpoh, amoig-
Whale, *n.* inyau. [yu.
What, *interog.* inhe, neveh.
What thing, *pron.* nevitai.
What is it, *pron.* inoko, inhe ko, inho ko. [na uri aiek.
What, do, *pron.* auanohuauo aiek,
What for, *pron.* vanhe.
What about them, the, *pron.* intup uauo ra.
What about it, *v.n.* er uauo.
What is it for, *pron.* nitai uri.
What, *interj.* ka ahna.
Whatsoever, *a.* nitai iji igki asega.
Wheel, *n.* nitai arehed.
Whelp, *n.* hakli kuri, inhal u kuri.
When, *ad.* an nahopan, igyid.
When, *ad.* wat, wit, uwit.
Whence, *ad.* eda.

Where, *ad.* eda, id, pan id.
Where is, *ad.* yek eda.
Where go, *ad.* han id.
Where, take, *ad.* imianid.
Whet, *v.a.* atineijin.
Whether, *conj.* el, ka.
Whether or no, *ad.* kit, ka, yi ei.
Which, *pron.* inig.
Which, *pron.* neveh.
While, *n.* nopan.
Whip, *n.* inran.
Whirl, *v.a.* aihapidaig, apitpit, atorapilaig. [afakavilvil.
Whirl round, as sea or wind, *v.n.*
Whirlwind, *n.* naopyiatmas, na-
Whisper, *v.n.* tas ilohol. [rakiraki.
Whistle, *v.n.* asahas.
Whit, *n.* nuarin.
White, *a.* ahi. [ahveuc.
Whitish, or darkish white, *a.*
Whitewash, *v.a.* ispidin.
Whither, *ad.* eda.
Whiz, as a stone, *v.n.* ru.
Who, *pron.* a di.
Whole, or all, *a.* asega.
Whole, or well, *a.* cehcehe, cedag.
Whom, *pron.* di.
Whore, *n.* intakata ago ingeijid.
Whose, *pron.* u di.
Why, *ad.* a uri. [has.
Wicked, *a.* has, auatatimi, ehes-
Wide, *a.* alkaualkau, ahauahau, afarafa, aharahar.
Wide, as cloth, *a.* lecen.
Wide, as a house, *a.* hare.
Wide, as a path, *a.* alupas, lahanlahan.
Wide, as a hole, *a.* aharahar.
Wide, as a kilt, trousers, &c., ohalohal, auhalauhal.
Width, *n.* netgeig, lecan.
Widow, *n.* intakata is mas na-
Wife, *n.* ehgan. [tamnyu un.
Wives, *n.* ilpu ehnaa o un.
Wives, two, *n.* ohwat ehnaa o un.
Wives, three, *n.* taijis ehnaa o un.
Wild, *a.* aleg, aaij.
Wilderness, *n.* namasacen, intup auun, ucaucai umaruma.
Wile, *n.* nedo efaifa.
Will, *n.* intas, nika, inmerit.
Will, *v.a.* ika, asaig, merit.
Willing, *a.* idumdumoij.
Win, *v.a.* leh.
Wind, *n.* nimtinjap.
Wind, light, *n.* nehlehel, *sing.*, evehel, *pl.*
Wind round, *v.a.* aleuc, adei.
Window, *n.* inmun neom.
Windpipe, *n.* inheujgopul, inheuj-
Wine, *n.* nide vaine. [nalaig.
Winepress, *n.* nehpanitai par ahtaijiraig nohwai vaine.
Wing, *n.* nehpan.
Wink, *v.n.* asvapni, asvapnise nesganimtan, iswuswupni nesganimtan.
Wink in contempt, *v.n.* esviesvi.
Winnow, *v.a.* irara.
Winter, *n.* inmesese.
Wipe, *v.a.* yiri mese, auha.
Wire, *n.* nisil. [kau.
Wisdom, *n.* namarero, narapa-
Wise, *a.* amarero, arapakau, imi-
Wish, *v.a.* merít. [taualep.
Wish, *n.* inmerit.
Wish, thing wished for, *n.* nitai
Wist, *v.n.* ato. [merit.
Wit, *n.* nato itai.
Wit, to, *conj.* nikavaig.
Witch, *n.* intakata araces.
Witchcraft, *n.* naraces. [ehele.
With, *prep.* an, ira, irai, urai,
Withdraw, *v.a.* udei, atise, ati-
With, *n.* inwau. [pagki, atga.
Wither, *v.n.* imlai, urauo, etgig.
Withhold, *v.a.* imiaaij, ahtadi.
Within, *prep.* an, anliin, inliin, ira, irai, urai, iraili, ehele.
Without, *ad.* ijo, itac.
Withstand, *v.a.* imiisjis, imiah-
Witness, *v.a.* asuptecnaig. [cen.
Wizard, *n.* natimi araces, nup
Woe, *n.* nohocred. [itap.
Wolf, *n.* kuri aleg.
Woman, *n.* intakata.
Womb, *n.* nipjinetgan.
Wonder, *n.* nitai asjaaicnaig, nitai imiali.
Wonder, *v.n.* imiali, imiasjasji.
Wonderful, *interj.* kahispin, kaihrinin, woho, wauho.
Wont, *a.* idivaig nedo o un.
Wood, a, *n.* nesei.

Wood, *n.* incai, nahtancai.
Wood, part of anything, *n.* inceen.
Wood, small, for roof, *n.* nisji.
Wood, white, of a tree, *n.* incei-deuc.
Wood, hard, or red, *n.* incei-imtaig.
Woof, *n.* inya atgeig.
Wool, *n.* nalau irai siip.
Word, *n.* intas, nasaig.
Work, *v.a.* auritai, auanaheca, [ago.
Work, *n.* nauritai, naheca, naua-
Work for, *v.a.* imiehca. [naheca.
Work alternately, *v.a.* ehtigeliek atimi.
World, *n.* nobohtan, natimi asega, nup urai iji pece, niji itai asega.
Worm, *n.* nimyeuv, nemijan, nisa.
Wormwood, *n.* incai acen.
Worry, *v.a.* auhoig, ehteucehteuc.
Worship, *v.a.* alaigaheni, atpuse.
Worth, *n.* nupene.
Worthless, *a.* apaijapaij.
Worthy, *a.* upene.
Wound, *n.* inmocop.
Wound, *v.a.* ati inmocop iran.
Wound or abrade the skin, *v.a.* edecrei.
Wound mortally, *v.a.* acjapidai.
Wounded, *a.* eligre.
Wrap, *v.a.* aso, asvi.
Wrap round, *v.a.* adei.
Wrath, *n.* nedemda, intavaitap.
Wreath, *n.* nitai atpilaig.
Wren, *n.* inhuauc, inheleuc.
Wrest, *v.a.* ago acal, asaig acal.
Wrestle, *n.* imiisjis, acesaces, atlijai, auhohaig, eliaujai.
Wretched, *a.* ohocred.
Wring, *v.a.* avidin, ividin.
Wring out, *v.a.* tili, atili.
Wring off, as neck of fowl, *v.a.* asvamud, asvapilaig.
Wrinkle, *n.* necenecen, auyii, inmecec, mecuc, oyewiyi, uyii, uyiuyi, nevelecya.
Wrist, *n.* naduucsup, hutalhutal.
Write, *v.a.* aged.
Write over or above what is marked, *v.a.* ahtaijiraig.
Writhe, *v.n.* asvachi. [itu, apat.
Wrong, *a.* has, acalacal, maumau,
Wrong, do, *v.a.* ati natcai.
Wroth, *a.* edemda, makimaki.
Wry, *a.* acalacal.

Y

Yam, *n.* nuh.
Yard, or court, *n.* nimnim, nokoro, nikaro, nahtit.
Yard in length, *n.* nesja neduon.
Yarn, *n.* inya.
Yawn, *v.n.* amuhca, anumuca.
Ye, *pron.* caua.
Yea, *ad.* maiya.
Year, *n.* inmesese.
Yearn, *v.n.* aiheuc.
Yell, *v.n.* aunyauwaig.
Yellow, *a.* yag, inmopu.
Yes, *ad.* maiya um aiyu, eum, yia
Yes, O, *ad.* ya, idapa. Do you hear (say eum), (nai ika aick
Yesterday, *n.* ianiv. [eum).
Yesterday, the day before, *n.* invid.
Yesternight, *n.* ianiv an nepig.
Yet, *conj.* ja, jam.
Yield, as fruit, *v.n.* ohwai itai.
Yield, not, *v.a.* asjis. [naheca ero.
Yoke, *n.* nitai ahelwei, naua-
Yolk of an egg, *n.* nesgan.
Yonder, *ad.* eahki, eagko, ko.
Yonder, far away, *ad.* eamki pagki, eahki puki, eahki jeco.
Yonder, near, *ad.* ean pamko, eago pamko.
You, *pron.* aijaua, caua.
Young, *a.* tupko, takuras, haklin.
Yours, *pron.* unyimia.
Youth, *n.* intakuras.

Z

Zeal, *n.* nemda.

PRINTED BY BALLANTYNE, HANSON AND CO.
EDINBURGH AND LONDON.